STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND PATHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, INJURIES, AND POISONINGS

1919

RB
115
U52
S7

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

FROM

U.S. Supt. of Docs.

Cornell University Library
RB 115.U52S7
Standard nomenclature of diseases and pa
580
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924012424580

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SAM. L. ROGERS, Director

STANDARD NOMENCLATURE

OF

Diseases and Pathological Conditions, Injuries, and Poisonings

for the

United States

FIRST EDITION

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1920
L

~~9821~~
~~A36~~

A 463948

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	4
Preface	5
Explanatory	10
List of diseases and pathological conditions	11
List of injuries, wounds, etc., by external causes	260
List of poisonings and intoxications	310

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS,
Washington, D. C., June 24, 1919.

SIR:

The Council of National Defense began the Standard Nomenclature of Diseases, Pathological Conditions, Injuries, and Poisonings for the United States, but was unable to complete the work because of other pressing problems. The Council therefore recommended that the nomenclature be completed by the Bureau of the Census. This recommendation was indorsed by the Surgeon Generals of the Army, Navy, and Public Health Service, and the President of the United States allotted the necessary funds.

Emphasis should be given to the fact that this Standard Nomenclature is a first edition and it is hoped that criticisms will be so freely made that a better second edition will result. This publication has been prepared in the Bureau of the Census under the direct supervision of William H. Davis, M. D., chief statistician for vital statistics, and Richard C. Lappin, expert special agent, after consultation with the Advisory Committee on Medical Nomenclature.

Respectfully,

SAM. L. ROGERS,
Director.

To Hon. WILLIAM C. REDFIELD,
Secretary of Commerce.

PREFACE.

The need of a standard nomenclature of diseases and disabilities has long been felt, and repeated but unsuccessful efforts to popularize such a nomenclature cover a period of more than 50 years.

Botanists would have the greatest difficulty in discussing flowers if they did not use one name for each flower, and likewise zoologists in their discussions of animals. So also in American medical literature there should be uniformity of expression.

As cumulative experience is valuable only in direct proportion to its volume and correlative possibilities, uniformity of expression concerning morbid conditions, similar in character, is highly essential to a cumulative grouping of data relating to the incidence of disease and death.

To make possible medical discussion and to facilitate the interchange of ideas, therefore, it is necessary that we all speak the same medical language, that we all call the same diseases by the same names—that we all call, for example, the febrile condition resulting from infection with the bacillus typhosus, either typhoid fever, or else enteric fever. It makes no difference which we call it so long as we all call it by the same term and understand what the term means.

Notable efforts in the use of uniform names for diseases and conditions have resulted in the nomenclatures of diseases issued by the Royal College of Physicians of London and Bellevue and Allied Hospitals of New York. Other hospitals have also had their nomenclatures, and likewise the medical departments of the Army, the Navy, and the Public Health Service. Authors of many of the systems of medicine have used their own judgment in the use of terms so that each has, in a sense, used a nomenclature of his own. This confusion of language is not unlike that alleged to have existed during the construction of the Tower of Babel.

In 1918, at a meeting of representatives of the Army, the Navy, the Public Health Service, the War Risk Insurance, and the Council of National Defense, the possibility and desirability of creating and adopting a standard medical nomenclature were discussed. It became clear

at once that the original plan for the Government services to adopt and put into immediate use a common nomenclature, meeting all needs of the Army, the Navy, and the Public Health Service, was impossible of accomplishment. The Army had just printed a new nomenclature, and it was apparent that even the preparation of a short combined list of diagnostic terms, meeting all needs, would require several months for completion. It became apparent, however, that the adoption of a common nomenclature of diseases and injuries would be very desirable and would be welcomed by all three Federal services.

The suggestion was made that it would be advantageous if a complete nomenclature could be prepared for general acceptance, each term bearing a serial number. Thereby each service could prepare its own abridged list to meet its own needs, and each list would be standard, as every term taken from the master list would bear its serial number of that list, yet these special lists employed by the different services could always be amplified without difficulty.

Other meetings were held in the offices of the Council of National Defense, and the problems were fully discussed. The following list of representatives present at the meeting held July 19, 1918, will give an idea of the breadth of the movement to prepare a standard medical nomenclature:

Lieut. Col. ROBERT L. DICKINSON, Medical Section, Council of National Defense.
Lieut. Col. ALBERT G. LOVE, Sick and Wounded Records, Army.
Lieut. Comdr. J. R. PHELPS, Navy.
Surgeon CHARLES E. BANKS, War Risk Insurance.
Dr. WILLIAM H. DAVIS, Vital Statistics, Bureau of the Census.
Dr. JOHN W. TRASK, United States Employees' Compensation Commission.
Mr. CHARLES H. VERRILL, Committee on Statistics and Compensation Insurance Costs of the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions.
Assistant Surgeon General W. G. STIMPSON, Public Health Service.
Dr. WILMER R. BATT, Committee on Statistics, Council of National Defense.
Dr. WILLIAM J. MEANS, Association of Medical Colleges of America, President.
Dr. FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN, Prudential Life Insurance Co. of America.
Mr. GEORGE H. VAN BUREN, Statistical Bureau, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Major JOHN S. FULTON, Conference of State and Provincial Health Officers.
Dr. CHARLES F. BOLDUAN, Municipal Health Boards.
Mr. RICHARD C. LAPPIN, American Public Health Association.
Dr. JOSEPH HENRY BYRNE, Catholic Hospital Association.
Mr. ELMORE DAVIES, Foreign Nomenclature and Abbreviations.
Surgeon CARROLL FOX, Division of Sanitation, Navy.
Major CHARLES B. DAVENPORT, Department of Anthropology, Surgeon General's Office.
Mr. CHARLES H. WINSLOW, Federal Board for Vocational Education.

The following representatives were unavoidably absent:

Dr. JOHN G. BOWMAN, American College of Surgeons.
Dr. WARREN COLEMAN, Bellevue Nomenclature.
Dr. ARTHUR HUNTER, New York Life Insurance Co.
Dr. H. S. PLUMMER, Mayo Clinic.
Mr. JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Civil Engineers and Scientific Management.
Dr. ROYAL MEEKER, United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Miss CLARA D. NOYES, American Nurses Association.
Colonel W. T. LONGCOPE, Internal Medicine.
Assistant Surgeon General B. S. WARREN, Division of Sanitary Reports and Statistics, Public Health Service.
Colonel CHAMPE C. MCCULLOCH, History of the War, Army Medical Museum.

The associations invited but designating no representatives were the American Medical Association and the American Hospital Association.

The Council of National Defense, confronted with the pressing problem of forming the United States Volunteer Medical Service Corps, found that it could not also continue the preparation of a medical nomenclature, and a recommendation was made that the Bureau of the Census undertake the work. This recommendation was indorsed by the Surgeon Generals of the Army, the Navy, and the Public Health Service. The President of the United States allotted funds to the Bureau of the Census for the preparation of the nomenclature as a war measure.

The Council of National Defense, therefore, turned over all its material to the Bureau of the Census and the preliminary work was then continued by a special corps of expert clerks in the Division of Vital Statistics under the direct supervision of William H. Davis, M. D., chief statistician, and Richard C. Lappin, expert special agent.

The preliminary work and plans for the completion of the nomenclature were discussed with great care in a two-day session of the Advisory Committee on Medical Nomenclature held in the Bureau of the Census May 1 and 2, 1919.

The members of the Advisory Committee on Medical Nomenclature are:

Dr. WILLIAM H. DAVIS, *Chairman.*
Dr. WILMER R. BATT.
Dr. FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN.
Lieut. Comdr. J. R. PHELPS, U. S. Navy.
Lieut. Col. ALBERT G. LOVE, U. S. Army.
Surgeon JOHN W. TRASK, U. S. Public Health Service.
Dr. WARREN COLEMAN.
Lieut. Col. ROBERT L. DICKINSON.

Three members of the Committee were unable to be present—Dr. Coleman being ill with influenza; Lieut. Col. Dickinson, absent in China; and Lieut. Col. Love, who was represented by Lieut. Col. John S. Fulton, U. S. Army.

Particular emphasis should be given to the fact that the medical nomenclature here presented is a first edition and consequently far from perfect. Free criticism is earnestly solicited from all, that each succeeding edition may be an improvement on the preceding one.

The following headnote appears in the section relating to Injuries, Wounds, etc., by External Causes:

In all statements of injuries the cause or manner of the injury should be given and information as to whether the injury was accidental, suicidal, homicidal, or a casualty in action.

Oftentimes physicians are not in a position to say, absolutely, whether an injury was accidental, suicidal, or homicidal. In such cases it is recommended that the physician qualify his statement with the word "probably," as—probably accidental, probably suicidal, probably homicidal.

Occasionally a term under Injuries, Wounds, etc., by External Causes, is not actually an injury or wound by external causes, but does imply the existence or previous existence of such an injury or wound, as, for example, compression by cicatrix, amputation stump, etc.

The nomenclature here submitted is an attempted consolidation of eight nomenclatures, namely: The Bellevue Hospital Nomenclature of Diseases and Conditions; Nomenclature of Diseases and Conditions, United States Public Health Service; Coding Book for Diseases and Traumatisms, Medical Department, United States Army; Nomenclature of Diseases and Injuries, Medical Department, United States Navy; Nomenclature of Diseases and Affections, American Expeditionary Forces; Classification of Diseases, Massachusetts General Hospital; List of Diseases and Pathological Conditions, Stanford University Medical Department, including Lane Hospital; and the Nomenclature of Diseases, Royal College of Physicians of London.

To the terms taken from these nomenclatures have been added terms from standard works on medicine and surgery, the Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports Monographs, New Series No. IV, and such medical dictionaries as Gould, Stedman, and Dorland. When

authorities differ as to proper spelling of terms and as to preferred terms, Gould has been followed for the most part.

Many terms are given which physicians may regard as symptoms of a known disease. In all such cases the primary disease should be given the preference. The printing of such terms in boldfaced type merely suggests the propriety of using such terms if no better ones can be determined.

"Splenic anemia" is printed in boldfaced type, but if the physician considers such an anemia simply a manifestation of syphilis, then syphilis would be the preferred term.

Again anemia, agraphia, and many other symptoms dependent upon lesions of the nervous system are printed in boldfaced type. But whenever the physician is able to ascertain the underlying cause of these symptoms the cause should be given preference. In the present state of medical knowledge it would be a decided loss to delete all of these symptoms from a medical nomenclature, for oftentimes these symptoms give the only picture of the disease that is obtainable.

Who can say that cancer, diabetes, arteriosclerosis, and all the other diseases of unknown origin will be regarded as separate entities a generation hence? At present, however, there can be no doubt about placing each of these diseases in the acceptable class in a medical nomenclature.

A clear line between symptoms and diseases oftentimes can not be drawn. Many a term which to-day is properly used to describe a pathological condition may to-morrow be considered a symptom of a disease if the etiology of the disease is discovered.

Attention is again called to the fact that this medical nomenclature is a first edition, intended to draw from physicians and all others interested free criticisms which will help to make a later edition of greater value.

EXPLANATORY.

Preferred terms are printed in boldfaced type and are preceded by numbers. The first preferred term in the list of DISEASES AND PATHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, page 11, has the number 1001, the first preferred term under the second letter of the alphabet 2001, and so on.

Terms in the list of INJURIES, WOUNDS, ETC., BY EXTERNAL CAUSES, beginning on page 260, are similarly numbered, the letter "A" preceding each number.

Terms in the list of POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS, beginning on page 310, are similarly numbered, the letter "B" preceding each number.

Synonyms are inclosed in parentheses.

Terms have been carefully cross-referenced so that no index is necessary, as every preferred term will be found either in the list of "Diseases and Pathological Conditions," in the list of "Injuries, Wounds, etc., by External Causes," or in the list of "Poisonings and Intoxications."

DISEASES AND PATHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

A

Abdominal Pregnancy. See **16351 Pregnancy, Abdominal.**
— Sinus. See **19128 Sinus, Abdominal.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20122 Tuberculosis, Abdominal.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20249 Tumor, Abdominal, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20250 Tumor, Abdominal, Malignant.**
— Wall, Abscess. See **1008 Abscess, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Carcinoma. See **3029 Carcinoma, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Epithelioma. See **5164 Epithelioma, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13013 Malformation, Congenital, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20251 Tumor, Abdominal Wall, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20252 Tumor, Abdominal Wall, Malignant.**
Abductor, Paralysis, Larynx. See **16058 Paralysis, Larynx, Abductor.**
Abnormal Parturition. See **16099 Parturition, Abnormal.**
Abnormally Formed Uterus, Pregnancy in. See **16353 Pregnancy in Abnormally Formed Uterus.**
— High Pressure, Artery. See **8260 Hypertension, Artery.**
— Low Pressure, Artery. See **8309 Hypotension, Artery.**

1001 Abortion (Miscarriage), Accidental.
1002 — — **Incomplete**—Retention, Placenta.
1003 — — **Induced, Criminal.**
1004 — — — **Therapeutic.**
1005 — — **Missed.** (Retention, Dead Ovum.)
1006 — — **Threatened.**

1007 Abscess. State location and cause.
1008 — **Abdominal Wall.** State cause.
1009 — **Alveolar.** (Gum-boil.) State cause.
1010 — **Anus.** State cause.
1011 — — **Subtegmentary.** State cause.
1012 — **Axilla.** State cause.

} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

1013 **Abscess, Bartholin's Gland.** Not to include **7104 Gonococcus Infection, Bartholin's Gland.** State cause.
1014 — **Bladder Wall.** State cause.
1015 — **Bone.** State bone and cause.
— — Tuberculous. See **20227 Tuberculous Abscess of Bone.**
1016 — **Brain.** State location and cause.
1017 — — **Rhinologic.** State cause.
1018 — **Breast, Nonpuerperal.** State cause.
1019 — — **Puerperal.**
1020 — **Broad Ligament.** State cause.
1021 — **Bursa.** State bursa and cause.
1022 — **Cartilage.** State cartilage and cause.
— — Tuberculous. See **20228 Tuberculous Abscess of Cartilage.**
1023 — **Cornea.** State cause.
1024 — **Cowper's Gland.** Not to include **7107 Gonococcus Infection, Cowper's Gland.**
1025 — **Dental Periosteum.** State cause.
1026 — — **Pulp.** State cause.
1027 — **Entamebic.** State location.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

1028 — **Epididymis.** Not to include **7110 Gonococcus Infection, Epididymis.**
1029 — **External Ear.** State location and cause.
1030 — **Extradural.** State cause.
1031 — **Eye.** State cause.
1032 — **Eye-lid.** State cause.
— Gum. See **1009 Abscess, Alveolar.**
1033 — **Ischiorectal.** State cause.
1034 — **Kidney.** Not to include **7115 Gonococcus Infection, Kidney.** State cause.
1035 — **Lacrymal Gland.** State cause.
1036 — — **Sac.** State cause.
1037 — **Larynx.** State cause.
1038 — **Liver.** State cause.
1039 — — **Entamebic.**

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

1040 Abscess, Lumbar. State cause. } Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.
1041 — **Lung.** State cause. }
1042 — — **Entamebic.**
1043 — **Lymph-node.** State location and cause.
1044 — **Mammary Gland.** State cause.
1045 — — — **Puerperal.**
1046 — **Mastoid Process.** State cause.
1047 — **Mediastinum.** State cause.
1048 — **Muscle.** State muscle and cause.
1049 — **Nabothian Gland.** State cause.
1050 — **Nasal Septum.** State cause.
1051 — **Omentum.** State cause.
1052 — **Orbit.** State location and cause.
1053 — **Ovary.** State cause.
1054 — **Palate.** State cause.
1055 — **Palmar.** State cause.
1056 — **Pancreas.** State cause.
1057 — **Parametric.** State cause.
1058 — **Pelvic, Nonpuerperal.** Not to include **3132 Cellulitis, Pelvic; 1057 Abscess, Parametric,** nor **7103 Gonococcus Infection.** State cause. } Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.
1059 — — **Puerperal.**
1060 — **Penis.** State cause.
1061 — **Perimetric.** State cause.
1062 — **Perinephritic.** Not to include **7115 Gonococcus Infection, Kidney.** State cause.
1063 — **Perineum.** State cause.
1064 — **Periosteum.** State location and cause.
1065 — **Periproctic.** State cause.
1066 — **Perirectal.** State cause.
1067 — **Peritonsillar.** State cause.
1068 — **Periurethral.** State cause.
1069 — **Pharynx.** State cause.
— — Tuberculous. See **20229 Tuberculous Abscess of Pharynx.**
1070 — **Prostate.** Not to include **7122 Gonococcus Infection, Prostate.** State cause.

1071 **Abscess, Psoas.** State cause.
1072 — **Rectum.** State cause.
1073 — **Retropharyngeal.** State cause.
1074 — **Salivary Duct.** State location and cause.
1075 — — **Gland.** State location and cause.
1076 — **Scrotum.** State cause.
1077 — **Seminal Vesicle.** Not to include **7124 Gonococcus Infection, Seminal Vesicle.** State cause.
1078 — **Skene's Gland.** State cause.
1079 — **Skin.** State location and cause.
1080 — **Spermatic Cord.** State cause.
1081 — **Spine.** State cause.
1082 — **Spleen.** State cause.
1083 — **Stitch.** State cause.
1084 — **Submammary.** State cause.
1085 — — **Puerperal.**
1086 — **Subphrenic.** State cause.
1087 — **Tendon Sheath.** State tendon and cause.
1088 — **Testicle.** Not to include **7128 Gonococcus Infection, Testicle.** State cause.
1089 — **Tongue.** State cause.
1090 — **Tonsil.** State cause.
— Tuberculous. See **20226 Tuberculous Abscess.**
1091 — **Tubo-ovarian.** State cause.
1092 — **Urethra.** State cause.
1093 — **Uterus.** State cause.
1094 — **Vagina.** State cause.
— Vertebra, Tuberculous. See **20230 Tuberculous Abscess of Vertebra.**
1095 — **Vulva.** Not to include **7133 Gonococcus Infection, Vulva.** State cause.
— Vulvo-vaginal Gland. See **1013 Abscess, Bartholin's Gland.**

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

1096 **Absence, Acquired.** State organ or part and cause.
1097 — **Congenital.** State organ or part and cause.
1098 **Acanthocephaliasis.** State location, genus, and species.
1099 **Acanthosis Nigricans.**
Acariasis. See 13127 **Mange.**
Acarodermatitis. See 9118 **Itch, Grain.**
1100 **Accessory.** State organ or part.
— Sinus, Nose, Aspergillosis. See 1313 **Aspergillosis, Accessory Sinus, Nose.**
— — — Cyst. See 3317 **Cyst, Accessory Sinus, Nose.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See 20253 **Tumor, Accessory Sinus, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See 20254 **Tumor, Accessory Sinus, Malignant.**
Accidental Abortion. See 1001 **Abortion, Accidental.**
— Hemorrhage from Detachment of Placenta. See 8074 **Hemorrhage from Detachment of Placenta, Accidental.**
— — Parturition. State variety, as: 8066 **Hemorrhage, Ante Partum,** and 8093 **Hemorrhage, Postpartum.**
— — Pregnancy. See 8094 **Hemorrhage, Pregnancy, Accidental.**
— — Puerperium. See 8096 **Hemorrhage, Puerperium, Accidental.**
Accommodation, Spasm. See 3289 **Cramp, Ciliary Muscle.**
Accommodative Asthenopia. See 1318 **Asthenopia, Accommodative.**
Accumulation, Cerumen. See 3141 **Cerumen, Accumulation.**
1101 **Acetonemia.** State cause.
1102 **Acetonuria.** State cause
Achillobursitis. See 2026 **Bursitis.**
1103 **Achillodynia.** State cause.
1104 **Achlorhydria.** State cause.
1105 **Achondroplasia.** State location.
Achromatopsia. See 3229 **Color-blindness.**
1106 **Achylia Gastrica.** State cause.
1107 **Acidosis.** State cause.
1108 **Acne.** State location and variety.
— Frontalis. See 1112 **Acne Varioliformis.**

1109 Acne, Keloid. State location.
1110 — Keratosa. State location.
1111 — Rosacea. State location.
1112 — Varioliformis. State location.
1113 — Vulgaris. State location.
Acoustic Nerve, Tumor, Benign. See **20255 Tumor, Acoustic Nerve, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20256 Tumor, Acoustic Nerve, Malignant.**
Acquired Absence. See **1096 Absence, Acquired.**
— Atresia, Uterus. See **1334 Atresia, Uterus, Acquired.**
— — Vagina. See **1335 Atresia, Vagina, Acquired.**
— Color-blindness. See **3230 Color-blindness, Acquired.**
— Deformity, Bladder. See **4011 Deformity, Bladder, Acquired.**
— — External Ear. See **4012 Deformity, External Ear, Acquired.**
— — Liver. See **4013 Deformity, Liver, Acquired.**
— — Nose. See **4015 Deformity, Nose, Acquired.**
— — Palate. See **4016 Deformity, Palate, Acquired.**
— — Penis. See **4017 Deformity, Penis, Acquired.**
— — Stomach. See **4018 Deformity, Stomach, Acquired.**
— — Tongue. See **4019 Deformity, Tongue, Acquired.**
— — Urethra. See **4020 Deformity, Urethra, Acquired.**
— Diverticulum, Intestine. See **4174 Diverticulum, Intestine, Acquired.**
— Hemolytic Jaundice. See **10001 Jaundice, Hemolytic, Acquired.**
— Hydrocephalus. See **8207 Hydrocephalus, Acquired.**
— Leukoderma. See **22039 Vitiligo.**
— Malformation. See **13011 Malformation, Acquired.**
— Myotonia. See **13246 Myotonia, Acquired.**
— Nystagmus. See **14123 Nystagmus, Acquired.**
— Phimosis. See **16243 Phimosis, Acquired.**
1114 Acrocyanosis. State part.
1115 Acromegalia.
1116 Acroparesthesia. State location and cause.
1117 Actinomycosis. State location.
1118 — Adrenal.
1119 — Bone.
1120 — Conjunctiva.

1121 Actinomycosis, Intestine.
1122 — Jaw.
1123 — Kidney.
1124 — Liver.
1125 — Lung.
1126 — Mammary Gland.
1127 — Mouth.
1128 — Periosteum and Alveolus.
1129 — Peritoneum.
1130 — Skin.
1131 — Spine.
1132 — Spleen.
1133 — Stomach.
1134 — Tongue.
1135 Actinoneuritis. State location and cause.
1136 Adamantinoma. State location.
Adams-Stokes' Disease. See **8008 Heart-block.**
1137 Addison's Disease.
1138 Adenitis. Not to include **7103 Gonococcus Infection.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
1139 Adeno-carcinoma. State location.
1140 — Rectum.
1141 Adeno-fibroma. State location.
1142 Adenoids.
1143 Adenoma. State location.
1144 — Sebaceum.
1145 — Sudoriparum.
Adenomatous, Caruncle, Urethra. See **3110 Caruncle, Urethra, Adenomatous.**
1146 Adeno-myoma, Uterus.
1147 Adeno-myxoma. State location.
1148 Adeno-sarcoma. State location.
1149 Adherent Pericardium.
1150 Adhesion. State location.
1151 — Clitoris.
1152 — Epiglottis.
1153 — Fallopian Tube.
1154 — Gall-bladder.
1155 — Hernial Sac.
1156 — Intestine.

1157 Adhesion, Peritoneum.
1158 — Pleuritic.
1159 — Preputial.
1160 — Stomach.
Adhesive Pericarditis. See **16147 Pericarditis, Adhesive.**
— Perinephritis. See **16180 Perinephritis, Adhesive.**
— Peritonitis. See **16209 Peritonitis, Adhesive.**
— Phlebitis, Chronic. See **16247 Phlebitis, Adhesive, Chronic.**
— Pleurisy, Chronic. See **16278 Pleurisy, Adhesive Chronic.**
— Pylephlebitis. See **16462 Pylephlebitis, Adhesive.**
1161 Adiposis Cerebralis.
1162 — Dolorosa.
Adrenal, Actinomycosis. See **1118 Actinomycosis, Adrenal.**
— Cyst. See **3318 Cyst, Adrenal.**
— Degeneration and Infiltration. See **4021 Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal.**
— Embolism. See **5054 Embolism, Adrenal.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8065 Hemorrhage, Adrenal.**
— Hyperplasia. See **8256 Hyperplasia, Adrenal.**
— Hypoplasia. See **8304 Hypoplasia, Adrenal.**
— Inflammation. See **1163 Adrenalitis.**
— Insufficiency. See **9093 Insufficiency, Adrenal.**
— Thrombosis. See **20031 Thrombosis, Adrenal.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20123 Tuberculosis, Adrenal.**
1163 Adrenalitis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
1164 Aerogenes Capsulatus Infection. (Infection, Gas Bacillus.)
1165 Aerophagy. State cause.
1166 Agalactia. State cause.
1167 Ageusia. State cause.
1168 Agraphia. State cause.
Ague. See **13005 Malaria.**
1169 Alnhum.
Air, Compressed, Effects of. See **3238 Compressed Air, Effects of.**
— Embolism. See **5055 Embolism, Air.**
— Rarefied, Effects of. See **18004 Rarefied Air, Effects of.**
1170 Akinesis Algera. State cause.
1171 Albinism.

1172 **Albuminuria.** State cause.
1173 — **Functional.**
1174 — — **Athletic.**
1175 — — **Dietetic.**
1176 — — **Orthostatic.**
1177 — — **Paroxysmal.**
1178 — **Pregnancy.**
1179 — **Puerperium.**
Albuminuric Retinitis. See **18023 Retinitis, Albuminuric.**
1180 **Albumosuria.**
1181 — **Myelopathic.**
Alcoholic Neuritis. See **B 1018 Alcoholic Neuritis** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Psychosis. See **B 1019 Alcoholic Psychosis** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Alcoholism. See **B 1023** and **1024 Alcoholism** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Aleppo Boil. See **12021 Leishmaniasis—Furunculus Orientalis.**
Aleukemic Lymphadenosis. See **12084 Lymphadenosis, Aleukemic.**
— Myelosis. See **13230 Myelosis, Aleukemic.**
1182 **Alexia.**
1183 **Alkaptonuria.**
1184 **Alopecia.**
1185 — **Areata.**
1186 — **Furfuracea.**
— Syphilitic. See **19346 Syphilitic Alopecia.**
Alternating Insanity. See **9086 Insanity, Circular.**
Alveolar Abscess. See **1009 Abscess, Alveolar.**
— Sarcoma. See **19014 Sarcoma, Alveolar.**
Alveolo-dental Periostitis. See **16187 Periostitis, Alveolo-dental.**
Alveolus and Periosteum, Actinomycosis. See **1128 Actinomycosis, Periosteum and Alveolus.**
— — — Inflammation. See **9060 Inflammation, Periosteum and Alveolus.**
— — — Necrosis. See **14023 Necrosis, Periosteum and Alveolus.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20257 Tumor, Alveolus, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20258 Tumor, Alveolus, Malignant.**

Amaurosis. See **2014 Blindness.**

Amaurotic Family Idiocy. See **9007 Idiocy, Amaurotic, Family.**

1187 Amblyopia. State cause and variety.

1188 — Exanopsia.

1189 — Hysterical.

1190 — Nocturnal.

— Toxic. See **B 1027 Amblyopia, Toxic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

1191 Amebiasis. State location, genus, species, and clinical subclassification.

Amebic Dysentery. See **4186 Dysentery, Amebic.**

— Pyorrhea. See **16469 Pyorrhea, Amebic.**

1192 Amenorrhea. State cause.

1193 Ametropia or **Anomaly of Refraction.**

1194 Amnesia.

1195 Amniotitis.

Amputation Stump. See **A 1045 Amputation Stump** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

Amygdalitis, Chronic. See **20070 Tonsillitis, Chronic.**

— Follicular, Acute. See **20071 Tonsillitis, Follicular, Acute.**

Amygdalolith. See **3019 Calculus, Tonsil.**

Amyloid Degeneration and Infiltration, Liver. See **1198 Amyloid Liver.**

— — — — Spleen. See **1199 Amyloid Spleen.**

— — Conjunctiva. See **4061 Degeneration, Conjunctiva, Amyloid.**

1196 — Disease. State cause.

1197 — Kidney.

1198 — Liver.

1199 — Spleen.

Amyotonia Congenita. See **13248 Myotonia Congenita.**

Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. See **19095 Sclerosis, Lateral, Amyotrophic.**

Amyotrophy, Spinal, Progressive. See **1365 Atrophy, Progressive Muscular.**

Anaphylaxis. See **B 1041 Anaphylaxis** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

1200 Anarthria.

1201 **Anemia, Brain.** (Syncope.) State cause.
1202 — **Labyrinthi.**
1203 — **Pernicious.**
1204 — — **Primary.**
1205 — **Primary, Chlorosis.**
1206 — **Secondary.** State cause.
1207 — **Simple.** State cause.
1208 — **Splenic.**
Anemic Necrosis, Mucous Membrane, Bronchi and Bronchioles. See **14019 Necrosis, Mucous Membrane, Bronchi and Bronchioles, Anemic.**
— — — — Trachea. See **14020 Necrosis, Mucous Membrane, Trachea, Anemic.**
1209 **Anesthesia.** State cause and variety.
Anesthetic Leprosy. See **12026 Leprosy, Anesthetic.**
1210 **Aneurysm.** State vessel.
1211 — **Aortic.**
1212 — **Arterio-venous.** State vessel.
1213 — **Artery.** State artery.
1214 — **Cirsoid.** State vessel.
1215 — **Dissecting.** State vessel.
1216 — **Fusiform.** State vessel.
1217 — **Miliary.** State vessel.
1218 — **Mycotic.** State vessel and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
1219 — **Myocardium.**
1220 — **Sacculated.** State vessel.
1221 — **Valve of Heart.** State valve.
1222 — **Varicose.**
1223 — **Vein.** State vein.
1224 **Aneurysmal Varix.** State vessel.
— — Vein. See **1224 Aneurysmal Varix.**
1225 **Angina, Ludwig's.** Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
1226 — **Pectoris.**
1227 — — **Pseudo.**
1228 — **Vincent's.**
1229 **Angiofibroma.** State location.
1230 **Angiokeratoma.**
1231 **Angiolipoma.** State location.

1232 **Angioma.** Not to include **14104 Nevus.** State location.
1233 — **Cavernosum.** State location.
1234 — **Serpiginosum.** State location.
1235 — **Telangiectatic.** State location.
Angiomatous Caruncle, Urethra. See **3111 Caruncle, Urethra, Angiomatous.**
Angio-neurotic Edema. See **5026 Edema, Angio-neurotic.**
1236 **Angiosarcoma.** State location.
1237 **Anhidrosis.**
Ankle, Sarcoma. See **19015 Sarcoma, Ankle.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20124 Tuberculosis, Ankle.**
— Tuberculous Arthritis. See **20232 Tuberculous Arthritis, Ankle.**
1238 **Ankyloblepharon.**
1239 **Ankylosis.** State joint and cause.
1240 — **Arytenoid Cartilage.** State cause.
1241 — **Elbow.** State cause.
1242 — **Hip.** State cause.
1243 — **Jaw.** State cause.
1244 — **Joint.** State location and cause.
1245 — **Knee.** State cause.
1246 — **Larynx.**
1247 — **Ossicle.** State cause.
1248 — **Shoulder.** State cause.
Ankylostomiasis. (Uncinariasis.) See **8191 Hookworm Disease.**
Annular Synechia. See **19109 Seclusio Pupillae.**
1249 **Anomaly of Form.** State location, cause, and variety.
1250 **Anorchism.**
1251 **Anosmia.** State cause.
1252 **Anteflexion, Cervix.** State cause.
1253 — **Uterus.** State cause.
Ante Partum Hemorrhage. See **8066 Hemorrhage, Ante Partum.**
Anterior Capsular Cataract. See **3115 Cataract, Anterior Capsular.**
— Cornua, Degeneration. See **4052 Degeneration, Anterior Cornua.**
— Lateral and Posterior Columns, Spinal Cord, Degeneration. See **4053 Degeneration, Anterior, Lateral and Posterior Columns, Spinal Cord.**

Anterior Poliomyelitis, Acute. See **16319 Poliomyelitis, Anterior, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **1365 Atrophy, Progressive Muscular.**
— Prolapse, Vaginal Wall. See **16377 Prolapse, Anterior Wall of Vagina.**
— Staphyloma. See **19192 Staphyloma, Anterior.**
— Synechia. See **19271 Synechia, Anterior.**
— Urethritis. See **21057 Urethritis, Anterior.**

1254 Anteversion, Uterus. State cause.
1255 Anthracosis. (Coal Miners' Lung.)
1256 Anthrax. (Woolsorters' Disease—Malignant Pustule.) State location and mode of infection.
1257 — General Infection.
1258 — Intestine. (Mycosis Intestinalis.) State cause.
1259 — Lip. (Malignant Pustule, Lip.) State cause.
1260 — Lung. (Woolsorters' Disease.) State cause.
1261 — Skin. (Malignant Pustule, Skin.) State cause.
1262 — Stomach. State cause.
1263 Antidiphtheritic Inoculation.
1264 Anti-inoculation. State disease.
1265 Antirabic Inoculation.
1266 Antitetanic Inoculation.
1267 Antityphoid Inoculation.
1268 Antritis, Maxillary. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Antrum of Highmore, Empyema. See **5086 Empyema, Maxillary Sinus.**
— — — Sarcoma. See **19016 Sarcoma, Antrum of Highmore.**

1269 Anuria. State cause.
1270 — Calculous.

Anus, Abscess. See **1010 Abscess, Anus.**
— Artificial. See **1310 Artificial Anus.**
— Fissure. See **6023 Fissure, Anus.**
— Gangrene. See **7008 Gangrene, Anus.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8067 Hemorrhage, Anus**
— Imperforate. See **9015 Imperforate Anus.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13014 Malformation, Congenital, Anus.**
— Subtegmentary, Abscess. See **1011 Abscess, Anus, Subtegmentary.**

Anus, Syphilis. See **19281 Syphilis, Anus.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20125 Tuberculosis, Anus.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20259 Tumor, Anus, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20260 Tumor, Anus, Malignant.**
Anxiety Type, Psychoneurosis. See **16411 Psychoneurosis, Anxiety Type.**
Aorta, Malformation, Congenital. See **13015 Malformation, Congenital, Aorta.**
— Rupture. See **18071 Rupture, Aorta.**
Aortic Aneurysm. See **1211 Aneurysm, Aortic.**
— Arch, Dilatation. See **4129 Dilatation, Aortic Arch.**
— Insufficiency. See **9094 Insufficiency, Aortic.**
— Stenosis. See **19201 Stenosis, Aortic.**

1271 Aortitis.
1272 Aphakia. State cause.
1273 Aphasia. State cause.
1274 — Motor. State cause.
1275 — Sensory. State cause.
1276 Aphonia. State cause.
1277 — Hysterical.
Aphthous Stomatitis. See **19224 Stomatitis, Aphthous.**
1278 Apoplexy, Brain. State cause. **8071 Hemorrhage, Cerebral; 5056 Embolism, Cerebral,** and **20033 Thrombosis, Cerebral,** are preferable terms.

1279 Appendicitis. State variety.
1280 — Acute.
1281 — Chronic.
1282 — Gangrenous.
1283 — Perforative.
1284 — Purulent.
1285 — Subacute.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

Appendix, Carcinoma. See **3030 Carcinoma, Appendix.**
— Epiploica, Gangrene. See **7009 Gangrene, Appendix Epiploica.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13016 Malformation, Congenital, Appendix.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20126 Tuberculosis, Appendix.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20261 Tumor, Appendix, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20262 Tumor, Appendix, Malignant.**
Appetite, Excessive. See **2025 Bulimia.**
— Perversion. See **16229 Perversion, Appetite.**

1286 **Apraxia.**
1287 **Arcus Senilis.**
Areola, Eczema. See **5015 Eczema, Areola.**
— Inflammation. See **9045 Inflammation, Areola.**
Areolar Tissue, Emphysema. See **5073 Emphysema, Areolar Tissue.**
— — Erysipelas. See **5187 Erysipelas, Areolar Tissue.**
— — Gout. See **7141 Gout, Areolar Tissue.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8068 Hemorrhage, Areolar Tissue.**
— — Necrosis, Fat. See **14005 Necrosis, Areolar Tissue, Fat.**
— — Nodule, Rheumatic. See **18040 Rheumatic Nodule of Areolar Tissue.**
Argyria. See **B 19016 Silver Poisoning, Chronic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Arm, Epithelioma. See **5165 Epithelioma, Arm.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13017 Malformation, Congenital, Arm.**
— Sarcoma. See **19017 Sarcoma, Arm.**
1288 **Arrhythmia.** State cause and variety.
1289 — **Cardiac.** State cause.
1290 — — **Extra Systole.** State cause.
1291 — — **Sinus Arrhythmia.**
1292 **Arteriolith.** State location.
1293 **Arteriosclerosis.** State location.
1294 — **Cerebral.**
— — Psychosis with. See **16425 Psychosis with Cerebral Arteriosclerosis.**
1295 — **General.**
1296 — **Kidney.**
Arterio-sclerotic Dementia. See **4085 Dementia, Arterio-sclerotic.**
— Nephritis. See **14030 Nephritis, Arterio-sclerotic.**
— Senility. See **1293 Arteriosclerosis.**
Arterio-venous Aneurysm. See **1212 Aneurysm, Arterio-venous.**
Artery, Aneurysm. See **1213 Aneurysm, Artery.**
— Atheroma. See **1293 Arteriosclerosis.**
— Calcification, Annular. See **4055 Degeneration, Artery, Calcareous.**

Artery, Cerebral, Embolism. See **5057 Embolism, Cerebral Artery.**
— Coronary, Embolism. See **5058 Embolism, Coronary Artery.**
— Degeneration. See **4054 Degeneration, Artery.**
— Hepatic, Embolism. See **5060 Embolism, Hepatic Artery.**
— Hyperpiesis. See **8260 Hypertension, Artery.**
— Hyperplasia. See **8257 Hyperplasia, Artery.**
— Hypertension. See **8260 Hypertension, Artery.**
— Hypotension. See **8309 Hypotension, Artery.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13018 Malformation, Congenital, Artery.**
— Mesenteric, Embolism. See **5064 Embolism, Mesenteric Artery.**
— — Thrombosis. See **20040 Thrombosis, Mesenteric Artery.**
— Muscular Coat, Hypertrophy. See **8280 Hypertrophy, Muscular Coat of Artery.**
— Obstruction, Gangrene. See **7010 Gangrene, Artery, Obstruction.**
— or Vein, Pulmonary Thrombosis. See **20045 Thrombosis, Pulmonary Artery or Vein.**
— Pressure, Abnormally High. See **8260 Hypertension, Artery.**
— — — Low. See **8309 Hypotension, Artery.**
— — Altered. See **16364 Pressure of Artery, Altered.**
— Pulmonary, Embolism. See **5066 Embolism, Pulmonary Artery.**
— Retinal, Embolism. See **5067 Embolism, Retinal Artery.**
— — Obstruction. See **15026 Obstruction, Retinal Artery.**
— Rupture. See **18072 Rupture, Artery.**
— Thrombosis. See **20032 Thrombosis, Artery.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20127 Tuberculosis, Artery.**

1297 Arthritis. State location, cause, and variety.
1298 — **Acute.** State location and cause.
1299 — **Chronic.** State location and cause.
1300 — **Deformans.** State location and cause.
— Gonorrheal. See **7114 Gonococcus Infection, Joint.**

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.
Not to include venereal varieties.

1301 Arthritis, Infectious, Acute. State location and cause.
1302 — — **Chronic.** State location, cause, and variety.
1303 — — — **Atrophic Type.** State location and cause.
1304 — — — **Hypertrophic Type.** State location and cause.
1305 — — — **Villous Type.** State location and cause.
1306 — **Neuropathic.** State location and cause.
— Rheumatic. See **1301** and **1302 Arthritis, Infectious.**
— Rheumatoid. See **1300 Arthritis Deformans.**
1307 — **Septic.** State cause.
— Tuberculous. See **20231 Tuberculous Arthritis.**

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.
Not to include venereal varieties.

1308 Arthropathy, Syringomyelia. State location.
1309 — **Tabes Dorsalis.** State location.
Articular Rheumatism, Acute. See **1301 Arthritis, Infectious, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **1302 Arthritis, Infectious, Chronic.**
1310 Artificial Anus. State cause.
Arytenoid Cartilage, Ankylosis. See **1240 Ankylosis, Arytenoid Cartilage.**
1311 Ascariasis. State location, genus, and species.
Ascending Myelitis. See **13221 Myelitis, Ascending.**
— Paralysis, Acute. See **16038 Paralysis, Ascending, Acute.**
— Pyelitis. See **16443 Pyelitis, Ascending.**
Asiatic Cholera. See **3172 Cholera, Asiatic.**
1312 Aspergillosis. State location and variety.
1313 — **Accessory Sinus, Nose.** State variety.
1314 — **Lung.**
1315 Aspermia.
Asphyxia, Local. See **18005 Raynaud's Disease.**
1316 — **Neonatorum.**
1317 Astasia Abasia. State cause.
Asthenic, Bulbar Paralysis. See **16043 Paralysis, Bulbar, Asthenic.**
1318 Asthenopia, Accommodative. (Fatigue, Ciliary Muscle.)

1319 **Asthma.** State variety.
1320 — **Cardiac.**
1321 — **Renal.**
1322 — **Thymic.**
1323 **Astigmatism.**
Astragalus, Tuberculosis. See **20128 Tuberculosis, Astragalus.**
1324 **Ataxia, Hereditary.** (Friedreich's Disease.)
Ataxic Paraplegia. See **16083 Paraplegia, Ataxic.**
1325 **Atelectasis, Under 3 Months.**
1326 — **3 Months and Over.**
Atheroma. See **23003 Wen.**
— Artery. See **1293 Arteriosclerosis.**
1327 **Athetosis.**
Athletic, Functional Albuminuria. See **1174 Albuminuria, Functional, Athletic.**
1328 **Athyreoidism.**
Atonic Constipation. See **3266 Constipation, Atonic.**
1329 **Atony.** State location and cause.
1330 — **Bladder.** State cause.
— Intestine. See **16091 Paresis, Intestine.**
— Stomach. See **16092 Paresis, Stomach.**
1331 **Atresia, Eustachian Tube.** State cause.
1332 — **Nostril.**
1333 — **Urethra.** State cause.
1334 — **Uterus, Acquired.** State cause.
1335 — **Vagina, Acquired.** State cause.
1336 — **Vulva.** (Occlusion, Vulva, Including Clitoris.) State cause.
1337 **Atrophia Pilorum Propria.**
Atrophic Cirrhosis, Liver. See **3201 Cirrhosis, Liver, Atrophic.**
— Rhinitis. See **18042 Rhinitis, Atrophic.**
1338 **Atrophoderma Diffusum.**
1339 — **Striatum et Maculatum.**
1340 — **Symmetrical.**
1341 **Atrophy.** State location, cause, and variety.
1342 — **Bladder.** State cause.
1343 — **Bone.** State bone and cause.
1344 — **Brain.** State cause.
1345 — **Breast.** State cause.

1346 Atrophy, Cartilage. State cartilage and cause.
1347 — **Gum.** State cause.
1348 — **Heart.** State cause.
1349 — **Intestine.** State cause.
1350 — **Iris.** State cause.
1351 — **Kidney.** State cause.
1352 — **Liver, Yellow, Acute.** State cause.
1353 — **Lung.** State cause.
1354 — **Lymphatic Gland.** State location and cause.
1355 — **Mammary Gland.** State cause.
1356 — **Muscle.** State muscle and cause.
1357 — **Myocardium.** State cause.
1358 — **Nail.** State cause.
1359 — **Optic Nerve.** State cause.
1360 — **Ovary.** State cause.
1361 — **Pancreas.** State cause.
1362 — **Parathyreoid Gland.**
1363 — **Pineal Gland.** State cause.
1364 — **Pituitary Gland.** State cause.
1365 — **Progressive Muscular.** (Amyotrophy, Spinal, Progressive.)
1366 — **Prostate.** State cause.
1367 — **Pseudo-hypertrophic Muscular.** (Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular, Pseudo-hypertrophic.)
1368 — **Senile.**
1369 — **Skin.** State cause.
1370 — **Spine.** State cause.
1371 — **Spleen.** State cause.
1372 — **Stomach.** State cause.
1373 — **Suprarenal Gland.** State cause.
1374 — **Testicle.** State cause.
1375 — **Thymus.** State cause.
1376 — — **Premature.**
1377 — **Thyreoid Gland.** State cause.
1378 — **Tongue.** State cause.
1379 — **Uterus.** State cause.
1380 — **Vagina.** State cause.
1381 — **Vulva.** State cause.

Atypical Leukemia. See **12046 Leukemia, Atypical.**

Auditory Canal, Inflammation. See **9046 Inflammation, Auditory Canal.**

Auditory Canal, Stricture. See **19232 Stricture, Auditory Canal.**
— Nerve and Terminals, Degeneration. See **4059 Degeneration, Auditory Nerve and Terminals.**
— — — — Inflammation. See **9047 Inflammation, Auditory Nerve and Terminals.**
— Vertigo. See **13154 Ménière's Disease.**
Aural Vertigo. See **13154 Ménière's Disease.**
Auricle, Deformed. See **4007 Deformed Auricle.**
— Ossification. See **15115 Ossification, Auricle.**
— Perichondritis. See **16158 Perichondritis, Auricle.**
— Prominent. See **16388 Prominent Auricle.**
Auricular Fibrillation. See **1289 Arrhythmia, Cardiac.**
— Flutter. See **1289 Arrhythmia, Cardiac.**
1382 Autointoxication, Intestinal, Under 2 Years.
1383 — — **2 Years and Over.**
1384 Aviators' Sickness. A variety of **8296 Hypobaropathy.**
Axilla, Abscess. See **1012 Abscess, Axilla.**
— Carcinoma. See **3031 Carcinoma, Axilla.**
— Epithelioma. See **5166 Epithelioma, Axilla.**
Axillary Sarcoma. See **19018 Sarcoma, Axillary.**
1385 Azoospermia.

B

Bacillary Dysentery. See **4187 Dysentery, Bacillary.**
— — Nephritis with. See **14050 Nephritis with Bacillary Dysentery.**
— Infective Jaundice, Acute. See **10005 Jaundice, Infective, Bacillary, Acute.**
Back, Sarcoma. See **19019 Sarcoma, Back.**
2001 Bacterium Tularense Infection.
2002 Balanitis. Not to include **7120 Gonococcus Infection, Penis.**
2003 Balanoposthitis. Not to include **7120 Gonococcus Infection, Penis.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Balantidic Dysentery. See **4189 Dysentery, Balantidic.**
2004 Balantidiosis. State genus and species.
Baldness. See **1184 Alopecia.**

2005 **Balloon Sickness.** A variety of 8296 **Hypobaropathy.**
Bartholin's Gland, Abscess. See **1013 Abscess, Bartholin's Gland.**
— — Cyst. See **3319 Cyst, Bartholin's Gland.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7104 Gonococcus Infection, Bartholin's Gland.**
Basal Posterior Meningitis. See **13157 Meningitis, Posterior, Basal.**
Basedow's Disease. See **7097 Goiter, Exophthalmic.**
Bed-sore. See **21007 Ulcer, Decubital.**
2006 **Beri-beri.**
— Polyneuritis due to. See **16330 Polyneuritis due to Beri-beri.**
2007 **Bicornate Uterus.**
Bile-duct, Carcinoma. See **3032 Carcinoma, Bile-duct.**
Bilharziosis. See **19080** to **19083 Schistosomiasis.**
Biliary Calculi. See **7003 Gall-stones.**
— Cirrhosis, Liver. See **3202 Cirrhosis, Liver, Biliary.**
— Fistula. See **6028 Fistula, Biliary.**
— Schistosomiasis, Japonica. See **19080 Schistosomiasis, Biliary, Japonica.**
2008 **Birth-mark.** State location and variety.
Biskra Button. See **12021 Leishmaniasis—Furunculus Orientalis.**
Black-head. See **3237 Comedo.**
Bladder, Atony. See **1330 Atony, Bladder.**
— Atrophy. See **1342 Atrophy, Bladder.**
— Calculus. See **3023 Calculus, Vesical.**
— Carcinoma. See **3033 Carcinoma, Bladder.**
— Deformity, Acquired. See **4011 Deformity, Bladder, Acquired.**
— Dilatation. See **4130 Dilatation, Bladder.**
— Diverticulum. See **4172 Diverticulum, Bladder.**
— Exstrophy. See **5217 Exstrophy, Bladder.**
— Fistula. See **6029 Fistula, Bladder.**
— Gangrene, Consequent on Parturition. See **7011 Gangrene, Bladder, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7105 Gonococcus Infection, Bladder.**
— Hernia. See **8125 Hernia, Bladder.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8263 Hypertrophy, Bladder.**

Bladder, Inversion. See **9112 Inversion, Bladder.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13019 Malformation, Congenital, Bladder.**
— Mucous Membrane, Prolapse. See **16379 Prolapse, Mucous Membrane, Bladder.**
— Neck, Contraction. See **3277 Contraction, Neck of Bladder.**
— Neuralgia. See **14063 Neuralgia, Bladder.**
— Neurosis. See **14095 Neurosis, Bladder.**
— Over-distention. See **15172 Over-distention, Bladder.**
— Papilloma. See **16027 Papilloma, Bladder.**
— Paralysis. See **16039 Paralysis, Bladder.**
— Polyp. See **16332 Polyp, Bladder.**
— Rupture. See **18073 Rupture, Bladder.**
— Sacculation. See **19001 Sacculation, Bladder.**
— Spasm. See **19147 Spasm, Bladder.**
— Syphilis. See **19282 Syphilis, Bladder.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20129 Tuberculosis, Bladder.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20263 Tumor, Bladder, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20264 Tumor, Bladder, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See **21002 Ulcer, Bladder.**
— Varix. See **22017 Varix, Bladder.**
— Wall, Abscess. See **1014 Abscess, Bladder Wall.**
Blastomycetic Dermatitis. See **4095 Dermatitis, Blastomycetic.**

2009 Blastomycosis. State location and species.
2010 Blepharitis.
2011 Blepharoconjunctivitis.
2012 Blepharoptosis.
2013 Blepharospasm.
2014 Blindness. State cause and variety.
— Night. See **14114 Night Blindness.**
— Snow. See **19142 Snow Blindness.**
Blood, Hemolysis. See **8056 Hemolysis, Blood.**
Blood-vessel, Syphilis. See **19283 Syphilis, Blood-vessel.**
Body, Foreign. See **A 6001 Foreign Body** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
Boil, Aleppo. See **12021 Leishmaniasis—Furunculus Orientalis.**
— Delhi. See **12021 Leishmaniasis—Furunculus Orientalis.**

Bone, Abscess. See **1015 Abscess, Bone.**
— — Tuberculous. See **20227 Tuberculous Abscess of Bone.**
— Actinomycosis. See **1119 Actinomycosis, Bone.**
— Atrophy. See **1343 Atrophy, Bone.**
— Caries. See **3095 Caries, Bone.**
— Cyst. See **3320 Cyst, Bone.**
— Gangrene. See **7012 Gangrene, Bone.**
— Gout. See **7142 Gout, Bone.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8264 Hypertrophy, Bone.**
— Leprosy. See **12027 Leprosy, Bone.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13020 Malformation, Congenital, Bone.**
— Malunion. See **A 6098 Fracture, Faulty Union Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
— Necrosis. See **14006 Necrosis, Bone.**
— Non-union. See **A 6127 Fracture, Non-union Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
— or Cartilage, Loss of Substance. See **12077 Loss of Substance, Bone or Cartilage.**
— Scurvy. See **19101 Scurvy, Bone.**
— Sporotrichosis. See **19183 Sporotrichosis, Bone.**
— Syphilis. See **19284 Syphilis, Bone.**
— Temporal, Carcinoma. See **3086 Carcinoma, Temporal Bone.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19063 Sarcoma, Temporal Bone.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20130 Tuberculosis, Bone.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20265 Tumor, Bone, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20266 Tumor, Bone, Malignant.**
Bony Labyrinth, Caries. See **3096 Caries, Bony Labyrinth.**
— — Inflammation. See **9049 Inflammation, Bony Labyrinth.**
— — Necrosis. See **14007 Necrosis, Bony Labyrinth.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20131 Tuberculosis, Bony Labyrinth.**
— Walls, Middle Ear, Including Antrum, Necrosis. See **14008 Necrosis, Bony Walls of Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
Bow-leg. See **7065 Genu Varum.**
Brachial Neuralgia. See **14064 Neuralgia, Brachial.**

2015 Bradycardia. State cause.

Brain, Abscess. See **1016 Abscess, Brain.**
— — Rhinologic. See **1017 Abscess, Brain, Rhinologic.**
— Anemia. See **1201 Anemia, Brain.**
— Apoplexy. See **1278 Apoplexy, Brain.**
— Atrophy. See **1344 Atrophy, Brain.**
— Cyst. See **3321 Cyst, Brain.**
— Cysticercosis. See **3402 Cysticercosis, Brain.**
— Glioma. See **7084 Glioma, Brain.**
— Hematoma. See **8017 Hematoma, Brain.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8071 Hemorrhage, Cerebral.**
— Hernia. See **8126 Hernia, Brain.**
— Hyperemia. See **8226 Hyperemia, Brain.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13021 Malformation, Congenital, Brain.**
— Sclerosis. See **19088 Sclerosis, Brain.**
— Softening. See **19143 Softening, Brain.**
— Syphilis. See **19286 Syphilis, Brain.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20132 Tuberculosis, Brain.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20267 Tumor, Brain, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20268 Tumor, Brain, Malignant.**
— — Psychosis with. See **16424 Psychosis with Brain Tumor.**
Branchial Cyst. See **3322 Cyst, Branchial.**
Breast, Abscess. See **1018** and **1019 Abscess, Breast.**
— Atrophy. See **1345 Atrophy, Breast.**
— Carcinoma. See **3034 Carcinoma, Breast.**
— Cyst. See **3323 Cyst, Breast.**
— Epithelioma. See **5167 Epithelioma, Breast.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8265 Hypertrophy, Breast.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13022 Malformation, Congenital, Breast.**
— Sarcoma. See **19020 Sarcoma, Breast.**
— Supernumerary. See **19259 Supernumerary Breast.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20269 Tumor, Breast, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20270 Tumor, Breast, Malignant.**
Bright's Disease. See **14028 Nephritis.**
Broad Ligament, Abscess. See **1020 Abscess, Broad Ligament.**
— — Cyst. See **3324 Cyst, Broad Ligament.**
— — Hematoma. See **8018 Hematoma, Broad Ligament.**
— — Varix. See **22018 Varix, Broad Ligament.**

2016 Bromidrosis.

Bronchi and Bronchioles, Cartilage, Calcification and Ossification. See **3002 Calcification and Ossification, Cartilage, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — — Necrosis. See **14010 Necrosis, Cartilage, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — Diphtheria. See **4142 Diphtheria, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — Hemoptysis. See **8061 Hemoptysis, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — Hemorrhage. See **8069 Hemorrhage, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — Hyperemia. See **8227 Hyperemia, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — Leprosy. See **12028 Leprosy, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — Mucous Membrane, Necrosis, Anemic. See **14019 Necrosis, Mucous Membrane, Bronchi and Bronchioles, Anemic.**

— — — Obstruction. See **15004 Obstruction, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — Perichondritis. See **16159 Perichondritis, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— Dilatation. See **2017 Bronchiectasis.**

2017 Bronchiectasis.

2018 Bronchiolectasis.

Bronchioles, Dilatation. See **2018 Bronchiolectasis.**

Bronchiolitis. See **2021 Bronchitis, Capillary.**

2019 Bronchitis. State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

2020 — Acute.

2021 — Capillary. (Bronchiolitis.)

2022 — Chronic.

2023 — Fibrinous.

Bronchocele. See **7095 Goiter.**

2024 Bronchopneumonia. If secondary to, or complication of, other disease or injury, state the fact. State variety, as: **16308 Pneumonia, Inhalation; 16304 Pneumonia, Ether.**

Bronchopneumonic Tuberculosis, Acute. See **20133 Tuberculosis, Bronchopneumonic, Acute.**
Bronchus, Cyst. See **3325 Cyst, Bronchus.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13023 Malformation, Congenital, Bronchus.**
— Stenosis. See **19203 Stenosis, Bronchus.**
— Syphilis. See **19287 Syphilis, Bronchus.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20134 Tuberculosis, Bronchus.**
— Ulcer. See **21003 Ulcer, Bronchus.**
Brown-Sequard's Paralysis. See **16040 Paralysis, Brown-Sequard's.**
Bubonic Plague. See **16274 Plague, Bubonic.**
Bulbar Paralysis. See **16041 Paralysis, Bulbar.**
— Poliomyelitis, Acute. See **16320 Poliomyelitis, Bulbar, Acute.**
Bulbous Middle Turbinate, Hypertrophy. See **8266 Hypertrophy, Bulbous, Middle Turbinate.**
2025 **Bulimia.** State cause.
Bullous Keratitis. See **11004 Keratitis, Bullous.**
Buphthalmia. See **7081 Glaucoma, Infantile.**
Bursa, Abscess. See **1021 Abscess, Bursa.**
— Cyst. See **3326 Cyst, Bursa.**
— Gout. See **7143 Gout, Bursa.**
— Synovitis. See **19275 Synovitis, Bursa.**
— Syphilis. See **19288 Syphilis, Bursa.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20135 Tuberculosis, Bursa.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20271 Tumor, Bursa, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20272 Tumor, Bursa, Malignant.**
2026 **Bursitis.** State location, cause, and variety.
2027 — **Acute.** State location and cause.
2028 — **Chronic.** State location and cause.
Buttock, Sarcoma. See **19021 Sarcoma, Buttock.**
2029 **Byssinosis.**

C

Cachexia, Malarial. See **13009 Malarial Cachexia.**
— Strumipriva. See **13255 Myxedema, Operative.**
Caffeinism. See **B 3003 Caffein Poisoning, Chronic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

3001 **Caisson Disease.**

Calcareous Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal. See 4022 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal, Calcareous.**

— — — — Intestine. See 4027 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Intestine, Calcareous.**

— — — — Lymphatic Gland. See 4037 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Lymphatic Gland, Calcareous.**

— — — — Pituitary Gland. See 4045 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Pituitary Gland, Calcareous.**

— — Artery. See 4055 **Degeneration, Artery, Calcareous.**

— — Dental Pulp. See 4063 **Degeneration, Dental Pulp, Calcareous.**

— — Myocardium. See 4071 **Degeneration, Myocardium, Calcareous.**

— Infiltration, Pineal Gland. See 9044 **Infiltration, Pineal Gland, Calcareous.**

3002 **Calcification and Ossification, Cartilage, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

3003 — — — — **Larynx.**

3004 — — — — **Trachea.**

— Artery, Annular. See 4055 **Degeneration, Artery, Calcareous.**

3005 — **Corpus Luteum.**

3006 — **Dental Pulp, Nodular.**

3007 — **Ovary.**

3008 — **Pericardium.**

Calcifying Pleurisy, Chronic. See 16279 **Pleurisy, Calcifying, Chronic.**

Calculi Biliary. See 7003 **Gall-stones.**

Calculous Anuria. See 1270 **Anuria, Calculous.**

3009 **Calculus.** State location.

— Bladder. See 3023 **Calculus, Vesical.**

3010 — **Gall-bladder.**

3011 — **Gall-duct.**

3012 — **Intestine.** (Enterolith.)

3013 — **Pancreas.**

3014 — **Prostate.**

3015 — **Renal.**

3016 Calculus, Salivary Duct.
3017 — — Gland.
3018 — Seminal Vesicle.
3019 — Tonsil. (Amygdalolith.)
3020 — Ureter.
3021 — — Impacted.
3022 — Urethra, Impacted.
3023 — Vesical.
Callositas. See **3024 Callosity.**
3024 Callosity.
Callus, Exuberant. See **5219 Exuberant Callus.**
Cancer. See **3028 Carcinoma.**
Cancrum Oris. (Stomatitis, Gangrenous.) See **14119 Noma.**
Canities. See **7151 Grayness of Hair.**
Capillaries, Dilatation. See **20015 Telangiectasis.**
Capillary Bronchitis. See **2021 Bronchitis, Capillary.**
Capsular, Anterior, Cataract. See **3115 Cataract, Anterior Capsular.**
3025 Carate. State location and cause.
Carbolic Gangrene. See **B 7002 Gangrene, Carbolic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
3026 Carbuncle. State location. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
3027 — Lip. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
3028 Carcinoma. State location and variety.
3029 — Abdominal Wall.
3030 — Appendix.
3031 — Axilla.
3032 — Bile-duct.
3033 — Bladder.
3034 — Breast.
3035 — Cecum.
3036 — Cervical Gland.
3037 — Cervix Uteri.
3038 — Cheek.
3039 — Chest Wall.
3040 — Colon.
3041 — Ear.
3042 — Encephaloid. State location.
3043 — Esophagus.

3044 Carcinoma, Face.
3045 — Fauces.
3046 — Foot.
3047 — Gall-bladder.
3048 — Gland, Neck.
3049 — Groin.
3050 — Gum.
3051 — Hand.
3052 — Humerus.
3053 — Inferior Maxilla.
3054 — Inguinal Gland.
3055 — Intestine.
3056 — Jaw.
3057 — Kidney.
3058 — Larynx.
3059 — Lip.
3060 — Liver.
3061 — Lung.
3062 — Maxilla.
3063 — Nose.
3064 — Orbit.
3065 — Ovary.
3066 — Palate.
3067 — Pancreas.
3068 — Parotid.
3069 — Penis.
3070 — Peritoneum.
3071 — Pharynx.
3072 — Prostate.
3073 — Pylorus.
3074 — Rectum.
3075 — Retroperitoneal Gland.
3076 — Sacrum.
3077 — Scalp.
3078 — Scirrhus. State location.
3079 — Scrotum.
3080 — Sigmoid Flexure.
3081 — Skin. State location.
3082 — Spine.
3083 — Stomach.
3084 — Submaxillary Gland.

3085 **Carcinoma, Superior Maxilla.**
3086 — **Temporal Bone.**
3087 — **Thyreoid Gland.**
3088 — **Tongue.**
3089 — **Tonsil.**
3090 — **Uterus.**
3091 **Carcinosis, General.**
3092 — **Peritoneal.**
Cardiac Arrhythmia. See **1289 Arrhythmia, Cardiac.**
— Asthma. See **1320 Asthma, Cardiac.**
— Dilatation. See **4134** and **4135 Dilatation, Heart.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8271 Hypertrophy, Heart.**
— Neurosis. See **14097 Neurosis, Heart.**
— Orifice, Stomach, Spasm. See **3094 Cardiospasm.**
— — — Stricture. See **19233 Stricture, Cardiac Orifice of Stomach.**
— Palpitation. See **16010 Palpitation, Cardiac.**
3093 **Cardiocele.**
3094 **Cardiospasm.** State cause.
3095 **Caries, Bone.** State location and cause.
3096 — **Bony Labyrinth.**
3097 — — **Walls of Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
3098 — **Jaw.**
3099 — **Mastoid Process.**
3100 — **Ossicle.** State location and cause.
3101 — **Teeth.**
Carious Osteitis, Chronic. See **15120 Osteitis, Carious, Chronic.**
— Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose, Chronic. See **16190 Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose, Carious, Chronic.**
Carotid Gland, Cyst. See **3327 Cyst, Carotid Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20273 Tumor, Carotid Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20274 Tumor, Carotid Gland, Malignant.**
Carpo-pedal Spasm. See **19148 Spasm, Carpo-pedal.**
3102 **Carrier, Comma-bacillus.**
3103 — **Diphtheria Bacillus.**
3104 — **Dysentery.** Give etiologic agent.
3105 — **Meningococcus.**
3106 — **Paratyphoid Bacillus.**
3107 — **Typhoid Bacillus.**

3108 Car-sickness.

Cartilage, Abscess. See **1022 Abscess, Cartilage.**

— — Tuberculous. See **20228 Tuberculous Abscess of Cartilage.**

— Arytenoid, Ankylosis. See **1240 Ankylosis, Arytenoid Cartilage.**

— Atrophy. See **1346 Atrophy, Cartilage.**

— Bronchi and Bronchioles, Calcification and Ossification. See **3002 Calcification and Ossification, Cartilage, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— — — — Necrosis. See **14010 Necrosis, Cartilage, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

— Displaced. See **4161 Displaced Cartilage.**

— Hypertrophy. See **8267 Hypertrophy, Cartilage.**

— in Joint, Floating. See **6064 Floating Cartilage in Joint.**

— Intra-articular, Rupture. See **18085 Rupture, Intra-articular Cartilage.**

— Larynx, Calcification and Ossification. See **3003 Calcification and Ossification, Cartilage, Larynx.**

— — Necrosis. See **14011 Necrosis, Cartilage, Larynx.**

— Necrosis. See **14009 Necrosis, Cartilage.**

— or Bone, Loss of Substance. See **12077 Loss of Substance, Bone or Cartilage.**

— Ossification. See **15116 Ossification, Cartilage.**

— Syphilis. See **19289 Syphilis, Cartilage.**

— Trachea, Calcification and Ossification. See **3004 Calcification and Ossification, Cartilage, Trachea.**

— — Necrosis. See **14012 Necrosis, Cartilage, Trachea.**

— Tuberculosis. See **20136 Tuberculosis, Cartilage.**

— Tumor, Benign. See **20275 Tumor, Cartilage, Benign.**

— — Malignant. See **20276 Tumor, Cartilage, Malignant.**

3109 Caruncle, Urethra.

3110 — — Adenomatous.

3111 — — Angiomatous.

3112 — — Papillomatous.

3113 Catalepsy.

3114 Cataract. State variety.

3115 — Anterior Capsular.

3116 — Congenital.

3117 — Cortical.

3118 — Juvenile.

Cataract, Lamellar. See **3122 Cataract, Perinuclear.**
3119 — — **Congenital.**
3120 — **Nuclear.**
3121 — — **Congenital.**
3122 — **Perinuclear.**
— Posterior Polar. See **3124 Cataract, Secondary, Posterior.**
3123 — **Secondary.** State cause.
3124 — — **Posterior.** (Cataract, Posterior Polar.) State cause.
3125 — **Senile.**
— Traumatic. See **A 3002 Cataract, Traumatic, in list of Injuries, etc.**
— Zonular. See **3122 Cataract, Perinuclear.**
Catarrhal Conjunctivitis. See **3259 Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal.**
— Enteritis, Acute. See **5121** and **5122 Enteritis, Catarrhal, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **5123** and **5124 Enteritis, Catarrhal, Chronic.**
— Gastritis, Acute. See **7048 Gastritis, Catarrhal, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **7049 Gastritis, Catarrhal, Chronic.**
— Jaundice, Acute. See **3165 Cholangitis, Acute.**
— Naso-pharyngitis. See **14001 Naso-pharyngitis, Catarrhal.**
— Pancreatitis, Acute. See **16013 Pancreatitis, Catarrhal, Acute.**
— Pharyngitis. See **16235 Pharyngitis, Catarrhal.**
— Pneumonia. See **2024 Bronchopneumonia.**
— Pyelitis, Acute. See **16444 Pyelitis, Catarrhal, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **16445 Pyelitis, Catarrhal, Chronic.**
— Pyelo-nephritis, Acute. See **16452 Pyelo-nephritis, Catarrhal, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **16453 Pyelo-nephritis, Catarrhal, Chronic.**
— Stomatitis. See **19225 Stomatitis, Catarrhal.**
— Tracheitis, Acute. See **20088 Tracheitis, Catarrhal, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **20089 Tracheitis, Catarrhal, Chronic.**
3126 Catatonia.
— Dementia Precox. See **4087 Dementia Precox, Catatonia.**

3127 Cavernitis.
3128 — Acute.
3129 — Chronic.
Cavernous Nevus. See **14105 Nevus, Cavernous.**
Cavus. See **20009 Talipes Cavus.**
Cecum, Carcinoma. See **3035 Carcinoma, Cecum.**
3130 Cellulitis. State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
3131 — Orbital. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
3132 — Pelvic. Not to include **1058** and **1059 Abscess, Pelvic,** nor **1057 Abscess, Parametric.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
3133 — — Puerperium. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
3134 — Periurethral.
Central Pneumonia. See **16301 Pneumonia, Central.**
3135 Cephalhematoma.
3136 Cephalocele.
3137 Cephalomenia.
3138 Cercomoniasis.
3139 Cerebellitis.
Cerebellum, Hemorrhage. See **8070 Hemorrhage, Cerebellum.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20277 Tumor, Cerebellum, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20278 Tumor, Cerebellum, Malignant.**
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis. See **1294 Arteriosclerosis, Cerebral.**
— — Psychosis with. See **16425 Psychosis with Cerebral Arteriosclerosis.**
— Artery, Embolism. See **5057 Embolism, Cerebral Artery.**
— Embolism. See **5056 Embolism, Cerebral.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8071 Hemorrhage, Cerebral.**
— Meninges, Cyst. See **3328 Cyst, Cerebral Meninges.**
— — Hematoma. See **8019 Hematoma, Cerebral Meninges.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13024 Malformation. Congenital, Cerebral Meninges.**

Cerebral Meninges, Syphilis. See **19290 Syphilis, Cerebral Meninges.**

— — Tuberculosis. See **20137 Tuberculosis, Cerebral Meninges.**

— Meningitis. See **13155 Meningitis, Cerebral.**

— Meningocele, Congenital. See **13159 Meningocele, Congenital, Cerebral.**

— Pachymeningitis. See **16002 Pachymeningitis, Cerebral.**

— Sinus, Thrombosis. See **20034 Thrombosis, Cerebral Sinus.**

— Syphilis, Psychosis with. See **16426 Psychosis with Cerebral Syphilis.**

— Thrombosis. See **20033 Thrombosis, Cerebral.**

Cerebritis. See **5090 Encephalitis.**

3140 Cerebrospinal Fever. To include only meningococcus infection.

— Meninges, Syphilis. See **19291 Syphilis, Cerebrospinal Meninges.**

— — Tuberculosis. See **20138 Tuberculosis, Cerebrospinal Meninges.**

— Meningitis. See **13156 Meningitis, Cerebrospinal.**

— — Epidemic. See **3140 Cerebrospinal Fever.**

— Rhinorrhea. See **18062 Rhinorrhea, Cerebrospinal.**

Cerebrum, Hemorrhage. See **8071 Hemorrhage, Cerebral.**

3141 Cerumen Accumulation.

— Impacted. See **9011 Impacted Cerumen.**

Ceruminous Obstruction, External Ear. See **15005 Obstruction, External Ear, Ceruminous.**

Cervical Canal, Occlusion. See **15068 Occlusion, Cervical Canal.**

— — Stricture. See **19234 Stricture, Cervical Canal.**

— Gland, Carcinoma. See **3036 Carcinoma, Cervical Gland.**

— — Sarcoma. See **19022 Sarcoma, Cervical Gland.**

— Pachymeningitis. See **16004 Pachymeningitis, Cervical.**

— Paralysis, Sympathetic System. See **16073 Paralysis, Sympathetic System, Cervical.**

3142 — Rib.

3143 Cervicitis. (Trachelitis.)
Cervix, Anteflexion. See **1252 Anteflexion, Cervix.**
— Erosion. See **5184 Erosion, Cervix.**
— Supravaginal Portion, Elongation. See **5050 Elongation, Supravaginal Portion, Cervix.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20279 Tumor, Cervix, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20280 Tumor, Cervix, Malignant.**
— Uteri, Carcinoma. See **3037 Carcinoma, Cervix Uteri.**
— — Degeneration, Cystic. See **4060 Degeneration, Cervix Uteri, Cystic.**
— — Elongation, with Pregnancy. See **5048 Elongation, Cervix Uteri with Pregnancy.**
— — Gangrene, Consequent on Parturition. See **7013 Gangrene, Cervix Uteri, Consequent on Parturition.**
— — Hypertrophy. See **8268 Hypertrophy, Cervix Uteri.**
— — Laceration, Old. See **12002 Laceration, Cervix Uteri, Old.**
— — — Recent, Puerperium. See **12003 Laceration, Cervix Uteri, Recent, Puerperium.**
— — Stenosis. See **1334 Atresia, Uterus, Acquired.**
— — Ulcer. See **21004 Ulcer, Cervix Uteri.**
— Vaginal Portion, Elongation. See **5052 Elongation, Vaginal Portion, Cervix.**

3144 Cestoda Infection. State type, as: **20017 Teniasis.** State location, genus, and species.

3145 Chalazion. (Cyst, Meibomian.)

3146 Chalicosis.

3147 Chancre. State location.

3148 Chancroid. State location

3149 — Lymph-node.

3150 — Penis.

3151 — Vulva.

3152 Chancroidal Lymphadenitis.

3153 — Lymphangitis.

3154 — Paraphimosis.

3155 — Phimosis.

Cheek, Carcinoma. See **3038 Carcinoma, Cheek.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13025 Malformation, Congenital, Cheek.**
— Sarcoma. See **19023 Sarcoma, Cheek.**

Chemical Conjunctivitis. See **A 3021 Conjunctivitis, Chemical,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

Chest, Funnel. See **6073 Funnel Chest.**

— Wall, Carcinoma. See **3039 Carcinoma, Chest Wall.**

— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13026 Malformation, Congenital, Chest Wall.**

— — Sarcoma. See **19024 Sarcoma, Chest Wall.**

3156 Chicken-pox. (Varicella.)

3157 Chilblain.

Child-birth. See **16099** to **16121 Parturition.**

3158 Chilitis.

3159 — Glandularis.

3160 Chloasma. State cause and variety.

3161 — Uterinum.

3162 Chloroma. State location.

3163 Chlorosis.

— Primary, Anemia. See **1205 Anemia, Primary, Chlorosis.**

Choked Disc. See **16022 Papillitis.**

3164 Cholangitis. State cause and variety.
3165 — Acute. State cause.
3166 — Chronic. State cause.
3167 Cholecystitis. State cause and variety.
3168 — Acute. State cause.
3169 — Chronic. State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

3170 Choledochitis.

3171 Choledocholithiasis.

Cholelithiasis. See **7003 Gall-stones.**

3172 Cholera, Asiatic.

3173 Cholesteatoma. State location.

3174 — Mastoid Process.

3175 — Middle Ear, Including Antrum.

Cholesterin, Hydrothorax Containing. See **8221 Hydrothorax Containing Cholesterin.**

3176 Chondritis. State location and cause.

3177 Chondrodystrophia Fetalis. State location.

3178 Chondro-endothelioma. State location.

3179 Chondrofibroma. State location.

3180 Chondroma. State location.

3181 Chondromalacia.

3182 Chondromyoma. State location.

3183 **Chondro-myxoma.** State location.
3184 **Chondrosarcoma.** State location.
3185 **Chorea Gravidarum.**
— Hereditary. See 3187 **Chorea, Progressive, Chronic.**
— Huntington's. See 3187 **Chorea, Progressive, Chronic.**
3186 — **Insaniens.** State cause.
— Minor. (Sydenham's Chorea.) See 3188 **Chorea, Simple.**
— Posthemiplegic. See 1327 **Athetosis.**
3187 — **Progressive, Chronic.** (Chorea, Hereditary; Chorea, Huntington's.)
— — — Psychosis with. See 16427 **Psychosis with Chorea, Progressive, Chronic.**
3188 — **Simple.**
— Sydenham's. See 3188 **Chorea, Simple.**
3189 **Chorioepithelioma.** (Hydatidiform Mole.) (Deciduoma Malignum.) (Syncytioma Malignum.) State location.
Choroid, Coloboma. See 3226 **Coloboma, Choroid.**
— Detachment. See 4109 **Detachment, Choroid.**
— Hemorrhage. See 8072 **Hemorrhage, Choroid.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See 13027 **Malformation, Congenital, Choroid.**
— Rupture. See 18077 **Rupture, Choroid.**
— Tuberculosis. See 20139 **Tuberculosis, Choroid.**
— Tumor, Benign. See 20281 **Tumor, Choroid, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See 20282 **Tumor, Choroid, Malignant.**
3190 **Choroiditis.** State variety.
3191 — **Suppurative.**
— Tuberculous. See 20236 **Tuberculous Choroiditis.**
Choroido-retinitis, Syphilitic. See 19347 **Syphilitic Choroido-retinitis.**
3192 **Chromidrosis.**
3193 **Chromophytosis.** State location and variety.
Chyle Cyst, Mesentery. See 3354 **Cyst, Mesentery, Chyle.**
3194 **Chylocele, Filarial.**
3195 — **Nonfilarial.** State cause.
3196 **Chylothorax.** State cause.
3197 **Chyluria, Filarial.**
3198 — **Nonfilarial.** State cause.
Cicatricial Contraction. See 3275 **Contraction, Cicatricial.**

Cicatricial Stenosis, Pyloric, Chronic. See **19213 Stenosis, Pyloric, Cicatricial, Chronic.**

3199 **Cicatrix, Skin.** State location.

Ciliary Body, Malformation, Congenital. See **13028 Malformation, Congenital, Ciliary Body.**

— — Tuberculosis. See **20140 Tuberculosis, Ciliary Body.**

— Muscle, Cramp. See **3289 Cramp, Ciliary Muscle.**

— — Fatigue. See **1318 Asthenopia, Accommodative.**

— — Paralysis. See **3315 Cycloplegia.**

— — Spasm. See **19149 Spasm, Ciliary Muscle.**

— Staphyloma. See **19193 Staphyloma, Ciliary.**

Circular Insanity. See **9086 Insanity, Circular.**

Circulatory System, Malformation, Congenital. See **13029 Malformation, Congenital, Circulatory System.**

— Vertigo. See **22031 Vertigo, Circulatory.**

Circumscribed or Diffused Lipoma. See **12068 Lipoma, Circumscribed or Diffused.**

— Otitis Externa. See **15160 Otitis Externa, Circumscribed—Furuncle.**

3200 **Cirrhosis, Liver.** State variety.

3201 — — **Atrophic.**

3202 — — **Biliary.**

3203 — — **Hypertrophic.**

— Nephritis with. See **14051 Nephritis with Cirrhosis.**

Cirsoid Aneurysm. See **1214 Aneurysm, Cirsoid.**

3204 **Claudication, Intermittent.** State location and cause.

3205 **Clavus.** (Corn.)

3206 **Cleft Palate.**

Clitoris, Adhesion. See **1151 Adhesion, Clitoris.**

— Hypertrophy. See **8269 Hypertrophy, Clitoris.**

— Malformation, Congenital. See **13030 Malformation, Congenital, Clitoris.**

Clonic Spasm. See **19150 Spasm, Clonic.**

3207 **Clonorchiasis.** State location, genus, and species.

Club-foot. See **20005 Talipes.**

3208 **Club-hand.**

Coal Miners' Lung. See **1255 Anthracosis.**

Cocainism. See **B 3061 Cocain Poisoning, Chronic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

3209 **Coccidiosis.** State location, genus, and species.
Coccygeal Gland, Cyst. See **3329 Cyst, Coccygeal Gland.**
3210 **Coccygodynia.** State cause.
— Neuralgia. See **14065 Neuralgia, Coccygodynia.**
Coleocystitis. See **3236 Colpocystitis.**
Colic Intussusception. See **9106 Intussusception, Colic.**
3211 — **Ureteral.** State cause.
3212 **Colitis Under 2 Years.** State cause and variety.
3213 — **2 Years and Over.** State cause and variety.
3214 — **Acute, Under 2 Years.** State cause.
3215 — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause.
3216 — **Chronic, Under 2 Years.** State cause.
3217 — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

3218 — **Gangrenous, Under 2 Years.**
3219 — — **2 Years and Over.**
3220 — **Membranous, Under 2 Years.**
3221 — — **2 Years and Over.**
3222 — **Suppurative, Including Phlegmonous, Under 2 Years.**
3223 — — — — **2 Years and Over.**
3224 — **Ulcerative, Under 2 Years.**
3225 — — **2 Years and Over.**
Colloid Milium. See **13196 Milium, Colloid.**
3226 **Coloboma, Choroid.**
3227 — **Iris.**
3228 **Colon Bacillus, Infection by.**
— Carcinoma. See **3040 Carcinoma, Colon.**
— Dilatation, Hypertrophic, Congenital. See **4131 Dilatation, Colon, Hypertrophic, Congenital.**
Color Vision, Perverted. See **16231 Perverted Color Vision.**
3229 **Color-blindness.** State variety.
3230 — **Acquired.**
3231 — — **Complete.**
3232 — — **Partial.**
3233 — **Congenital.**
3234 — — **Complete.**
3235 — — **Partial.**
3236 **Colpocystitis.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

123433°—20——4

Combined Sclerosis. See **19091 Sclerosis, Combined.**

3237 **Comedo.**

Comma-bacillus, Carrier. See **3102 Carrier, Comma-bacillus.**

Composite Odontoma. See **15075 Odontoma, Composite.**

Compositors' Cramp. See **3290 Cramp, Compositors'.**

3238 **Compressed Air, Effects of.**

Compression, Paralysis. See **16046 Paralysis, Compression.**

Concretion in Retracted Nipple. See **18034 Retracted Nipple, Concretion in.**

3239 — **Lacrymal Apparatus.** (Dacryolith.)

3240 — **Meibomian Gland.**

3241 — **Preputial.**

3242 — **Salivary Duct.** State location

3243 — — **Gland.** State location.

3244 — **Seminal Vesicle.**

3245 — **Stomach, Including Hair Ball.**

3246 — **Tonsil.**

3247 **Condyloma Acuminatum.** State cause and variety, as: **22026 Venereal Wart.**

3248 — **Nonspecific.** State location and cause.

3249 — **Penis.** State cause.

3250 — **Vulva, Including Clitoris.** State cause.

Confusional Insanity. — Psychosis. { See **16418 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Infective,** or **B 16047 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Toxic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

Congenital Absence. See **1097 Absence, Congenital.**

— Cataract. See **3116 Cataract, Congenital.**

— Color-blindness. See **3233 Color-blindness, Congenital.**

— Cyst. See **3330 Cyst, Congenital.**

— Cystic Kidney. See **3399 Cystic Kidney, Congenital.**

— — Liver. See **3400 Cystic Liver, Congenital.**

— Dilatation, Colon, Hypertrophic. See **4131 Dilatation, Colon, Hypertrophic, Congenital.**

— Dislocation, Joint. See **4160 Dislocation, Joint, Congenital.**

— Emphysema, Pulmonary. See **5077 Emphysema, Pulmonary, Congenital.**

— Fistula. See **6030 Fistula, Congenital.**

— Fracture. See **6068 Fracture, Congenital.**

Congenital Hemolytic Jaundice. See **10003 Jaundice, Hemolytic, Congenital.**
— Hydrocephalus. See **8208 Hydrocephalus, Congenital.**
— Leukoderma. See **1171 Albinism.**
— Malformation. See **13012 Malformation, Congenital.**
— Meningocele, Cerebral. See **13159 Meningocele, Congenital, Cerebral.**
— — Spinal. See **13160 Meningocele, Congenital, Spinal.**
— Myxedema. See **13253 Myxedema, Congenital.**
— Nystagmus. See **14125 Nystagmus, Congenital.**
— Paramyotonia. See **13248 Myotonia Congenita.**
— Phimosis. See **16244 Phimosis, Congenital.**
— Ptosis. See **16433 Ptosis, Congenital.**
— Stenosis, Aortic. See **19202 Stenosis, Aortic, Congenital.**
— — Mitral. See **19207 Stenosis, Mitral, Congenital.**
— — Pulmonary. See **19210 Stenosis, Pulmonary, Congenital.**
— — Pyloric. See **19214 Stenosis, Pyloric, Congenital.**
— Stridor. See **19249 Stridor, Congenital.**
— Syphilis. See **19292 Syphilis, Congenital.**
— — Bone. See **19285 Syphilis Bone, Congenital.**
— Torticollis. See **20083 Torticollis, Congenital.**
3251 **Congestion, Kidney.** State cause.
3252 — — **Passive, Acute.** State cause
3253 — — — **Chronic.** State cause.
3254 — **Liver, Passive.** State cause.
3255 — **Lung, Acute.**
3256 — — **Passive, Chronic.** State cause.
Conical Cornea. See **11016 Keratoconus.**
Conjunctiva, Actinomycosis. See **1120 Actinomycosis, Conjunctiva.**
— Degeneration, Amyloid. See **4061 Degeneration, Conjunctiva, Amyloid.**
— Diphtheria. See **4143 Diphtheria, Conjunctiva.**
— Edema. See **5028 Edema, Conjunctiva.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7106 Gonococcus Infection, Conjunctiva.**
— Hyperemia. See **8228 Hyperemia, Conjunctiva.**
— Leprosy. See **12029 Leprosy, Conjunctiva.**

Conjunctiva Lymphangiectasis. See **12086 Lymphangiectasis, Conjunctiva.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20141 Tuberculosis, Conjunctiva.**
— Xerosis. See **24008 Xerosis, Conjunctiva.**

3257 Conjunctivitis. State cause and variety.
3258 — Acute. State cause.
3259 — Catarrhal. State cause.
— Chemical. See **A 3021 Conjunctivitis, Chemical,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
3260 — Chronic. State cause.
3261 — Follicular. State cause.
— Gonorrheal. See **7106 Gonococcus Infection, Conjunctiva.**
— Granular. See **20099 Trachoma.**
3262 — Phlyctenular. State cause.
3263 — Purulent. State cause.
— Trachomatous. See **20099 Trachoma.**
— Traumatic. See **A 3022 Conjunctivitis, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
3264 — Vernal. State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.
Not to include venereal varieties.

Connective Tissue, Orbit and Neighboring Parts, Inflammation. See **9050 Inflammation, Connective Tissue, Orbit, and Neighboring Parts.**

3265 Constipation. State cause.
3266 — Atonic.
3267 — Spastic.
3268 Constitutional Psychopathic State. Specify type. Not to include **20063 Tic, Psychical.**
3269 — — — Criminalism.
3270 — — — Emotional Instability.
3271 — — — Inadequate Personality.
3272 — — — Paranoid Personality.
3273 — — — Pathological Liar.
3274 — — — Sexual Psychopathy.

Continuous Gastrosuccorrhea. See **7060 Gastrosuccorrhea, Continuous.**

3275 Contraction, Cicatricial. State location and cause.
3276 — Dupuytren's.
3277 — Neck of Bladder. State location and cause.
3278 — Plantar Fascia.

3279 **Contraction, Stomach, Hour-glass.**
3280 **Contracture, Joint.** State location and cause.
3281 — **Muscle, Fascia, Tendon or Sheath.** State location and cause.
3282 **Convulsions.** State cause and variety.
Convulsive Tic. See **20059 Tic, Convulsive,**
Coordinated Tic. See **20060 Tic, Coordinated.**
Cord, Spermatic, Abscess. See **1080 Abscess, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7125 Gonococcus Infection, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Hematocele. See **8014 Hematocele, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Hematoma. See **8014 Hematocele, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Hydrocele. See **8204 Hydrocele, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Inflammation. See **6072 Funiculitis.**
— — Neuralgia. See **14071 Neuralgia, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Syphilis. See **19325 Syphilis, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Torsion. See **20080 Torsion, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20203 Tuberculosis, Spermatic Cord.**
— Spinal, Anterior, Lateral and Posterior Columns, Degeneration. See **4053 Degeneration, Anterior, Lateral and Posterior Columns, Spinal Cord.**
— — Cyst. See **3376 Cyst, Spinal Cord.**
— — Degeneration. See **4081 Degeneration, Spinal Cord.**
— — — Diffuse Combined. See **16083 Paraplegia, Ataxic.**
— — Embolism. See **5068 Embolism, Spinal Cord.**
— — Glioma. See **7086 Glioma, Spinal Cord.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8099 Hemorrhage, Spinal Cord.**
— — Lateral and Posterior Columns, Degeneration. See **4067 Degeneration, Lateral and Posterior Columns, Spinal Cord.**
— — — Column, Degeneration. See **4066 Degeneration, Lateral Column, Spinal Cord.**
— — Syphilis. See **19326 Syphilis, Spinal Cord.**
— — Thrombosis. See **20047 Thrombosis, Spinal Cord.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20205 Tuberculosis, Spinal Cord.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20370 Tumor, Spinal Cord, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20371 Tumor, Spinal Cord, Malignant.**

Cord, Umbilical, Gangrene, Under 3 Months. See **7041 Gangrene, Umbilical Cord, Under 3 Months.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8110 Hemorrhage, Umbilical Cord.**
Cords, Vocal, Paralysis. See **16077 Paralysis, Vocal Cords.**
— — Polyp. See **16334 Polyp, Vocal Cords.**
— — Trachoma. See **19126 Singers' Node.**
Corn. See **3205 Clavus.**
Cornea, Abscess. See **1023 Abscess, Cornea.**
— Conical. See **11016 Keratoconus.**
— Cyst. See **3331 Cyst, Cornea.**
— Edema. See **5029 Edema, Cornea.**
— Gangrene. See **7015 Gangrene, Cornea.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13031 Malformation, Congenital, Cornea.**
— Opacity. See **15085 Opacity, Cornea.**
— Staphyloma. See **19194 Staphyloma, Cornea.**
— Syphilis. See **19293 Syphilis, Cornea.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20142 Tuberculosis, Cornea.**
— Ulcer. See **21005 Ulcer, Cornea.**
Cornu Cutaneum. See **3313 Cutaneous Horn.**
Cornua, Anterior, Degeneration. See **4052 Degeneration, Anterior Cornua.**
Coronary Artery, Embolism. See **5058 Embolism, Coronary Artery.**
— Sclerosis. See **19092 Sclerosis, Coronary.**
Corpus Cavernosum, Sclerosis. See **19093 Sclerosis, Corpus Cavernosum.**
— Luteum, Calcification. See **3005 Calcification, Corpus Luteum.**
— — Cyst. See **3332 Cyst, Corpus Luteum.**
Cortical Cataract. See **3117 Cataract, Cortical.**
— Epilepsy. See **5152 Epilepsy, Jacksonian.**
Costal Perichondritis. See **16160 Perichondritis, Costal.**
3283 **Cough, Laryngeal, Spasmodic.**
3284 **Cowperitis.**
Cowper's Gland, Abscess. See **1024 Abscess, Cowper's Gland.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7107 Gonococcus Infection, Cowper's Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20143 Tuberculosis, Cowper's Gland.**

Cow-pox. See 22003 **Vaccinia.**
3285 **Coxa Valga.**
3286 — **Vara.**
3287 **Coxalgia, Hysterical.**
3288 **Craigiasis.**
3289 **Cramp, Ciliary Muscle.**
3290 — **Compositors'.**
3291 — **Dactylographers'.**
3292 — **Hammermen's.**
3293 — **Muscle.** State muscle.
3294 — **Pianists'.**
3295 — **Seamstresses'.**
3296 — **Shaving.**
3297 — **Telegraphers'.**
3298 — **Violinists'.**
3299 — **Waiters'.**
3300 — **Watchmakers'.**
3301 — **Writers'.**
3302 **Craniotabes.** State cause.
3303 **Cretinism.** State cause.
3304 — **Endemic.**
3305 — **Sporadic.**
Criminal Abortion, Induced. See **1003 Abortion, Induced, Criminal.**
Criminalism; Constitutional Psychopathic State. See **3269 Constitutional Psychopathic State; Criminalism.**
Crossed Hemiplegia. See **8045 Hemiplegia, Crossed.**
Croupous Pneumonia. See **16310 Pneumonia, Lobar.**
— Rhinitis. See **18046 Rhinitis, Membranous.**
Crural Hernia. See **8133 Hernia, Femoral.**
Crutch Palsy. See **16047 Paralysis, Crutch.**
— Paralysis. See **16047 Paralysis, Crutch.**
3306 **Cryptorchidism.**
3307 **Cubitus Valgus.**
3308 — **Varus.**
3309 **Curvature, Spine.** State cause and variety.
3310 — — **Kyphosis.** State cause.
3311 — — **Lordosis.** State cause.
3312 — — **Scoliosis.** State cause.

3313 **Cutaneous Horn.** (Cornu Cutaneum.) State location.
— Type, Papilloma. See **16028 Papilloma, Cutaneous Type.**
Cyclic Insanity. See **9086 Insanity, Circular.**
— Vomiting. See **22042 Vomiting, Cyclic.**
3314 **Cyclitis.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
3315 **Cycloplegia.** (Paralysis, Ciliary Muscle.)
3316 **Cyst.** State location.
3317 — **Accessory Sinus, Nose.**
3318 — **Adrenal.**
3319 — **Bartholin's Gland.**
3320 — **Bone.** State bone.
3321 — **Brain.** Not to include **20283 Tumor, Cystic.**
3322 — **Branchial.**
3323 — **Breast.**
3324 — **Broad Ligament.**
3325 — **Bronchus.**
3326 — **Bursa.**
3327 — **Carotid Gland.**
3328 — **Cerebral Meninges.**
3329 — **Coccygeal Gland.**
3330 — **Congenital.** State location.
3331 — **Cornea.**
3332 — **Corpus Luteum.**
3333 — **Dentigerous.**
3334 — **Dermoid.** State location.
— Echinococcus. See **3342 Cyst, Hydatid.**
3335 — **External Ear, Sebaceous.** State location and cause.
3336 — **Fallopian Tube.**
3337 — **Gall-bladder.**
3338 — **Gall-duct.**
3339 — **Glandular.** State location.
3340 — **Gum.**
3341 — **Hair and Follicles.**
3342 — **Hydatid.** State location.
3343 — **Jaw.**
3344 — **Joint.** State joint.
3345 — **Kidney.**
3346 — **Lacrymal Apparatus.**
3347 — **Lip.**

3348 **Cyst, Liver.**
3349 — **Lymphatic Gland.** State location.
3350 — — **Vessel.** State location.
3351 — **Mammary Gland.**
3352 — **Mediastinum.**
— Meibomian. See **3145 Chalazion.**
3353 — **Mesentery.**
3354 — — **Chyle.**
3355 — **Mouth.** State variety, as: **18003 Ranula.**
3356 — **Muscle.**
3357 — **Nose.**
3358 — **Omental.**
3359 — **Orbit.**
3360 — **Ovary.** State variety.
3361 — — **Dermoid.**
3362 — — **Teratomatous.**
3363 — **Pancreas.**
3364 — **Papillomatous.**
3365 — **Parovarian.**
3366 — **Peripancreatic.**
3367 — **Peritoneum.**
3368 — **Pineal Gland.**
3369 — **Pituitary Gland.**
3370 — **Prostate.**
3371 — **Retention.** State location and cause.
3372 — **Retroperitoneal.**
3373 — **Salivary Gland.** State gland.
3374 — **Sebaceous.** State location.
3375 — **Skin.**
3376 — **Spinal Cord.**
3377 — — **Meninges.**
3378 — **Spleen.**
3379 — — **Hydatid.**
3380 — **Stomach.**
3381 — **Sweat-glands and Ducts.**
3382 — **Synovial, Intra-Articular Origin.**
3383 — **Tarsal.** State location.
3384 — **Testicle.**
3385 — **Thecal.** State location.
3386 — **Thymus.**
3387 — **Thyreoid Gland.**

3388 **Cyst, Thyreolingual.**
3389 — **Tongue.**
3390 — **Tubo-ovàrian.**
3391 — **Urachai.**
3392 — **Ureter.**
3393 — **Uterine Ligament, Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue.**
3394 — **Vagina.**
3395 — **Vulva, Including Clitoris.**
3396 **Cystadenoma.** State location.
Cystic Degeneration, Cervix Uteri. See **4060 Degeneration, Cervix Uteri, Cystic.**
— — Kidney. See **4065 Degeneration, Kidney, Cystic.**
— — Ovary. See **4075 Degeneration, Ovary, Cystic.**
3397 — **Disease of Ovary, Multilocular.**
— Epithelial Odontoma. See **1136 Adamantinoma.**
— Goiter. See **7096 Goiter, Cystic.**
3398 — **Kidney.** State variety.
3399 — — **Congenitai.**
3400 — **Liver, Congenitai.**
— Tumor. See **20283 Tumor, Cystic.**
3401 **Cysticercosis.** State location, genus, and species.
3402 — **Brain.**
3403 — **Liver.**
3404 — **Lung.**
3405 **Cystinuria.**
3406 **Cystitis.** State cause and variety.
3407 — **Acute.** State cause.
3408 — **Chronic.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.
3409 **Cystocele.**
3410 **Cystoma.** State location.

D

4001 **Dacryoadenitis.** State cause.
4002 **Dacryocystitis.** State cause.
Dacryolith. See **3239 Concretion, Lacrymal Apparatus.**
Dactylographers' Cramp. See **3291 Cramp, Dactylographers'.**
Dead Ovum, Retention. See **1005 Abortion, Missed.**

4003 **Deaf-mutism.** State cause.
4004 **Deafness.** State cause.
Deciduoma Malignum. See **3189 Chorioepithelioma.**
Decubital Gangrene. See **7016 Gangrene, Decubital.**
— Ulcer. See **21007 Ulcer, Decubital.**
Defective Hearing. See **4004 Deafness.**
4005 — **Physical Development.** State cause and variety.
4006 **Deferentitis.** State cause.
Deficiency, Mental. See **13172 Mental Deficiency.**
— — Psychosis with. See **16428 Psychosis with Mental Deficiency.**
4007 **Deformed Auricle.**
4008 — **Pelvis, Parturition.** State variety.
4009 — — **Pregnancy.** State variety.
4010 **Deformity.** State location, cause, and variety.
4011 — **Bladder, Acquired.**
4012 — **External Ear, Acquired.**
4013 — **Liver, Acquired.**
4014 — — **due to Tight Lacing.**
4015 — **Nose, Acquired.**
4016 — **Palate, Acquired.**
4017 — **Penis, Acquired.**
4018 — **Stomach, Acquired.**
4019 — **Tongue, Acquired.**
4020 — **Urethra, Acquired.**
4021 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal.** State cause and variety.
4022 — — — — **Calcareous.** State cause.
4023 — — — — **Fatty.** State cause.
4024 — — — — **Hyaline.** State cause.
4025 — — — — **Lardaceous.** State cause.
4026 — — — **Intestine.** State cause and variety.
4027 — — — — **Calcareous.** State cause.
4028 — — — — **Fatty.** State cause.
4029 — — — — **Lardaceous.** State cause.
4030 — — — — **Pigmentary.** State cause.
4031 — — — **Kidney.** State cause and variety.
4032 — — — — **Fatty.** State cause.
— — — — Lardaceous. See **1197 Amyloid Kidney.**
4033 — — — **Liver.** State cause and variety.
— — — — Amyloid. See **1198 Amyloid Liver.**

4034 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Liver, Fatty.** State cause.
— — — — Lardaceous. See **1198 Amyloid Liver.**
4035 — — — — **Pigmentary, Including Hemochromatosis.** State cause.
— — — — Waxy. See **1198 Amyloid Liver.**
4036 — — — **Lymphatic Gland.** State location, cause, and variety.
4037 — — — — — **Calcareous.** State location and cause.
4038 — — — — — **Hyaline.** State location and cause.
4039 — — — — — **Lardaceous.** State location and cause.
4040 — — — — — **Pigmentary.** State location and cause.
4041 — — — **Muscle.** State location, cause, and variety.
4042 — — — — **Fatty.** State location and cause.
4043 — — — — **Hyaline.** State location and cause.
4044 — — — **Pituitary Gland.** State cause and variety.
4045 — — — — — **Calcareous.** State cause.
4046 — — — — — **Fatty.** State cause.
4047 — — — — — **Hyaline.** State cause.
4048 — — — — — **Lardaceous.** State cause.
4049 — — — **Spleen.** State cause and variety.
— — — — Amyloid. See **1199 Amyloid Spleen.**
— — — — Lardaceous. See **1199 Amyloid Spleen.**
4050 — — — — **Pigmentary.** State cause.
— — — — Waxy. See **1199 Amyloid Spleen.**
4051 — — — **Thymus, Fatty.** State cause.
4052 — **Anterior Cornua.** State cause and variety.
— — — Lateral Column. See **19095 Sclerosis, Lateral, Amyotrophic.**
4053 — — **Lateral and Posterior Columns, Spinal Cord.** State cause and variety, as: **1324 Ataxia, Hereditary; 19096 Sclerosis, Lateral, Primary; 19097 Sclerosis, Lateral, Secondary; 20001 Tabes Dorsalis.**
4054 — **Artery.** State artery, cause, and variety.
4055 — — **Calcareous.** (Annular Calcification, Artery.) State artery and cause.
4056 — — **Fatty.** State artery and cause.
4057 — — **Hyaline.** State artery and cause.
4058 — — **Lardaceous.** State artery and cause.

4059 **Degeneration, Auditory Nerve and Terminals.** State cause.
4060 — **Cervix Uteri, Cystic.**
4061 — **Conjunctiva, Amyloid.** State cause.
4062 — **Dental Pulp.** State cause and variety.
4063 — — — **Calcareous.** State cause.
4064 — — — **Fatty.** State cause.
4065 — **Kidney, Cystic.**
4066 — **Lateral Column, Spinal Cord.** State variety, as: **19096 Sclerosis, Lateral, Primary;** and **19097 Sclerosis, Lateral, Secondary.**
4067 — — **and Posterior Columns, Spinal Cord.** State variety, as: **16083 Paraplegia, Ataxic,** and **1324 Ataxia, Hereditary.**
4068 — **Lenticular Nucleus, Progressive, with Hepatic Cirrhosis.**
4069 — **Muscle.** State muscle, cause, and variety.
4070 — **Myocardium.** State cause and variety.
4071 — — **Calcareous.** State cause.
4072 — — **Fatty.** State cause.
4073 — — **Pigmentary.** State cause.
4074 — — **Vitreous.** State cause.
4075 — **Ovary, Cystic.**
4076 — **Pancreas.** State cause and variety.
4077 — — **Fatty.** State cause.
4078 — — **Hyaline.** State cause.
— Posterior Column, Spinal Cord. See **20001 Tabes Dorsalis.**
4079 — **Retina.** State cause and variety.
— — Toxic, e. g., from Tobacco, Alcohol, etc. See **B 4002** same title in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
4080 — — **Vascular.** State cause and variety.
4081 — **Spinal Cord.** State cause and variety.
— — — Diffuse Combined. See **16083 Paraplegia, Ataxic.**
Degenerative Opacity, Cornea. See **15086 Opacity, Cornea, Degenerative.**
Delayed Menstruation. See **13166 Menstruation, Delayed.**
— Parturition. See **16108 Parturition, Delayed.**
Delhi Boil. See **12021 Leishmaniasis—Furunculus Orientalis.**
Delirious Mania, Acute. See **13130 Mania, Delirious, Acute.**

4082 **Delirium.** State cause.
4083 — **Acute.** State cause.
— Tremens. See **B 1017 Alcoholic Delirium** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Delivery, Premature. See **16361 Premature Delivery.**
Delusional Insanity, Acute or Chronic. See **9087 Insanity, Delusional, Acute or Chronic.**
4084 **Dementia.** State cause and variety.
4085 — **Arterio-sclerotic.**
— Paralytica. See **7062 General Paralysis of the Insane.**
4086 — **Precox.** State variety.
4087 — — **Catatonia.**
4088 — — **Hebephrenia.**
4089 — — **Paranoid Type.**
4090 — — **Simple Type.**
4091 — **Senile.**
4092 **Dengue.**
Dental Periosteum, Abscess. See **1025 Abscess, Dental Periosteum.**
— Pulp, Abscess. See **1026 Abscess, Dental Pulp.**
— — Calcification, Nodular. See **3006 Calcification, Dental Pulp, Nodular.**
— — Degeneration. See **4062 Degeneration, Dental Pulp.**
— — Hyperemia. See **8229 Hyperemia, Dental Pulp.**
— — Inflammation. See **9051 Inflammation, Dental Pulp.**
Dentigerous Cyst. See **3333 Cyst, Dentigerous.**
Dentine, Cement, and Enamel, Hyperplasia. See **8258 Hyperplasia, Dentine, Cement, and Enamel.**
— — — — Necrosis. See **14013 Necrosis, Dentine, Cement, and Enamel.**
4093 **Dentition.**
Deprivation of Water. See **A 4004 Deprivation of Water** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
4094 **Dermatitis.** State cause and variety.
4095 — **Blastomycetic.**
4096 — **Bullosa.**
4097 — **Calorica.**
4098 — **Exfoliativa.**
4099 — **Factitia.** State cause.
4100 — **Gangrenosa.**
4101 — **Herpetiformis.**

4102 Dermatitis Medicamentosa. State cause.
— Papillaris Capillitii. See **1109 Acne Keloid.**
4103 — Repens.
4104 — Schambergi. State location, genus, and species.
4105 — Seborrheic.
— Traumatic. See **A 4007 Dermatitis, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
4106 — Venenata. State cause and variety.
4107 Dermatolysis.
4108 Dermatomyositis.
Dermoid Cyst. See **3334 Cyst, Dermoid.**
— — Ovary. See **3361 Cyst, Ovary, Dermoid.**
Descending Myelitis. See **13223 Myelitis, Descending.**
Desquamative Erythema, New-born. See **5200 Erythema, New-born, Desquamative.**
4109 Detachment, Choroid. State location.
4110 — Retina.
Development, Physical, Defective. See **4005 Defective Physical Development.**
4111 Deviation, Nasal Septum.
4112 Dextrocardia.
4113 Diabetes Insipidus.
4114 — Mellitus.
Diabetic Gangrene. See **7017 Gangrene, Diabetic.**
— Retinitis. See **18025 Retinitis, Diabetic.**
Diaphragm, Malformation, Congenital. See **13032 Malformation, Congenital, Diaphragm.**
— Rupture. See **18078 Rupture, Diaphragm.**
Diaphragmatic Hernia. See **8128 Hernia, Diaphragmatic.**
— Pleurisy. See **16281 Pleurisy, Diaphragmatic.**
4115 Diarrhea, Under 2 Years. State cause and variety.
4116 — 2 Years and Over. State cause and variety.
4117 — Fermentative, Under 2 Years.
4118 — — 2 Years and Over.
4119 — Flagellate, Under 2 Years. State genus and species.
4120 — — 2 Years and Over. State genus and species.
4121 — Infectious, Under 2 Years. State cause and variety.
4122 — — 2 Years and Over. State cause and variety.
4123 — — Gas Bacillus, Under 2 Years.
4124 — — — — 2 Years and Over.

4125 **Diarrhea, Nervous, Under 2 Years.**
4126 — — **2 Years and Over.**
4127 **Diastasis, Rectl.**
4128 **Didymitis.** State cause.
Dietetic, Functional Albuminuria. See **1175 Albuminuria, Functional, Dietetic.**
Diffuse Combined Degeneration, Spinal Cord. See **16083 Paraplegia, Ataxic.**
— Nephritis, Acute. See **14032 Nephritis, Diffuse, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **14033 Nephritis, Diffuse, Chronic.**
— Otitis Externa, Acute. See **15161 Otitis Externa, Diffuse, Acute.**
— — — Parasitic. See **15162 Otitis Externa, Diffuse, Parasitic.**
— Periostitis, Chronic. See **16197 Periostitis, Diffuse, Chronic.**
Digestive System, Malformation, Congenital. See **13033 Malformation, Congenital, Digestive System.**
4129 **Dilatation, Aortic Arch.**
4130 — **Bladder.** State cause.
— Bronchi. See **2017 Bronchiectasis.**
— Bronchioles. See **2018 Bronchiolectasis.**
— Capillaries. See **20015 Telangiectasis.**
— Cardiac. See **4134 and 4135 Dilatation, Heart.**
4131 — **Colon, Hypertrophic, Congenital.** (Hirschsprung's Disease.)
4132 — **Duodenum.**
4133 — **Esophagus.**
4134 — **Heart, Acute.** State cause.
4135 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
4136 — **Intestine.**
— Lymphatic Vessel. See **12085 Lymphangiectasis.**
4137 — **Stomach.** State cause and variety.
4138 — — **Acute.** State cause.
4139 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
4140 — — **Motor Insufficiency, Second Degree.**
4141 **Diphtheria.** State location.
— Bacillus, Carrier. See **3103 Carrier, Diphtheria Bacillus.**
4142 — **Bronchi and Bronchioles.**
4143 — **Conjunctiva.**

4144 Diphtheria, External Ear.
4145 — **Gum.**
4146 — **Larynx.**
4147 — **Mouth.**
4148 — **Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— Nephritis with. See **14052 Nephritis with Diphtheria.**
4149 — **Nose.**
4150 — **Palate and Pillars of Fauces.**
4151 — **Skin.** State location.
4152 — **Stomach.**
4153 — **Tonsil.**
4154 — **Trachea.**
4155 — **Vagina.**
Diphtheritic Laryngitis. See **12014 Laryngitis, Diphtheritic.**
— Neuritis. See **14082 Neuritis, Diphtheritic.**
— Paralysis. See **16048 Paralysis, Diphtheritic.**
— Polyneuritis. See **16329 Polyneuritis, Diphtheritic.**
4156 Diplegia. State variety.
4157 — **Facialis.**
4158 — **Spastic, Infantile.**
Disc, Choked. See **16022 Papillitis.**
4159 Discomycosis. State location. Not to include **1117 Actinomycosis; 13218 Mycetoma, Foot;** nor **5195 Erysipeloid.**
Disease, Adams-Stokes. See **8008 Heart-block.**
— Addison's. See **1137 Addison's Disease.**
— Amyloid. See **1196 Amyloid Disease.**
— Basedow's. See **7097 Goiter, Exophthalmic.**
— Bright's. See **14028 Nephritis.**
— Caisson. See **3001 Caisson Disease.**
— Foot and Mouth. See **6067 Foot and Mouth Disease.**
— Friedreich's. See **1324 Ataxia, Hereditary.**
— Grave's. See **7097 Goiter, Exophthalmic.**
— Heart, Functional. See **6071 Functional Heart Disease.**
— — Valvular. See **22011 Valvular Heart Disease.**
— — — Chronic. See **22012 Valvular Heart Disease, Chronic.**
— Hirschsprung's. See **4131 Dilatation, Colon, Hypertrophic, Congenital.**
— Hodgkin's. See **8190 Hodgkin's Disease.**

Disease, Hookworm. See **8191 Hookworm Disease.**
— Hydatid. See **8193 Hydatid Disease.**
— Hypophysis. See **1115 Acromegalia.**
— Little's. See **16087 Paraplegia, Spastic, Infantile.**
— Marie's. See **1115 Acromegalia.**
— Ménière's. See **13154 Ménière's Disease.**
— Mikulicz's. See **13193 Mikulicz's Disease.**
— Morton's. See **13178 Metatarsalgia.**
— Morvan's. See **13207 Morvan's Disease.**
— Ovary, Cystic, Multilocular. See **3397 Cystic Disease, Ovary, Multilocular.**
— Parkinson's. See **16037 Paralysis Agitans.**
— Pick's. See **13142 Mediastino-pericarditis.**
— Pott's. See **20230 Tuberculous Abscess of Vertebra.**
— Raynaud's. See **18005 Raynaud's Disease.**
— Recklinghausen's. See **14087 Neurofibromatosis.**
— Stokes-Adams'. See **8008 Heart-block.**
— Thomsen's. See **13248 Myotonia Congenita.**
— Weil's. See **10004 Jaundice, Infective, Acute.**
— Werlhof's. See **16436 Purpura Hemorrhagica.**
— Woolsorters'. See **1260 Anthrax, Lung.**
— Ziehen-Oppenheim. See **4201 Dystonia Deformans, Progressive.**

4160 Dislocation, Joint, Congenital. State joint.
4161 Displaced Cartilage. State location and cause.
4162 Displacement, Fallopian Tube.
4163 — Liver.
4164 — Nerve. State location and cause.
4165 — Ovary.
4166 — Uterus. State cause and variety.
4167 — — Pregnancy. State variety.
4168 — — Puerperium. State variety.
Dissecting Aneurysm. See **1215 Aneurysm, Dissecting.**
Disseminated Myelitis. See **13224 Myelitis, Disseminated.**
— Sclerosis. See **19094 Sclerosis, Disseminated.**
4169 Distichiasis.
4170 Distomatosis. State location, genus, and species.
Divers' Paralysis. See **16049 Paralysis, Divers'.**
4171 Diverticulitis. State location.
4172 Diverticulum, Bladder.
4173 — Esophagus.

Diverticulum, Inflammation. See **4171 Diverticulitis.**

4174 — **Intestine, Acquired.**

— — Hernia. See **8129 Hernia, Diverticulum of Intestine.**

— — Perforation. See **16133 Perforation, Diverticulum of Intestine.**

— — Ulcer. See **21008** and **21009 Ulcer, Diverticulum of Intestine.**

4175 — **Meckel's.**

4176 — **Urethra.**

Double Pneumonia. See **16302 Pneumonia, Double.**

4177 — **Urethra.**

4178 — **Vagina.**

4179 **Dracontiasis.** State location, genus, and species.

Drunkenness. See **B 1023** and **B 1024 Alcoholism** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

Dry Gangrene. See **7018 Gangrene, Dry.**

— Pericarditis. See **16150 Pericarditis, Dry.**

— Pleurisy. See **16283 Pleurisy, Fibrinous, Acute.**

Duct Nasal, Fistula. See **6042 Fistula, Nasal Duct.**

— — Stenosis. See **19208 Stenosis, Nasal Duct.**

— Pancreatic, Obstruction. See **15023 Obstruction, Pancreatic Duct.**

— Salivary, Abscess. See **1074 Abscess, Salivary Duct.**

— — Calculus. See **3016 Calculus, Salivary Duct.**

— — Concretion. See **3242 Concretion, Salivary Duct.**

— — Fistula. See **6046 Fistula, Salivary Duct.**

— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13087 Malformation, Congenital, Salivary Duct.**

— — Stricture. See **19244 Stricture, Salivary Duct.**

— — Tuberculosis. See **20198 Tuberculosis, Salivary Duct.**

— — Tumor, Benign. See **20364 Tumor, Salivary Duct, Benign.**

— — — Malignant. See **20365 Tumor, Salivary Duct, Malignant.**

— Thoracic, Fistula. See **6048 Fistula, Thoracic Duct.**

— — Obstruction. See **15027 Obstruction, Thoracic Duct.**

Ductless Gland and Spleen, Malformation, Congenital. See **13034 Malformation, Congenital, Ductless Gland and Spleen.**

Ductus Arteriosus, Open. See **15095 Open Ductus Arteriosus.**
— — Persistent. See **15095 Open Ductus Arteriosus.**
Dumbness. See **13215 Mutism.**
4180 Duodenitis, Under 2 Years.
4181 — 2 Years and Over.
4182 Duodeno-cholangitis.
Duodenum, Dilatation. See **4132 Dilatation, Duodenum.**
— Ulcer. See **21010** and **21011 Ulcer, Duodenum.**
Dupuytren's Contraction. See **3276 Contraction, Dupuytren's.**
4183 Dwarfism.
4184 Dysarthria.
4185 Dysentery. State cause and variety.
4186 — Amebic.
4187 — Bacillary. State variety.
— — Nephritis with. See **14050 Nephritis with Bacillary Dysentery.**
4188 — — Shiga.
4189 — Balantidic.
— Carrier. See **3104 Carrier, Dysentery.**
4190 — Entamebic. State variety.
4191 — Other Protozoal. State cause and variety.
4192 — Ulcerative, not Amebic.
Dysgeusis. See **16032 Parageusis.**
4193 Dysidrosis. State cause.
4194 Dysmenorrhea. State cause.
4195 — Membranous. State cause.
4196 Dyspareunia. State cause.
Dyspepsia. See **9029 Indigestion.**
— Nervous. See **14080 Neurasthenia Gastrica.**
4197 Dysphonia Spastica.
4198 Dyspituitarism.
4199 Dysthyreoidism.
4200 Dystocia. State cause.
4201 Dystonia Deformans, Progressive.
4202 Dystrophia Unguis. State cause.
4203 Dystrophy, Progressive, Muscular.
— — Pseudo-hypertrophic. See **1367 Atrophy, Pseudo-hypertrophic, Muscular.**

E

Ear, Carcinoma. See **3041 Carcinoma, Ear.**
— External, Abscess. See **1029 Abscess, External Ear.**
— — Cyst, Sebaceous. See **3335 Cyst, External Ear, Sebaceous.**
— — Deformity, Acquired. See **4012 Deformity, External Ear, Acquired.**
— — Diphtheria. See **4144 Diphtheria, External Ear.**
— — Eczema. See **5017 Eczema, External Ear.**
— — Erysipelas. See **5188 Erysipelas, External Ear.**
— — Exostosis. See **5216 Exostosis, External Ear.**
— — Hematoma. See **8023 Hematoma, External Ear.**
— — Herpes. See **8175 Herpes, External Ear.**
— — Hyperostosis. See **8254 Hyperostosis, External Ear.**
— — Inflammation. See **9052 Inflammation, External Ear.**
— — Keratosis Obturans. See **11022 Keratosis Obturans, External Ear.**
— — Leprosy. See **12030 Leprosy, External Ear.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13038 Malformation, Congenital, External Ear.**
— — Necrosis. See **14014 Necrosis, External Ear.**
— — Obstruction, Ceruminous. See **15005 Obstruction, External Ear, Ceruminous.**
— — Osteitis. See **15124 Osteitis, External Ear.**
— — Otomycosis. See **15169 Otomycosis, External Ear.**
— — Periostitis. See **16198 Periostitis, External Ear.**
— — Raynaud's Disease. See **18006 Raynaud's Disease, External Ear.**
— Hematoma. See **8022 Hematoma, Ear.**
— Influenza. See **9071 Influenza, Ear.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13035 Malformation, Congenital, Ear.**
— Middle, Including Antrum, Bony Walls, Caries. See **3097 Caries, Bony Walls of Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
— — Including Antrum, Bony Walls, Necrosis. See **14008 Necrosis, Bony Walls of Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
— — — — Cholesteatoma. See **3175 Cholesteatoma, Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**

Ear, Middle, Including Antrum, Polypus. See **16338 Polypus, Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
— — — — Tuberculosis. See **20167 Tuberculosis, Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
— Sarcoma. See **19025 Sarcoma, Ear.**
— Syphilis. See **19294 Syphilis, Ear.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20144 Tuberculosis, Ear.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20284 Tumor, Ear, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20285 Tumor, Ear, Malignant.**
5001 Ecchymosis. State location and cause.
5002 — Eye-lid. State cause.
Echinococci, Liver. See **8195 Hydatid, Liver.**
Echinococcosis. See **8193 Hydatid Disease.**
Echinococcus Cyst. See **3342 Cyst, Hydatid.**
— Spleen. See **8198 Hydatid, Spleen.**
5003 Echolalia.
5004 Eclampsia, Parturition.
5005 — Pregnancy.
5006 — Puerperium.
5007 Ecthyma. State location and variety.
5008 Ectopia Lentis. State cause.
5009 Ectopic Kidney.
— Pregnancy. See **16352 Pregnancy, Extra-uterine.**
5010 — Testicle.
5011 Ectopy. State location and cause.
5012 Ectropion. State location and cause.
5013 Eczema. State location and variety.
5014 — Acute.
5015 — Areola. State cause.
5016 — Chronic.
5017 — External Ear. State location and cause.
5018 — Marginatum.
5019 — Nipple. State cause.
5020 — Seborrheicum.
5021 — Solare.
5022 — Squamosum.
5023 — Vesiculosum.
5024 — Vestibule.
5025 Edema. State location and cause.
5026 — Angio-neurotic.
5027 — Circumscriptum Acutum.

5028 **Edema, Conjunctiva.** State cause.
5029 — **Cornea.** State cause.
5030 — **Eye-lid.** State cause.
5031 — **Glottis.** State cause.
5032 — **Gum.** State cause.
5033 — **Larynx.** State cause.
5034 — **Lung.** State cause.
5035 — **Malignant.**
5036 — **Penis.** State cause.
5037 — **Prepuce.** State cause.
5038 — **Retina.** State cause.
5039 — **Scrotum.** State cause.
5040 — **Vulva, Including Clitoris.** State cause.
Effects of Compressed Air. See 3238 **Compressed Air, Effects of.**
— — Rarefied Air. See 18004 **Rarefied Air, Effects of.**
5041 **Effusion, Meningeal.** State location, cause, and variety.
— Pericarditis with. See 16155 **Pericarditis with Effusion.**
Egyptian Ophthalmia. See 20099 **Trachoma.**
Elbow, Ankylosis. See 1241 **Ankylosis, Elbow.**
— Tuberculosis. See 20145 **Tuberculosis, Elbow.**
— Tuberculous Arthritis. See 20233 **Tuberculous Arthritis, Elbow.**
5042 **Elephantiasis.** State location and cause.
5043 — **Lip.** State cause.
5044 — **Nonfilarial.** State location.
5045 — **Penis.** State cause.
5046 — **Scrotum.** State cause.
5047 — **Vulva.** State cause.
5048 **Elongation, Cervix Uteri, with Pregnancy.**
5049 — **Fallopian Tube.**
5050 — **Supravaginal Portion, Cervix.**
5051 — **Uvula.**
5052 — **Vaginal Portion, Cervix.**
Embolic Endarteritis. See 5096 **Endarteritis, Embolic.**
— Gangrene. See 7019 **Gangrene, Embolic.**
— Pneumonia. See 16303 **Pneumonia, Embolic.**
5053 **Embolism.** State location and cause.
5054 — **Adrenal.** State cause.
5055 — **Air.** State cause.

5056 **Embolism, Cerebral.** State cause.
5057 — — **Artery.** State cause.
5058 — **Coronary Artery.** State cause.
5059 — **Fat.** State location and cause.
5060 — **Hepatic Artery.** State cause.
5061 — **Kidney.** State cause.
5062 — **Lung, Fat.** State cause.
5063 — **Membranous Labyrinth.** State cause.
5064 — **Mesenteric Artery.** State cause.
5065 — **Puerperium.** State vessel.
5066 — **Pulmonary Artery.** State cause.
5067 — **Retinal Artery.** State cause.
5068 — **Spinal Cord.** State cause.
5069 — **Splenic Vessel.** State cause.
5070 — **Vein.** State location and cause.
5071 **Emissions, Seminal.**
Emotional Instability; Constitutional Psychopathic State. See 3270 **Constitutional Psychopathic State, Emotional Instability.**
5072 **Emphysema.** State variety.
5073 — **Areolar Tissue.** State cause.
5074 — **Eye-lid.** State cause.
5075 — **Orbit.** State cause.
5076 — **Pulmonary.** State variety.
5077 — — **Congenital.**
5078 — — **Interlobular.**
5079 — — **Senile.**
5080 — **Subcutaneous.**
5081 — **Surgical.**
Emphysematous Vaginitis. See 22008 **Vaginitis, Emphysematous.**
5082 **Empyema.** (Pleurisy, Suppurative.)
— Antrum of Highmore. See 5086 **Empyema, Maxillary Sinus.**
5083 — **Ethmoidal Sinus.**
5084 — **Frontal Sinus.**
5085 — **Gall-bladder.**
5086 — **Maxillary Sinus.**
5087 — **Pericardium.**
5088 — **Sinus.** State location and cause.
5089 — **Sphenoidal Sinus.**

5090 Encephalitis. State cause and variety.

5091 — Acute. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

5092 Encephalocele.

Encephaloid Carcinoma. See **3042 Carcinoma, Encephaloid.**

5093 Encephalomeningocele.

5094 Encephalomyelitis Disseminata.

5095 Enchondroma. State location and variety.

5096 Endarteritis, Embolic. State location and cause.

5097 — Obliterative. State location and cause.

Endemic Cretinism. See **3304 Cretinism, Endemic.**

5098 Endocarditis, Acute. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

5099 — Chronic. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

— Nephritis with. See **14053 Nephritis with Endocarditis.**

5100 — Valvular.

5101 — Vegetative.

Not to include venereal varieties.

Endocardium, Gonococcus Infection. See **7108 Gonococcus Infection, Endocardium.**

5102 Endocervicitis.

5103 Endocrinopathies. State cause and variety.

5104 Endometritis, Acute. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

5105 — Chronic. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

5106 — Hyperplastic.

5107 — Puerperium, Acute. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

5108 — Septic. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Endometrium, Gonococcus Infection. See **7109 Gonococcus Infection, Endometrium.**

5109 Endoneuritis.

5110 Endoperineuritis.

5111 **Endothelioma.** State location.
Endotrachelitis. See **5102 Endocervicitis.**
5112 **Enlarged Inguinal Rings.**
5113 — **Lingual Tonsil.**
— Spleen. See **8289 Hypertrophy, Spleen.**
5114 **Enlargement, Prostate.** State cause.
— — Senile. See **8287 Hypertrophy, Prostate, Senile.**
5115 **Enophthalmos.**
5116 **Entamebiasis.** State variety.
Entamebic Abscess. See **1027 Abscess, Entamebic.**
— — Liver. See **1039 Abscess, Liver, Entamebic.**
— — Lung. See **1042 Abscess, Lung, Entamebic.**
— Dysentery. See **4190 Dysentery, Entamebic.**
Enteric Fever. See **20405 Typhoid Fever.**
5117 **Enteritis, Under 2 Years.** State variety.
5118 — **2 Years and Over.** State variety.
5119 — **Acute, Under 2 Years.** State variety.
5120 — — **2 Years and Over.** State variety.
5121 — **Catarrhal, Acute, Under 2 Years.**
5122 — — — **2 Years and Over.**
5123 — — **Chronic, Under 2 Years.**
5124 — — — **2 Years and Over.**
5125 — **Chronic, Under 2 Years.** State variety.
5126 — — **2 Years and Over.** State variety.
5127 — **Membranous, Under 2 Years.**
5128 — — **2 Years and Over.**
5129 — **Phlegmonous, Acute, Under 2 Years.**
5130 — — — **2 Years and Over.**
5131 — — **Chronic, Under 2 Years.**
5132 — — — **2 Years and Over.**
— Tuberculous. See **20237 Tuberculous Enteritis.**
5133 — **Ulcerative, Acute, Under 2 Years.**
5134 — — — **2 Years and Over.**
5135 — — **Chronic, Under 2 Years.**
5136 — — — **2 Years and Over.**
5137 **Enterocolitis, Under 2 Years.**
5138 — **2 Years and Over.**
Enterolith. See **3012 Calculus, Intestine.**
Enteroparesis. See **16091 Paresis, Intestine.**
5139 **Enteroptosis.**

5140 Entropion.
5141 Enuresis, Functional. State cause.
5142 — Nocturnal.
5143 Eosinophilia.
5144 Ependymitis.
5145 Epicystitis.
Epidemic, Cerebrospinal Meningitis. See **3140 Cerebrospinal Fever.**
— Parotitis. See **13213 Mumps.**
Epidermolysis Bullosa. See **4096 Dermatitis Bullosa.**
Epididymis, Abscess. See **1028 Abscess, Epididymis.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7110 Gonococcus Infection, Epididymis.**
— Syphilis. See **19295 Syphilis, Epididymis.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20146 Tuberculosis, Epididymis.**

5146 Epididymitis. State cause and variety.
5147 — Acute. State cause.
5148 — Chronic. State cause.
Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Not to include venereal varieties.

— Gonorrheal. See **7110 Gonococcus Infection, Epididymis.**
5149 Epididymo-orchitis. State cause and variety.
Epidural Hemorrhage. See **8073 Hemorrhage, Epidural.**
Epigastric Hernia. See **8130 Hernia, Epigastric.**
5150 Epiglottiditis. State cause.
Epiglottis, Adhesion. See **1152 Adhesion, Epiglottis.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20286 Tumor, Epiglottis, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20287 Tumor, Epiglottis, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See **21014 Ulcer, Epiglottis.**
5151 Epilepsy. Not to include **16417 Psychosis, Epileptic.** State variety.
— Cortical. See **5152 Epilepsy, Jacksonian.**
5152 — Jacksonian. Not to include **16416 Psychosis due to Organic Brain Disease.**
5153 — Laryngeal.
5154 — Major.
5155 — Minor.
Epileptic Psychosis. See **16417 Psychosis, Epileptic.**
Epileptiform Vertigo. See **22032 Vertigo, Epileptiform.**

5156 **Epiphysitis, Acute.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

5157 — **Chronic.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Epiplocele. See **8157 Hernia, Omental.**

5158 **Epiploitis.**

5159 **Episcleritis.**

5160 **Epispadias.**

5161 **Episplenitis.**

5162 **Epistaxis.** State cause.

Epithelial, Cystic Odontoma. See **1136 Adamantinoma.**

5163 **Epithelioma.** State location.

5164 — **Abdominal Wall.**

5165 — **Arm.**

5166 — **Axilla.**

5167 — **Breast.**

5168 — **Eye-lid.**

5169 — **Face.**

5170 — **Hand.**

5171 — **Leg.**

5172 — **Lip.**

5173 — **Multiplex Benignum.**

5174 — **Nipple.**

5175 — **Nose.**

5176 — **Palate.**

5177 — **Penis.**

5178 — **Scalp.**

5179 — **Skin.** State location.

5180 — **Thigh.**

5181 **Epulis.**

Equatorial Staphyloma. See **19195 Staphyloma, Equatorial.**

Equinia. See **7071 Glanders.**

5182 **Equino-valgus.**

5183 **Equino-varus.**

Ergotic Gangrene. See **B 7003 Gangrene, Ergotic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

Ergotism. See **B 5008 Ergot Poisoning, Chronic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

5184 **Erosion, Cervix.**

5185 **Erotomania.**
5186 **Erysipelas.** State location.
5187 — **Areolar Tissue.**
5188 — **External Ear.**
5189 — **Eye-lid.**
5190 — **Facial.**
5191 — **Lip.**
5192 — **Migrans.**
5193 — **Phlegmonous.**
5194 — **Scrotum.**
5195 **Erysipeloid.** State location and cause.
5196 **Erythema Exudativum.**
5197 — **Hyperemicum.**
5198 — **Induratum—Bazin.**
5199 — **Multiforme.**
5200 — **New-born, Desquamative.**
5201 — **Nodosum.**
5202 — **Scarlatiniforme.**
5203 — **Simplex.**
— Toxic. See **B 5010 Erythema, Toxic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
5204 **Erythrasma.**
5205 **Erythromelalgia.**
5206 **Esophagismus.** State cause.
5207 — **Hysterical.**
5208 **Esophagitis.**
5209 **Esophagostomiasis.** State location, genus, and species.
Esophagus, Carcinoma. See **3043 Carcinoma, Esophagus.**
— Dilatation. See **4133 Dilatation, Esophagus.**
— Diverticulum. See **4173 Diverticulum, Esophagus.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13036 Malformation, Congenital, Esophagus.**
— Naso-pharynx and Pharynx, Diphtheria. See **4148 Diphtheria, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— — — — Leprosy. See **12034 Leprosy, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— — — — Paralysis. See **16063 Paralysis, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— — — — Perforation. See **16138 Perforation, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**

Esophagus, Naso-pharynx, and Pharynx, Varix. See **22021 Varix, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**

— Rupture, Spontaneous. See **18079 Rupture, Esophagus, Spontaneous.**

— Spasm. See **19151 Spasm, Esophagus.**

— Stricture. See **19235 Stricture, Esophagus.**

— Syphilis. See **19296 Syphilis, Esophagus.**

— Tuberculosis. See **20147 Tuberculosis, Esophagus.**

— Tumor, Benign. See **20288 Tumor, Esophagus, Benign.**

— — Malignant. See **20289 Tumor, Esophagus, Malignant.**

— Varix. See **22019 Varix, Esophagus.**

Estivo-autumnal Malaria. See **13006 Malaria, Estivo-autumnal.**

Ether Pneumonia. See **16304 Pneumonia, Ether.**

Ethmoidal Sinus, Empyema. See **5083 Empyema, Ethmoidal Sinus.**

— Sinusitis. See **19133 Sinusitis, Ethmoidal.**

5210 Ethmoiditis.

5211 Eunuchism.

Eustachian Salpingitis, Acute. See **19004 Salpingitis, Eustachian, Acute.**

— — Chronic. See **19005 Salpingitis, Eustachian, Chronic.**

— Tube, Atresia. See **1331 Atresia, Eustachian Tube.**

— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13037 Malformation, Congenital, Eustachian Tube.**

5212 Eversion Punctum Lacrymale.

Exanopsia, Amblyopia. See **1188 Amblyopia, Exanopsia.**

Excessive Appetite. See **2025 Bulimia.**

— Menstruation. See **13164 Menorrhagia.**

— Secretion of Milk after Parturition. See **7002 Galactorrhea.**

Exhaustive, Infective, Psychosis. See **16418 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Infective.**

Exophthalmic Goiter. See **7097 Goiter, Exophthalmic.**

5213 Exophthalmos. State cause.

5214 Exostoses, Multiple. State location.

5215 Exostosis. State location.

5216 — External Ear. State cause.

Expulsion of Fetus, Obstruction to. See **15028 Obstruction to Expulsion of Fetus.**

5217 Exstrophy, Bladder.

External Ear, Abscess. See **1029 Abscess, External Ear.**

— — Cyst, Sebaceous. See **3335 Cyst, External Ear, Sebaceous.**

— — Deformity, Acquired. See **4012 Deformity, External Ear, Acquired.**

— — Diphtheria. See **4144 Diphtheria, External Ear.**

— — Eczema. See **5017 Eczema, External Ear.**

— — Erysipelas. See **5188 Erysipelas, External Ear.**

— — Exostosis. See **5216 Exostosis, External Ear.**

— — Hematoma. See **8023 Hematoma, External Ear.**

— — Herpes. See **8175 Herpes, External Ear.**

— — Hyperostosis. See **8254 Hyperostosis, External Ear.**

— — Inflammation. See **9052 Inflammation, External Ear.**

— — Keratosis Obturans. See **11022 Keratosis Obturans, External Ear.**

— — Leprosy. See **12030 Leprosy, External Ear.**

— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13038 Malformation, Congenital, External Ear.**

— — Necrosis. See **14014 Necrosis, External Ear.**

— — Obstruction, Ceruminous. See **15005 Obstruction, External Ear, Ceruminous.**

— — Osteitis. See **15124 Osteitis, External Ear.**

— — Otomycosis. See **15169 Otomycosis, External Ear.**

— — Periostitis. See **16198 Periostitis, External Ear.**

— — Raynaud's Disease. See **18006 Raynaud's Disease, External Ear.**

— Hemorrhoids. See **8114 Hemorrhoids, External.**

— Hydrocephalus. See **8209 Hydrocephalus, External.**

— or Oblique, Inguinal Hernia. See **8137 Hernia, Inguinal, External or Oblique.**

— Os of Uterus, Occlusion. See **15069 Occlusion, External Os of Uterus.**

— — — — Stricture. See **19237 Stricture, External Os of Uterus.**

— Pachymeningitis. See **16005 Pachymeningitis, External.**

Extradural Abscess. See **1030 Abscess, Extradural.**
— Hematoma, Cerebral Meninges. See **8020 Hematoma, Cerebral Meninges, Extradural.**
Extraperitoneal Rupture, Bladder. See **18074 Rupture, Bladder, Extraperitoneal.**
Extra-uterine Pregnancy. See **16352 Pregnancy, Extra-uterine.**
5218 Extravasation, Urine. State cause.
5219 Exuberant Callus. State location.
Exudative Retinitis. See **18026 Retinitis, Exudative.**
Eye, Abscess. See **1031 Abscess, Eye.**
— and Annexa, Including Orbit, Tumor, Benign. See **20290 Tumor, Eye and Annexa, Including Orbit, Benign.**
— and Annexa, Including Orbit, Tumor, Malignant. See **20291 Tumor, Eye and Annexa, Including Orbit, Malignant.**
— — — Syphilis. See **19297 Syphilis, Eye and Annexa.**
— — — Thrombosis. See **20035 Thrombosis, Eye and Annexa.**
— — — Tuberculosis. See **20148 Tuberculosis, Eye and Annexa.**
— — — Ulcer. See **21015 Ulcer, Eye and Annexa.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7111 Gonococcus Infection, Eye.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13039 Malformation, Congenital, Eye.**
Eye-ball, Rupture. See **18080 Rupture, Eye-ball.**
Eye-lid, Abscess. See **1032 Abscess, Eye-lid.**
— Ecchymosis. See **5002 Ecchymosis, Eye-lid.**
— Edema. See **5030 Edema, Eye-lid.**
— Emphysema. See **5074 Emphysema, Eye-lid.**
— Epithelioma. See **5168 Epithelioma, Eye-lid.**
— Erysipelas. See **5189 Erysipelas, Eye-lid.**
— Gout. See **7145 Gout, Eye-lid.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13040 Malformation, Congenital, Eye-lid.**
— Tophus. See **20076 Tophus, Eye-lid.**
— Ulcer. See **21016 Ulcer, Eye-lid.**
— Xanthoma. See **24004 Xanthoma, Eye-lid.**

F

Face, Carcinoma. See **3044 Carcinoma, Face.**
— Epithelioma. See **5169 Epithelioma, Face.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13041 Malformation, Congenital, Face.**
Facial Erysipelas. See **5190 Erysipelas, Facial.**
— Hemiatrophy. See **8042 Hemiatrophy, Facial.**
— Hemiplegia. See **8046 Hemiplegia, Facial.**
— Paralysis. See **16050 Paralysis, Facial.**
— Spasm. See **19152 Spasm, Facial.**
— Tic. See **20061 Tic, Facial.**
Fallopian Tube, Adhesion. See **1153 Adhesion, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Cyst. See **3336 Cyst, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Displacement. See **4162 Displacement, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Elongation. See **5049 Elongation, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7112 Gonococcus Infection, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Hernia. See **8132 Hernia, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13042 Malformation, Congenital, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Occlusion. See **15070 Occlusion, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Stricture. See **19238 Stricture, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Torsion. See **20077 Torsion, Fallopian Tube.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20149 Tuberculosis, Fallopian Tube.**
Family Jaundice. See **10003 Jaundice, Hemolytic, Congenital.**
— Paralysis, Periodic. See **16051 Paralysis, Family, Periodic.**
Farcy. See **7073, 7074,** and **7076 Glanders.**
Fascia, Contracture. See **3281 Contracture, Muscle, Fascia, Tendon, or Sheath.**
— Inflammation. See **9053 Inflammation, Fascia.**
Fascioliasis. See **4170 Distomatosis.**
Fat Embolism. See **5059 Embolism, Fat.**
— — Lung. See **5062 Embolism, Lung, Fat.**
Fatigue, Ciliary Muscle. See **1318 Asthenopia, Accommodative.**

Fatty Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal. See **4023 Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal, Fatty.**

— — — — Intestine. See **4028 Degeneration and Infiltration, Intestine, Fatty.**

— — — — Kidney. See **4032 Degeneration and Infiltration, Kidney, Fatty.**

— — — — Liver. See **4034 Degeneration and Infiltration, Liver, Fatty.**

— — — — Muscle. See **4042 Degeneration and Infiltration, Muscle, Fatty.**

— — — — Pituitary Gland. See **4046 Degeneration and Infiltration, Pituitary Gland, Fatty.**

— — — — Thymus. See **4051 Degeneration and Infiltration, Thymus, Fatty.**

— — Artery. See **4056 Degeneration, Artery, Fatty.**

— — Dental Pulp. See **4064 Degeneration, Dental Pulp, Fatty.**

— — Myocardium. See **4072 Degeneration, Myocardium, Fatty.**

— — Pancreas. See **4077 Degeneration, Pancreas, Fatty.**

6001 — Heart.

— Infiltration, Muscle. See **9043 Infiltration, Muscle, Fatty.**

6002 — Liver. State cause.

Fauces, Carcinoma. See **3045 Carcinoma, Fauces.**

— Palate and Pillars of, Leprosy. See **12038 Leprosy, Palate and Pillars of Fauces.**

Favus. See **20064 Tinea Favosa.**

Fecal Fistula. See **6031 Fistula, Fecal.**

Feces, Impacted. See **9012 Impacted Feces.**

— Incontinence. See **9025 Incontinence, Feces.**

6003 Feeble-mindedness. (Imbecility.)

Feeding or Diet, Improper. See **9022 Improper Feeding or Diet.**

Female Genital Organs, Tumor, Benign. See **20292 Tumor, Female Genital Organs, Benign.**

— — — — Malignant. See **20293 Tumor, Female Genital Organs, Malignant.**

Femoral Hernia. See **8133 Hernia, Femoral.**

Femur, Osteomyelitis. See **15149 Osteomyelitis, Femur.**
— Sarcoma. See **19026 Sarcoma, Femur.**
6004 Fermentation, Gastric.
6005 — Intestinal, Under 2 Years.
6006 — — 2 Years and Over.
Fermentative Diarrhea. See **4117 and 4118 Diarrhea, Fermentative.**
Fetus, Expulsion of, Obstruction to. See **15028 Obstruction to Expulsion of Fetus.**
6007 — Papyraceus.
Fever, Cerebrospinal. See **3140 Cerebrospinal Fever.**
— Enteric. See **20405 Typhoid Fever.**
— Glandular. See **7077 Glandular Fever.**
— Hay. See **8006 Hay Fever.**
— Malaria. See **13005 Malaria.**
— Malta. See **13122 Malta Fever.**
— Mediterranean, See **13122 Malta Fever.**
— Miliary. See **13194 Miliary Fever.**
— Neapolitan. See **13122 Malta Fever.**
— Pappataci. See **16030 Pappataci Fever.**
— Paratyphoid. See **16089** and **16090 Paratyphoid Fever.**
— Quartan. See **13007 Malaria, Quartan.**
— Rat-bite. See **A 18003 Rat-bite Fever** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
— Relapsing. See **18013 Relapsing Fever.**
— Rheumatic, Acute. See **1301 Arthritis, Infectious, Acute.**
— Rocky Mountain, Spotted. See **18069 Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever.**
— Scarlet. See **19079 Scarlet Fever.**
— — Nephritis with. See **14057 Nephritis with Scarlet Fever.**
— Tertian. See **13008 Malaria, Tertian.**
— Trench. See **20106 Trench Fever.**
— Typhoid. See **20405 Typhoid Fever.**
— — Nephritis with. See **14059 Nephritis with Typhoid Fever.**
— Typhus. See **20407 Typhus Fever.**
— Undulant. See **13122 Malta Fever.**
6008 — Unknown Cause.
— Yellow. See **25001 Yellow Fever.**

Fibrillation, Auricular. See **1289 Arrhythmia, Cardiac.**
Fibrinous Bronchitis. See **2023 Bronchitis, Fibrinous.**
— Pericarditis, Acute. See **16151 Pericarditis, Fibrinous, Acute.**
— Pleurisy. See **16282 Pleurisy, Fibrinous.**
— Tenosynovitis. See **20020 Tenosynovitis, Fibrinous.**
6009 Fibro-adenoma. State location.
6010 Fibro-chondroma. State location.
6011 Fibro-glioma. State location.
6012 Fibroid Uterus.
6013 Fibro-lipoma. State location.
6014 Fibroma. State variety, as: **5181 Epulis; 11001 Keloid, etc.** State location.
6015 — **Multiple.** State location.
6016 Fibro-myoma. State location.
6017 — **Uterus.**
6018 Fibromyxoma. State location.
6019 Fibroneuroma. State location.
6020 Fibro-sarcoma. State location.
6021 Fibrositis. State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Fibrous Goiter. See **7098 Goiter, Fibrous.**
— Myocarditis, Chronic. See **13235 Myocarditis, Fibrous, Chronic.**
Fibula, Osteomyelitis. See **15150 Osteomyelitis, Fibula.**
— Osteosarcoma. See **15158 Osteosarcoma, Fibula.**
— Sarcoma. See **19027 Sarcoma, Fibula.**
Filarial Chylocele. See **3194 Chylocele, Filarial.**
— Chyluria. See **3197 Chyluria, Filarial.**
6022 Filariasis. State location and variety.
Finger, Hammer. See **13119 Mallet Finger.**
— Mallet. See **13119 Mallet Finger.**
— Sarcoma. See **19028 Sarcoma, Finger.**
— Trigger. See **20119 Trigger Finger.**
Fingers, Supernumerary. See **16326 Polydactylism.**
6023 Fissure, Anus.
6024 — **Nipple.** State cause.
6025 — — **Puerperium.**
6026 — **Skin.**
6027 Fistula. State location.
6028 — **Biliary.**

6029 **Fistula, Bladder.**
6030 — **Congenital.** State location.
6031 — **Fecal.** Not to include **1310 Artificial Anus.** State cause.
6032 — **in Ano.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
6033 — **Intestino-ureteral.**
6034 — **Intestino-uterine.**
6035 — **Intestino-vesical.**
6036 — **Kidney.**
6037 — **Lacrymal Sac.**
6038 — **Larynx.**
6039 — **Mammary Gland.** State cause.
6040 — — — **Puerperium.**
6041 — **Mastoid.**
6042 — **Nasal Duct.**
6043 — **Recto-urethral.**
6044 — **Recto-vaginal.**
6045 — **Recto-vesical.**
6046 — **Salivary Duct.** State duct.
6047 — — **Gland.** State gland.
6048 — **Thoracic Duct.**
6049 — **Thoracico-gastric.**
6050 — **Thoraco-intestinal.**
6051 — **Trachea.**
— Tuberculous. See **20238 Tuberculous Fistula.**
6052 — **Urachal, Congenital.**
6053 — **Ureter.**
6054 — **Uretero-vaginal.**
6055 — **Uretero-vesical.**
6056 — **Urethra.**
6057 — **Urethro-vaginal.**
6058 — **Urethro-vesical.**
6059 — **Utero-vaginal.**
6060 — **Utero-vesical.**
6061 — **Vesico-vaginal.**
Flagellate Diarrhea. See **4119** and **4120 Diarrhea, Flagellate.**
6062 — **Infection.** State location, genus, species, and clinical significance.
6063 **Flat-foot.** (Pes Planus.)

6064 Floating Cartilage in Joint. State joint.
— Kidney. See **14061 Nephroptosis.**
Flutter, Auricular. See **1289 Arrhythmia, Cardiac.**
Focal Infection from Tonsil. See **9042 Infection from Tonsil, Focal.**
— Pneumonia. See **16395 Pneumonia, Focal.**
Follicles and Hair, Cyst. See **3341 Cyst, Hair and Follicles.**
Follicular Amygdalitis, Acute. See **20071 Tonsillitis, Follicular, Acute.**
— Conjunctivitis. See **3261 Conjunctivitis, Follicular.**
— Pharyngitis. See **16237 Pharyngitis, Follicular.**
— Tonsillitis, Acute. See **20071 Tonsillitis, Follicular, Acute.**
6065 Folliculitis. State location.
6066 — Decalvans. State location.
6067 Foot and Mouth Disease.
— Carcinoma. See **3046 Carcinoma, Foot.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13043 Malformation, Congenital, Foot.**
— Mycetoma. See **13218 Mycetoma, Foot.**
— Sarcoma. See **19029 Sarcoma, Foot.**
— Trench. See **20107 Trench Foot.**
— Ulcer, Perforating. See **21017 Ulcer, Foot, Perforating.**
Foramen Ovale, Nonclosure. See **15096 Open Foramen Ovale.**
— Open. See **15096 Open Foramen Ovale.**
— Patent. See **15096 Open Foramen Ovale.**
Fore-arm, Malformation, Congenital. See **13044 Malformation, Congenital, Fore-arm.**
Foreign Body. See **A 6001 Foreign Body** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
6068 Fracture, Congenital. State location.
6069 Fragilitis Ossium.
6070 Frambesia. (Yaws.)
Freckle. See **12022 Lentigo.**
Frequent Micturition. See **13189 Micturition, Frequent.**
Friedreich's Disease. See **1324 Ataxia, Hereditary.**
Frontal Sinus, Empyema. See **5084 Empyema, Frontal Sinus.**
— Sinusitis. See **19134 Sinusitis, Frontal.**

Functional Albuminuria. See **1173 Albuminuria, Functional.**

— Enuresis. See **5141 Enuresis, Functional.**

6071 — Heart Disease. State cause.

— Paralysis, Larynx. See **16059 Paralysis, Larynx, Functional.**

Funicular Inguinal Hernia. See **8138 Hernia, Inguinal, Funicular.**

6072 Funiculitis. Not to include **7125 Gonococcus Infection, Spermatic Cord.**

6073 Funnel Chest.

6074 Furuncle. State location.

6075 Furunculosis. State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

6076 — Vestibule of Nose, Acute.

Furunculus Orientalis. See **12021 Leishmaniasis—Furunculus Orientalis.**

Fusiform Aneurysm. See **1216 Aneurysm, Fusiform.**

G

7001 Galactocele.

7002 Galactorrhea.

Gall-bladder, Adhesion. See **1154 Adhesion, Gall-bladder.**

— Calculus. See **3010 Calculus, Gall-bladder.**

— Carcinoma. See **3047 Carcinoma, Gall-bladder.**

— Cyst. See **3337 Cyst, Gall-bladder.**

— Empyema. See **5085 Empyema, Gall-bladder.**

— Gangrene from Torsion. See **7020 Gangrene, Gall-bladder, from Torsion.**

— Hydrops. See **8217 Hydrops, Gall-bladder.**

— Malformation, Congenital. See **13045 Malformation, Congenital, Gall-bladder.**

— Perforation. See **16134 Perforation, Gall-bladder.**

— Rupture. See **18081 Rupture, Gall-bladder.**

— Tumor, Benign. See **20294 Tumor, Gall-bladder, Benign.**

— — Malignant. See **20295 Tumor, Gall-bladder, Malignant.**

Gall-duct, Calculus. See **3011 Calculus, Gall-duct.**

— Cyst. See **3338 Cyst, Gall-duct.**

Gall-duct, Gangrene from Torsion. See **7021 Gangrene, Gall-duct, from Torsion.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13046 Malformation, Congenital, Gall-duct.**
— Perforation. See **16135 Perforation, Gall-duct.**
— Stenosis. See **19204 Stenosis, Gall-duct.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20296 Tumor, Gall-duct, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20297 Tumor, Gall-duct, Malignant.**
7003 **Gall-stones.** (Cholelithiasis.)
Gangliocellular Neuroma. See **14089 Neuroma, Gangliocellular.**
7004 **Ganglion, Tendon Sheath, Compound.** State location and cause.
7005 — — — **Simple.** State location and cause.
7006 **Ganglioneuroma.** State location.
Gangosa. See **18060 Rhinopharyngitis Mutilans.**
7007 **Gangrene.** State location and cause.
7008 — **Anus.** State cause.
7009 — **Appendix Epiploica.** State cause.
7010 — **Artery, Obstruction.** State location and cause.
7011 — **Bladder, Consequent on Parturition.**
7012 — **Bone.** State cause.
— Carbolic. See **B 7002 Gangrene, Carbolic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
7013 — **Cervix Uteri, Consequent on Parturition.**
7014 — **Consequent on Parturition.**
7015 — **Cornea.** State cause.
7016 — **Decubital.** State location.
7017 — **Diabetic.** State location.
7018 — **Dry.** State location and cause.
7019 — **Embolic.** State location.
— Ergotic. See **B 7003 Gangrene, Ergotic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
7020 — **Gall-bladder from Torsion.**
7021 — **Gall-duct from Torsion.**
7022 — **Gas.**
7023 — **Hospital.** State cause.
7024 — **Infective.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
7025 — **Intestine.** State cause.
7026 — **Lung.**

7027 **Gangrene, Moist.** State location and cause.
7028 — **Omentum.** State cause.
7029 — **Pancreas.** State cause.
7030 — **Perineum, Consequent on Parturition.**
7031 — **Pharynx.** State cause.
— Raynaud's Disease. See **18007 Raynaud's Disease, Gangrene.**
7032 — **Rectum.** State cause.
7033 — — **Consequent on Parturition.**
7034 — **Scrotum.** State cause.
7035 — — **Infective.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
7036 — **Senile.** State location.
7037 — **Stomach.** State cause.
7038 — **Symmetrical.** State location.
7039 — **Testicle.** State cause.
7040 — **Thyreoid Gland.** State cause.
7041 — **Umbilical Cord, Under 3 Months.** State cause.
7042 — **Uterus.** State cause.
7043 — **Vagina, Consequent on Parturition.**
7044 — **Venous Obstruction.** State location and cause.
Gangrenous Appendicitis. See **1282 Appendicitis, Gangrenous.**
— Colitis. See **3218** and **3219 Colitis, Gangrenous.**
— Orchitis, Acute. See **15111 Orchitis, Gangrenous, Acute.**
— Pancreatitis, Acute. See **16015 Pancreatitis, Gangrenous, Acute.**
— Perichondritis, Nose, Acute. See **16165 Perichondritis, Nose, Gangrenous, Acute.**
— — — Chronic. See **16166 Perichondritis, Nose, Gangrenous, Chronic.**
— Pharyngitis. See **16238 Pharyngitis, Gangrenous.**
— Rhinitis, Acute. See **18044 Rhinitis, Gangrenous, Acute.**
— Stomatitis. See **14119 Noma.**
— Tracheitis, Acute. See **20090 Tracheitis, Gangrenous, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **20091 Tracheitis, Gangrenous, Chronic.**
7045 **Garrulity, Vulva.**

Gas Bacillus, Infection. See **1164 Aerogenes Capsulatus Infection.**
— Gangrene. See **7022 Gangrene, Gas.**
7046 Gas-phlegmon. State location and cause.
Gastrectasis. See **4137 Dilatation, Stomach.**
Gastric Fermentation. See **6004 Fermentation, Gastric.**
— Hyperchylia. See **8222 Hyperchlorhydria.**
— Hypomotility. See **19197 Stasis, Gastric.**
— Indigestion. See **9030 Indigestion, Gastric.**
— Neurosis. See **14096 Neurosis, Gastric.**
— Polypus. See **16336 Polypus, Gastric.**
— Stasis. See **19197 Stasis, Gastric.**
— Tetany. See **20028 Tetany, Gastric.**
— Ulcer. See **21018 Ulcer, Gastric.**
— Vertigo. See **22033 Vertigo, Gastric.**
7047 Gastritis. State cause and variety.
7048 — Catarrhal, Acute. State cause.
7049 — — Chronic.
7050 — Phlegmonous, Acute.
— Toxic. See **B 7007 Gastritis, Toxic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
7051 Gastrocolitis, Under 2 Years. State cause.
7052 — 2 Years and Over. State cause.
7053 Gastroduodenitis, Under 2 Years.
7054 — 2 Years and Over.
7055 Gastroenteritis, Under 2 Years.
7056 — 2 Years and Over.
7057 Gastro-enteroptosis.
Gastro-intestinal Influenza. See **9072 Influenza, Gastro-intestinal.**
7058 Gastroptosis.
7059 Gastrostaxis. State cause.
7060 Gastrosuccorrhea, Continuous.
7061 — Intermittent.
General Arteriosclerosis. See **1295 Arteriosclerosis, General.**
— Carcinosis. See **3091 Carcinosis, General.**
— Infection, Anthrax. See **1257 Anthrax, General Infection.**
— Miliary Tuberculosis. See **20151 Tuberculosis, General, Miliary.**

7062 **General Paralysis of the Insane.**
— Peritonitis, Acute. See **16211 Peritonitis, General, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **16212 Peritonitis, General, Chronic.**
— Septicemia. See **19112 Septicemia, General.**
— Tuberculosis, Acute. See **20150 Tuberculosis, General, Acute.**
7063 **Genu Recurvatum.**
7064 — **Valgum.** (Knock-knee.)
7065 — **Varum.** (Bow-leg.)
7066 **Geographica Lingua.**
7067 **German Measles.**
Gestation. See **16350 Pregnancy.**
Giant-celled Sarcoma. See **19030 Sarcoma, Giant-celled.**
7068 **Gigantism.** State location.
7069 **Gingivitis.** State cause and variety.
7070 **Gingivoglossitis.** State cause and variety.
Gland, Bartholin's, Abscess. See **1013 Abscess, Bartholin's Gland.**
— — Cyst. See **3319 Cyst, Bartholin's Gland.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7104 Gonococcus Infection, Bartholin's Gland.**
— Carotid, Cyst. See **3327 Cyst, Carotid Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20273 Tumor, Carotid Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20274 Tumor, Carotid Gland, Malignant.**
— Cervical, Sarcoma. See **19022 Sarcoma, Cervical Gland.**
— Coccygeal, Cyst. See **3329 Cyst, Coccygeal Gland.**
— Cowper's, Abscess. See **1024 Abscess, Cowper's Gland.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7107 Gonococcus Infection, Cowper's Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20143 Tuberculosis, Cowper's Gland.**
— Ductless and Spleen, Malformation, Congenital. See **13034 Malformation, Congenital, Ductless Gland and Spleen.**
— Inguinal, Carcinoma. See **3054 Carcinoma, Inguinal Gland.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19035 Sarcoma, Inguinal Gland.**
— Lacrymal, Abscess. See **1035 Abscess, Lacrymal Gland.**

Gland, Lymphatic, Atrophy. See **1354 Atrophy, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Cyst. See **3349 Cyst, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Degeneration and Infiltration. See **4036 Degeneration and Infiltration, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Glanders. See **7073 Glanders, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8083 Hemorrhage, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Hypertrophy. See **8277 Hypertrophy, Lymph-node.**
— — Leprosy. See **12032 Leprosy, Lymphatic Gland.**
— Mammary, Abscess. See **1044 Abscess, Mammary Gland.**
— — Actinomycosis. See **1126 Actinomycosis, Mammary Gland.**
— — Atrophy. See **1355 Atrophy, Mammary Gland.**
— — Cyst. See **3351 Cyst, Mammary Gland.**
— — Fistula. See **6039 Fistula, Mammary Gland.**
— — Hyperemia. See **8241 Hyperemia, Mammary Gland.**
— — Hyperesthesia. See **8245 Hyperesthesia, Mammary Gland.**
— — Hypertrophy. See **8278 Hypertrophy, Mammary Gland.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13063 Malformation, Congenital, Mammary Gland.**
— — Neuralgia. See **14068 Neuralgia, Mammary Gland.**
— — Neurosis. See **14100 Neurosis, Mammary Gland.**
— — Sporotrichosis. See **19184 Sporotrichosis, Mammary Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20162 Tuberculosis, Mammary Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20320 Tumor, Mammary Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20321 Tumor, Mammary Gland, Malignant.**
— Meibomian, Concretion. See **3240 Concretion, Meibomian Gland.**
— Nabothian, Abscess. See **1049 Abscess, Nabothian Gland.**
— Neck, Carcinoma. See **3048 Carcinoma, Gland, Neck.**
— Parathyreoid, Atrophy. See **1362 Atrophy, Parathyreoid Gland.**

Gland, Parathyreoid, Hemorrhage. See 8089 **Hemorrhage, Parathyreoid Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See 20342 **Tumor, Parathyreoid Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See 20343 **Tumor, Parathyreoid Gland, Malignant.**
— Parotid, Inflammation. See 16097 **Parotitis.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See 13074 **Malformation, Congenital, Parotid Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See 20344 **Tumor, Parotid Gland, Benign.**
— — — Gaseous. See 20345 **Tumor, Parotid Gland, Gaseous.**
— — — Malignant. See 20346 **Tumor, Parotid Gland, Malignant.**
— Pineal, Atrophy. See 1363 **Atrophy, Pineal Gland.**
— — Cyst. See 3368 **Cyst, Pineal Gland.**
— — Hemorrhage. See 8090 **Hemorrhage, Pineal Gland.**
— — Hyperplasia. See 8259 **Hyperplasia, Pineal Gland.**
— — Infiltration, Calcareous. See 9044 **Infiltration, Pineal Gland, Calcareous.**
— — Inflammation. See 9061 **Inflammation, Pineal Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See 20354 **Tumor, Pineal Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See 20355 **Tumor, Pineal Gland, Malignant.**
— Pituitary, Atrophy. See 1364 **Atrophy, Pituitary Gland.**
— — Cyst. See 3369 **Cyst, Pituitary Gland.**
— — Degeneration and Infiltration. See 4044 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Pituitary Gland.**
— — Hemorrhage. See 8091 **Hemorrhage, Pituitary Gland.**
— — Hypertrophy. See 8284 **Hypertrophy, Pituitary Gland.**
— — Hypoplasia. See 8305 **Hypoplasia, Pituitary Gland.**
— — Inflammation. See 9062 **Inflammation, Pituitary Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See 20182 **Tuberculosis, Pituitary Gland.**

Gland, Retroperitoneal, Carcinoma. See **3075 Carcinoma, Retroperitoneal Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20362 Tumor, Retroperitoneal Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20363 Tumor, Retroperitoneal Gland, Malignant.**
— Salivary, Abscess. See **1075 Abscess, Salivary Gland.**
— — Calculus. See **3017 Calculus, Salivary Gland.**
— — Concretion. See **3243 Concretion, Salivary Gland.**
— — Cyst. See **3373 Cyst, Salivary Gland.**
— — Fistula. See **6047 Fistula, Salivary Gland.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13088 Malformation, Congenital, Salivary Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20199 Tuberculosis, Salivary Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20366 Tumor, Salivary Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20367 Tumor, Salivary Gland, Malignant.**
— Skene's, Abscess. See **1078 Abscess, Skene's Gland.**
— — Inflammation. See **9065 Inflammation, Skene's Gland.**
— Submaxillary, Carcinoma. See **3084 Carcinoma, Submaxillary Gland.**
— — Inflammation. See **9066 Inflammation, Submaxillary Gland.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13099 Malformation, Congenital, Submaxillary Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20376 Tumor, Submaxillary Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20377 Tumor, Submaxillary Gland, Malignant.**
— Suprarenal, Atrophy. See **1373 Atrophy, Suprarenal Gland.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8106 Hemorrhage, Suprarenal Gland.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13100 Malformation, Congenital, Suprarenal Gland.**
— — Syphilis. See **19332 Syphilis, Suprarenal Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20209 Tuberculosis, Suprarenal Gland.**

Gland, Suprarenal, Tumor, Benign. See **20378 Tumor, Suprarenal Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20379 Tumor, Suprarenal Gland, Malignant.**
— Thymus, Hemorrhage. See **8107 Hemorrhage, Thymus Gland.**
— — Hypertrophy. See **8291 Hypertrophy, Thymus Gland.**
— — Persistent. See **16228 Persistent Thymus Gland.**
— — Syphilis. See **19336 Syphilis, Thymus Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20212 Tuberculosis, Thymus Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20384 Tumor, Thymus Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20385 Tumor, Thymus Gland, Malignant.**
— Thyreoid, Atrophy. See **1377 Atrophy, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Carcinoma. See **3087 Carcinoma, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Cyst. See **3387 Cyst, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Gangrene. See **7040 Gangrene, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8108 Hemorrhage, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Inflammation. See **20057** and **20058 Thyreoiditis.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13105 Malformation, Congenital, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19067 Sarcoma, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Syphilis. See **19337 Syphilis, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20213 Tuberculosis, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20386 Tumor, Thyreoid Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20387 Tumor, Thyreoid Gland, Malignant.**
— Vulvo-vaginal, Abscess. See **1013 Abscess, Bartholin's Gland.**

7071 Glanders. State location. To include Farcy.
7072 — **Lung.**
7073 — **Lymphatic Gland.** (Farcy.) State location.
7074 — — **Vessel.** (Farcy.) State location.
7075 — **Nose.**
7076 — **Skin.** (Farcy.) State location.

Glandular Cyst. See **3339 Cyst, Glandular.**

7077 — **Fever.** State cause and variety.

7078 Glaucoma. State variety.

7079 — **Acute.**

7080 — **Chronic.**

7081 — **Infantile.** (Buphthalmia.) (Hydrophthalmia.)

7082 — **Secondary.**

7083 Glioma. State location.

7084 — **Brain.**

7085 — **Retina.**

7086 — **Spinal Cord.**

7087 Gliomyxoma. State location.

7088 Glioneuroma. State location.

7089 Gliosarcoma. State location.

7090 Glissonitis. State cause.

Glomerular nephritis. See **14034 Nephritis, Glomerular.**

Glomerulo-nephritis. See **14034 Nephritis, Glomerular.**

7091 Glossitis. State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

7092 — **Acute.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

7093 — **Chronic.**

Glosso-pharyngeal Paralysis. See **16052 Paralysis, Glosso-pharyngeal.**

Glottis, Edema. See **5031 Edema, Glottis.**

— Spasm. See **19153 Spasm, Glottis.**

7094 Glycosuria. State cause. Do not use for **4114 Diabetes Mellitus.**

7095 Goiter. State variety.

7096 — **Cystic.**

7097 — **Exophthalmic.**

7098 — **Fibrous.**

7099 — **Parenchymatous.**

7100 — **Simple.**

7101 Gonecystitis, Acute. State cause. } Not to include **7124 Gonococcus Infection, Seminal Vesicle.** Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

7102 — **Chronic.** State cause. }

Gonecystolith. See **3018 Calculus, Seminal Vesicle.**

Gonococcal Iritis. See **7113 Gonococcus Infection, Iris.**

7103 **Gonococcus Infection.** State location.
7104 — — **Bartholin's Gland.**
7105 — — **Bladder.**
7106 — — **Conjunctiva.**
7107 — — **Cowper's Gland.**
7108 — — **Endocardium.**
7109 — — **Endometrium.**
7110 — — **Epididymis.**
7111 — — **Eye.**
7112 — — **Fallopian Tube.**
7113 — — **Iris.**
7114 — — **Joint.** State joint.
7115 — — **Kidney.**
7116 — — **Lymph-node.** State location.
7117 — — **Mouth.**
7118 — — **Ovary.**
7119 — — **Pelvis of Kidney.**
7120 — — **Penis.**
7121 — — **Peritoneum.**
7122 — — **Prostate.**
7123 — — **Rectum.**
7124 — — **Seminal Vesicle.**
7125 — — **Spermatic Cord.**
7126 — — **Spine.**
7127 — — **Tendon Sheath.** State tendon.
7128 — — **Testicle.**
7129 — — **Ureter.**
7130 — — **Urethra.**
7131 — — **Uterus.**
7132 — — **Vagina.**
7133 — — **Vulva.**

Gonorrheal Arthritis. See **7114 Gonococcus Infection, Joint.**

— Conjunctivitis. See **7106 Gonococcus Infection, Conjunctiva.**

— Epididymitis. See **7110 Gonococcus Infection, Epididymis.**

— Lymphadenitis. See **7116 Gonococcus Infection, Lymph-node.**

7134 — **Neuritis, Multiple.** State location.

Gonorrheal Ophthalmia. See **7106 Gonococcus Infection Conjunctiva.**

7135 — **Pleurisy.**

— Prostatitis. See **7122 Gonococcus Infection, Prostate.**

7136 — **Pyelitis.**

— Rheumatism. See **7114 Gonococcus Infection, Joint.**

— Salpingitis. See **7112 Gonococcus Infection, Fallopian Tube.**

7137 — **Stricture, Urethra.**

— Urethritis. See **7130 Gonococcus Infection, Urethra.**

— Vaginitis. See **7132 Gonococcus Infection, Vagina.**

7138 Gordiasis. State location, genus, and species.

7139 Gout. State location and variety.

7140 — **Acute.** State location.

7141 — **Areolar Tissue.** State location and variety.

7142 — **Bone.** State location and variety.

7143 — **Bursa.** State bursa and variety.

7144 — **Chronic.** State location.

7145 — **Eye-lid.** State variety.

7146 — **Joint.** State joint and variety.

Grain Itch. See **9118 Itch, Grain.**

Grand Mal. See **5154 Epilepsy, Major.**

Granular Conjunctivitis. See **20099 Trachoma.**

— Pharyngitis. See **16239 Pharyngitis, Granular.**

7147 Granuloma Coccidioides.

7148 — **Fungoides.**

— Malignant. See **8190 Hodgkin's Disease.**

— Syphilitic. See **19348 Syphilitic Granuloma.**

— Tuberculous. See **20239 Tuberculous Granuloma.**

7149 — **Venereum.** State location.

7150 Granulosis Rubra Nasi.

Graves' Disease. See **7097 Goiter, Exophthalmic.**

7151 Grayness of Hair.

Grinders' Lung. See **19122 Siderosis.**

Grippe. See **9070 Influenza.**

Groin, Carcinoma. See **3049 Carcinoma, Groin.**

— Sarcoma. See **19031 Sarcoma, Groin.**

Ground Itch. See **8191 Hookworm Disease.**

Gum, Abscess. See **1009 Abscess, Alveolar.**

— Atrophy. See **1347 Atrophy, Gum.**

— Carcinoma. See **3050 Carcinoma, Gum.**

Gum Cyst. See **3340 Cyst, Gum.**
— Diphtheria. See **4145 Diphtheria, Gum.**
— Edema. See **5032 Edema, Gum.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8076 Hemorrhage, Gum.**
— Hyperemia. See **8230 Hyperemia, Gum.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8270 Hypertrophy, Gum.**
— Scurvy. See **19102 Scurvy, Gum.**
— Thrush. See **20052 Thrush, Gum.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20152 Tuberculosis, Gum.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20298 Tumor, Gum, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20299 Tumor, Gum, Malignant.**
Gum-boil. See **1003 Abscess, Alveolar.**
Gumma. See **19357 Syphiloma.**
Gynandrism. See **8122 Hermaphroditism.**

H

Habit Spasm. See **19154 Spasm, Habit.**
— Tic. See **19154 Spasm, Habit.**
Hair and Follicles, Cyst. See **3341 Cyst, Hair and Follicles.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13047 Malformation, Congenital, Hair.**
8001 Hallux Flexus.
8002 — Rigidus.
8003 — Valgus.
8004 — Varus.
Hammer Finger. See **13119 Mallet Finger.**
— Toe. See **8001 Hallux Flexus.**
Hammermen's Cramp. See **3292 Cramp, Hammermen's.**
Hand, Carcinoma. See **3051 Carcinoma, Hand.**
— Epithelioma. See **5170 Epithelioma, Hand.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13048 Malformation, Congenital, Hand.**
8005 Harelip.
8006 Hay Fever.
8007 Head-ache. State cause.
Hearing, Defective. See **4004 Deafness.**
Heart, Atrophy. See **1348 Atrophy, Heart.**
— Dilatation. See **4134 and 4135 Dilatation, Heart.**
— Disease, Functional. See **6071 Functional Heart Disease.**
— — Valvular. See **22011 Valvular Heart Disease.**

Heart, Fatty. See **6001 Fatty Heart.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8271 Hypertrophy, Heart.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13049 Malformation, Congenital, Heart.**
— Neurosis. See **14097 Neurosis, Heart.**
— Rupture. See **18082 Rupture, Heart.**
— Syphilis. See **19298 Syphilis, Heart.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20153 Tuberculosis, Heart.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20300 Tumor, Heart, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20301 Tumor, Heart, Malignant.**
— Valve, Aneurysm. See **1221 Aneurysm, Valve of Heart.**
— — Inflammation. See **5100 Endocarditis, Valvular.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13115 Malformation, Congenital, Valve of Heart.**
— — Perforation. See **16142 Perforation, Valve of Heart.**
— Weak. See **23002 Weak Heart.**
8008 Heart-block. (Stokes-Adams' Disease.)
Heart-burn. See **16472 Pyrosis.**
Heat Cramp. See **A 8001 Heat Cramps** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
— Prickly. See **16366 Prickly Heat.**
8009 — Rash.
8010 Hebephrenia.
— Dementia Precox. See **4088 Dementia Precox, Hebephrenia.**
Hemangioma, Venous. See **14105 Nevus, Cavernous.**
8011 Hematemesis. State cause.
8012 Hematocele. State location and cause.
8013 — Pelvic. State cause.
8014 — Spermatic Cord. State cause.
8015 — Tunica Vaginalis. State cause.
8016 Hematoma. State location and cause.
8017 — Brain. State cause.
8018 — Broad Ligament. State cause.
8019 — Cerebral Meninges.
8020 — — — Extra-dural.
8021 — — — Subdural.
8022 — Ear.
8023 — External Ear. State cause.
8024 — Nasal Septum. State cause.
8025 — Ovary. State cause.

8026 Hematoma, Scrotum.
— Spermatic Cord. See **8014 Hematocele, Spermatic Cord.**
8027 — **Testicle.** State cause.
8028 — **Tongue.** State cause.
— Traumatic. See **A 8006 Hematoma, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
8029 — **Vulva.** State cause.
8030 — — **Puerperium.**
8031 Hematometra. State cause.
8032 Hematomyelia.
8033 Hematoporphyrinuria. State cause.
8034 Hematorrhachis.
8035 Hematosalpinx.
8036 Hematuria. State cause.
8037 — **Renal.** State cause.
8038 — **Unilateral.** State cause.
8039 Hemendothelioma. State location.
8040 Hemianesthesia. State cause.
8041 Hemianopsia. State cause and variety.
8042 Hemiatrophy, Facial.
8043 Hemichorea.
Hemicrania. See **13191 Migraine.**
8044 Hemiplegia. State cause and variety.
8045 — **Crossed.**
8046 — **Facial.**
8047 — **Hysterical.**
8048 — **Infantile.**
8049 — **Old.**
8050 — **Spinal.**
8051 — **Vascular Origin.**
8052 Hemochromatosis. State cause.
8053 Hemoglobinuria. State cause.
8054 — **Neonatorum.**
8055 — **Paroxysmal.** State cause.
8056 Hemolysis, Blood. State cause.
Hemolytic Jaundice. See **10001** to **10003 Jaundice, Hemolytic.**
8057 Hemopericardium. State cause.
8058 Hemoperitoneum. State cause.
8059 Hemophilia.

8060 **Hemoptysis.** State cause.
8061 — **Bronchi and Bronchioles.** State cause.
8062 — **Lung.** State cause.
8063 — **Trachea.** State cause.
8064 **Hemorrhage.** State location and cause.
8065 — **Adrenal.** State cause.
8066 — **Ante Partum.**
8067 — **Anus.** State cause.
8068 — **Areolar Tissue.** State location and cause.
8069 — **Bronchi and Bronchioles.** State cause.
8070 — **Cerebellum.** State cause.
8071 — **Cerebral.** State cause.
— Cerebrum. See **8071 Hemorrhage, Cerebral.**
8072 — **Choroid.** State cause.
8073 — **Epidural.** State cause.
8074 — **from Detachment of Placenta, Accidental.**
8075 — — **Placenta Praevia.**
8076 — **Gum.** State cause.
8077 — **Intestine.** State cause.
8078 — **Joint.** State joint and cause.
8079 — **Kidney.** State cause.
8080 — **Labyrinth.** State cause.
8081 — **Larynx.** State cause.
8082 — **Lung.** State cause.
8083 — **Lymphatic Gland.** State location and cause.
8084 — **Medulla.** State cause.
8085 — **Optic Nerve.** State cause.
8086 — **Orbit and Neighboring Parts.** State cause.
8087 — **Ovary.** State cause.
8088 — **Pancreas.** State cause.
8089 — **Parathyreoid Gland.** State cause.
— Parturition, Accidental. State variety, as: **8066 Hemorrhage, Ante Partum,** and **8093 Hemorrhage, Postpartum.**
8090 — **Pineal Gland.** State cause.
8091 — **Pitultary Gland.** State cause.
8092 — **Pons.** State cause.
8093 — **Postpartum.**
8094 — **Pregnancy, Accidental.** Not to include **16271** and **16272 Placenta Praevia.** State cause.
8095 — **Preretinal.** (Hemorrhage, Subhyaloid.) State cause.

8096 Hemorrhage, Puerperium, Accidental. Not to include **16271** and **16272 Placenta Praevia.** State cause and variety.
8097 — **Rectum.** State cause.
8098 — **Retina.** State cause.
8099 — **Spinal Cord.** State cause.
8100 — **Spleen.** State cause.
8101 — **Stomach.** State cause.
8102 — **Subconjunctival.** State cause.
8103 — **Subdural.** State cause.
— Subhyaloid. See **8095 Hemorrhage, Preretinal.**
8104 — **Subperiosteal.** State location and cause.
8105 — **Subretinal.** State cause.
8106 — **Suprarenal Gland.** State cause.
8107 — **Thymus Gland.** State cause.
8108 — **Thyreoid Gland.** State cause.
8109 — **Trachea.** State cause.
— Traumatic. See **A 8032 Hemorrhage, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
8110 — **Umbilical Cord.** State cause.
8111 — **Urethra.** State cause.
— Uterine. See **13186 Metrorrhagia.**
8112 — **Uterus, Including Cervix.** State cause.
8113 — **Vitreous.** State cause.
Hemorrhagic Internal Pachymeningitis. See **16007 Pachymeningitis, Internal, Hemorrhagic.**
— Pancreatitis. See **16016 Pancreatitis, Hemorrhagic.**
— Pericarditis, Acute. See **16152 Pericarditis, Hemorrhagic, Acute.**
— Pleurisy. See **16285 Pleurisy, Hemorrhagic.**
— Retinitis. See **18027 Retinitis, Hemorrhagic.**
8114 Hemorrhoids, External.
8115 — **Internal.**
8116 Hemosalpinx. State cause.
8117 Hemothorax. State cause.
Henoch's Purpura. See **16437 Purpura, Henoch's.**
Hepatic Artery, Embolism. See **5060 Embolism, Hepatic Artery.**
8118 Hepatitis. State cause and variety.
— Interstitial, Chronic. See **3200 Cirrhosis, Liver.**

8119 **Hepatitis, Purulent.**
8120 — **Suppurative.**
8121 **Hepatoptosis.**
Hereditary Ataxia. See 1324 **Ataxia, Hereditary.**
— Chorea. See 3187 **Chorea, Progressive, Chronic.**
— Jaundice. See 10003 **Jaundice, Hemolytic, Congenital.**
— Obesity. See 15002 **Obesity, Hereditary.**
— Spastic Paraplegia. See 16086 **Paraplegia, Spastic, Hereditary.**
— Syphilis. See 19292 **Syphilis, Congenital.**
8122 **Hermaphroditism.**
8123 — **Pseudo.**
8124 **Hernia.** State location and variety.
8125 — **Bladder.**
8126 — **Brain.**
8127 — **Cerebri.**
— Crural. See 8133 **Hernia, Femoral.**
8128 — **Diaphragmatic.**
8129 — **Diverticulum of Intestine.**
8130 — **Epigastric.**
8131 — — **Strangulated.**
8132 — **Fallopian Tube.**
8133 — **Femoral.**
8134 — — **Strangulated.**
8135 — **Incarcerated.**
8136 — **Inguinal.**
8137 — — **External or Oblique.**
8138 — — **Funicular.**
8139 — — **Infantile.**
8140 — — **Internal or Direct.**
8141 — — **into Tunica Vaginalis.**
8142 — — **Scrotal or Labial.**
8143 — — **Strangulated.**
8144 — **Intestine.** State location. State if reducible or irreducible; if obstructed, inflamed, or strangulated, and mention the structures within the sac.
8145 — **into Lesser Peritoneal Sac.**
8146 — **Irreducible.**
8147 — **Ischiatic.**
8148 — — **Strangulated.**

8149 Hernia, Ischiorectal.
8150 — — **Strangulated.**
8151 — **Lumbar.**
8152 — — **Strangulated.**
8153 — **Lung.**
8154 — **Muscle.** State muscle and cause.
8155 — **Obturator.**
8156 — — **Strangulated.**
8157 — **Omental.** (Epiplocele.)
8158 — **Ovary.**
8159 — **Perineal.**
8160 — **Peritoneum, Omental.**
8161 — **Recurrent, after Operation.**
8162 — **Retroperitoneal.**
8163 — **Sciatic.**
8164 — **Stomach.**
8165 — **Strangulated.** State location and variety.
8166 — **Testicle.**
8167 — **Umbilical.**
8168 — — **Strangulated.**
8169 — **Vaginal.**
8170 — **Ventral.**
8171 — — **Postoperative.**
8172 — — **Strangulated.**
8173 — **Vulva, Including Clitoris.**
Hernial Sac, Adhesion. See **1155 Adhesion, Hernial Sac.**
— — Inflammation. See **9054 Inflammation, Hernial Sac.**
8174 Herpes. State location, cause, and variety.
8175 — **External Ear.** State location and cause.
8176 — **Labialis.**
8177 — **Membrana Tympani.**
8178 — **Penis.**
8179 — **Pharynx.**
8180 — **Prepuce.**
8181 — **Simplex.**
8182 — **Zoster.**
8183 — — **Ophthalmicus.**
Herpetic Keratitis. See **11005 Keratitis, Herpetic.**
— Stomatitis. See **19224 Stomatitis, Aphthous.**
8184 Heterophoria. State variety.
8185 Hexadactylism.

8186 **Hiccough.** State cause.

8187 **Hidrocystoma.**

Hip, Ankylosis. See 1242 **Ankylosis, Hip.**

— Tuberculosis. See 20154 **Tuberculosis, Hip.**

— Tuberculous Arthritis. See 20234 **Tuberculous Arthritis, Hip.**

Hirschsprung's Disease. See 4131 **Dilatation, Colon, Hypertrophic, Congenital.**

8188 **Hirudiniasis.** State location, genus, and species.

8189 **Histoplasmosis.**

8190 **Hodgkin's Disease.**

Hollow-foot. See 20009 **Talipes Cavus.**

8191 **Hookworm Disease.** (Ankylostomiasis.)

Hordeolum. See 19253 **Stye.**

Horn, Cutaneous. See 3313 **Cutaneous Horn.**

Hospital Gangrene. See 7023 **Gangrene, Hospital.**

Hour-glass Contraction, Stomach. See 3279 **Contraction, Stomach, Hour-glass.**

8192 **House-maid's Knee.** A variety of 1021 **Abscess, Bursa.**

Humerus, Carcinoma. See 3052 **Carcinoma, Humerus.**

— Osteomyelitis. See 15151 **Osteomyelitis, Humerus.**

— Sarcoma. See 19032 **Sarcoma, Humerus.**

Huntington's Chorea. See 3187 **Chorea, Progressive, Chronic.**

Hyaline Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal. See 4024 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal, Hyaline.**

— — — — Lymphatic Gland. See 4038 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Lymphatic Gland, Hyaline.**

— — — — Muscle. See 4043 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Muscle, Hyaline.**

— — — — Pituitary Gland. See 4047 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Pituitary Gland, Hyaline.**

— — Artery. See 4057 **Degeneration, Artery, Hyaline.**

— — Pancreas. See 4078 **Degeneration, Pancreas, Hyaline.**

Hydatid Cyst. See 3342 **Cyst, Hydatid.**

— — Spleen. See 3379 **Cyst, Spleen, Hydatid.**

8193 — **Disease.** (Echinococcosis.) State location.

8194 — **Kidney.**

8195 — **Liver.** (Echinococci, Liver.)

8196 **Hydatid Liver, Suppurating, Acute.**
8197 — **Lung.**
8198 — **Spleen.**
Hydatidiform Mole. See **3189 Chorioepithelioma.**
8199 **Hydradenitis Suppurativa.**
8200 **Hydramnios, Pregnancy.**
Hydrargyrism. See **B 13010 Mercury Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
8201 **Hydroa Vacciniforme.**
8202 **Hydrocele.** State location.
8203 — **Round Ligament.**
8204 — **Spermatic Cord.**
8205 — **Tunica Vaginalis.**
8206 — **Vulva.**
8207 **Hydrocephalus, Acquired.**
8208 — **Congenital.**
8209 — **External.** State cause.
8210 — **Internal.** State cause.
8211 **Hydrocystoma.**
8212 **Hydrometra.** State cause.
8213 **Hydromyelia.** (Hydrorrhachis.)
8214 **Hydronephrosis.** (Uronephrosis.)
8215 **Hydropericardium.**
Hydrophobia. See **18001 Rabies.**
Hydrophthalmia. See **7081 Glaucoma, Infantile.**
8216 **Hydropneumothorax.** State cause.
Hydrops Articuli. See **19277 Synovitis, Serous, Chronic.**
8217 — **Gall-bladder.**
Hydrorrhachis. See **8213 Hydromyelia.**
8218 **Hydrorrhea Gravidarum.**
8219 **Hydrosalpinx.** State cause.
8220 **Hydrothorax.** State cause.
8221 — **Containing Cholesterin.** State cause.
Hymen, Imperforate. See **9016 Imperforate Hymen.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13050 Malformation, Congenital, Hymen.**
8222 **Hyperchlorhydria.**
Hyperchylia, Gastric. See **8222 Hyperchlorhydria.**
8223 **Hypercythemia.**
8224 **Hyperemesis.** State cause.
8225 — **Puerperal.**

8226 **Hyperemia, Brain.** State cause.
8227 — **Bronchi and Bronchioles.** State cause.
8228 — **Conjunctiva.**
8229 — **Dental Pulp.** State cause.
8230 — **Gum.** State cause.
8231 — **Intestine, Passive.** State cause.
8232 — **Labyrinthi.** State cause.
8233 — **Larynx.** State cause.
8234 — **Liver, Active.** State cause.
8235 — — **Passive.** State cause.
8236 — **Lung.** State cause.
8237 — — **Acute.** State cause.
8238 — — — **with Edema.** State cause.
8239 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
8240 — — — **with Edema.** State cause.
— — due to Decubitus. See **16306 Pneumonia, Hypostatic.**
8241 — **Mammary Gland.** State cause.
8242 — **Optic Nerve.** State cause.
8243 — **Stomach, Passive.** State cause.
8244 — **Trachea.** State cause.
8245 **Hyperesthesia, Mammary Gland.** State cause.
8246 — **Retina.**
8247 — **Skin.** State cause.
8248 — **Stomach.** State cause.
8249 — **Tongue.** State cause.
8250 **Hyperhidrosis.**
8251 **Hypermetropia.**
8252 **Hypernephroma.** State location.
8253 **Hyperosmia.**
8254 **Hyperostosis, External Ear.** State location and cause.
Hyperplesis, Artery. See **8260 Hypertension, Artery.**
8255 **Hyperpituitarism.**
8256 **Hyperplasia, Adrenal.**
8257 — **Artery.** State artery.
8258 — **Dentine, Cement, and Enamel.**
8259 — **Pineal Gland.**
Hyperplastic Endometritis. See **5106 Endometritis, Hyperplastic.**
8260 **Hypertension, Artery.**
8261 **Hyperthyreoidism.**

8262 **Hypertrichosis.**
Hypertrophic Cirrhosis, Liver. See 3203 **Cirrhosis, Liver, Hypertrophic.**
— Dilatation, Colon, Congenital. See 4131 **Dilatation, Colon, Hypertrophic, Congenital.**
— Pulmonary Osteoarthropathy. See 15132 **Osteoarthropathy, Pulmonary, Hypertrophic.**
— Rhinitis. See 18045 **Rhinitis, Hypertrophic.**
— Tonsillitis. See 20072 **Tonsillitis, Hypertrophic.**
8263 **Hypertrophy, Bladder.**
8264 — **Bone.** State bone.
8265 — **Breast.**
8266 — **Bulbous Middle Turbinate.**
— Cardiac. See 8271 **Hypertrophy, Heart.**
8267 — **Cartilage.** State cartilage.
8268 — **Cervix Uteri.**
8269 — **Clitoris.**
8270 — **Gum.**
8271 — **Heart.** State cause.
8272 — **Intestine.**
8273 — **Kidney.**
8274 — **Lingual Lymph-node.**
8275 — **Lip.** (Macrocheilia.)
8276 — **Lung.**
— Lymphatic Gland. See 8277 **Hypertrophy, Lymph-node.**
8277 — **Lymph-node.** State location and cause.
8278 — **Mammary Gland.**
8279 — **Muscle.** State muscle.
8280 — **Muscular Coat of Artery.** State artery.
8281 — **Nail.** State cause.
8282 — **Nipple.**
8283 — **Ovary.**
8284 — **Pituitary Gland.**
8285 — **Prepuce.**
8286 — **Prostate.**
8287 — — **Senile.**
8288 — **Pseudomuscular.** State location.
8289 — **Spleen.**
8290 — **Stomach.** State cause.

8291 **Hypertrophy, Thymus Gland.**
— Tongue. See **13002 Macroglossia.**
8292 — **Tonsil.**
8293 — **Turbinate.**
8294 — **Uterus, Including Cervix.**
8295 — **Vulva.** State location.
8296 **Hypobaropathy.** State variety, as: **1384 Aviators' Sickness; 13208 Mountain Sickness; 2005 Balloon Sickness.**
8297 **Hypochlorhydria.** State cause.
Hypochondriacal Type, Psychoneurosis. See **16412 Psychoneurosis, Hypochondriacal Type.**
8298 **Hypochondriasis.**
8299 — **Sexual.**
8300 **Hypoeosinophilia.** State cause.
8301 **Hypohidrosis.**
8302 **Hypoleukocytosis.**
Hypomotility, Gastric. See **19197 Stasis, Gastric.**
Hypophysis, Disease. State variety, as: **1115 Acromegalia** and **8303 Hypopituitarism.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20356 Tumor, Pituitary Body, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20357 Tumor, Pituitary Body, Malignant.**
8303 **Hypopituitarism.**
8304 **Hypoplasia, Adrenal.**
8305 — **Pituitary Gland.**
8306 — **Teeth.**
8307 **Hypopyon.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
— Ulcer. See **21019 Ulcer, Hypopyon.**
8308 **Hypospadia.**
Hypostatic Pneumonia. See **16306 Pneumonia, Hypostatic.**
8309 **Hypotension, Artery.**
8310 **Hypothyreoidism.**
8311 **Hysteria.** Not to include **16419 Psychosis, Hysterical.**
Hysterical Amblyopia. See **1189 Amblyopia, Hysterical.**
— Aphonia. See **1277 Aphonia, Hysterical.**
— Coxalgia. See **3287 Coxalgia, Hysterical.**

Hysterical Esophagismus. See **5207 Esophagismus, Hysterical.**

— Hemiplegia. See **8047 Hemiplegia, Hysterical.**

8312 — **Joint.** State joint.

— Psychosis. See **16419 Psychosis, Hysterical.**

8313 **Hystero-epilepsy.**

Hysteroid Type, Psychoneurosis. See **16413 Psychoneurosis, Hysteroid Type.**

I

9001 **Ichthyosis.**

9002 — **Hystrix.**

9003 — **Linearis.**

9004 — **Universalis.**

9005 **Icterus Neonatorum.** State cause.

9006 **Idiocy.** State variety.

9007 — **Amaurotic Family.**

9008 — **Mongolian.** State variety.

Idiopathic Myxedema. See **13254 Myxedema, Idiopathic.**

Ileal Intussusception. See **9107 Intussusception, Ileal.**

9009 **Ileitis, Under 2 Years.**

9010 — **2 Years and Over.**

Ileo-cecal Intussusception. See **9108 Intussusception, Ileo-cecal.**

Ileo-colic Intussusception. See **9109 Intussusception, Ileo-colic.**

Ileus. See **15006 Obstruction, Intestinal.**

Ilium, Sarcoma. See **19033 Sarcoma, Ilium.**

Imbecility. See **6003 Feeble-mindedness.**

Impacted Calculus, Ureter. See **3021 Calculus, Ureter, Impacted.**

— — Urethra. See **3022 Calculus, Urethra, Impacted.**

9011 — **Cerumen.**

9012 — **Feces.**

9013 — **Molar.**

9014 **Impediment, Speech.**

9015 **Imperforate Anus.**

9016 — **Hymen.**

9017 **Impetigo.** State location and variety.

9018 — **Contagiosa.**

9019 — **Herpetiformis.**

9020 **Impetigo, Simplex.**
— Syphilitic. See **19349 Syphilitic Impetigo.**
9021 **Impotence.**
9022 **Improper Feeding or Diet.** State cause.
Inadequate Personality; Constitutional Psychopathic State. See **3271 Constitutional Psychopathic State; Inadequate Personality.**
9023 **Inanition.** State cause.
Incarcerated Hernia. See **8135 Hernia, Incarcerated.**
9024 **Incarceration, Uterus, Pregnancy.**
Incipient Tuberculosis, Lung. See **20189 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Chronic, I. Incipient.**
Incomplete Abortion. See **1002 Abortion, Incomplete.**
9025 **Incontinence, Feces.**
9026 — **Pyloric.**
9027 — **Urine.** State cause.
9028 **Indicanuria.** State cause.
9029 **Indigestion.** State cause and variety.
9030 — **Gastric.** State cause and variety.
9031 — **Intestinal, Under 2 Years.** State cause and variety.
9032 — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause and variety.
— Nervous. See **14080 Neurasthenia Gastrica.**
Induced Abortion. See **1003** and **1004 Abortion, Induced.**
Indurative Peritonitis, Chronic. See **16214 Peritonitis, Indurative, Chronic.**
— Pleurisy, Chronic. See **16287 Pleurisy, Indurative, Chronic.**
Inebriety. See **B 1023** and **B 1024 Alcoholism** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
9033 **Inertia, Uterus, Connected with Parturition.**
Infantile Glaucoma. See **7081 Glaucoma, Infantile.**
— Hemiplegia. See **8048 Hemiplegia, Infantile.**
— Inguinal Hernia. See **8139 Hernia, Inguinal, Infantile.**
— Osteomalacia. See **15141 Osteomalacia, Infantile.**
— Paralysis. See **16319 Poliomyelitis, Anterior, Acute.**
— Scurvy. See **19103 Scurvy, Infantile.**
— Spastic Diplegia. See **4158 Diplegia, Spastic, Infantile.**
— — Paraplegia. See **16087 Paraplegia, Spastic, Infantile.**
9034 **Infantilism.**
9035 **Infarction.** State location and cause.
9036 — **Intestine.**

9037 **Infarction, Kidney.** State cause.
9038 — **Liver.**
9039 — **Lung.** State cause.
9040 — **Spleen.** State cause.
9041 **Infection.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
— Aerogenes Capsulatus. See **1164 Aerogenes Capsulatus Infection.**
— Bacterium Tularense. See **2001 Bacterium Tularense Infection.**
— by Colon Bacillus. See **3228 Colon Bacillus, Infection by.**
— Cestoda. See **3144 Cestoda Infection.**
— Flagellate. See **6062 Flagellate Infection.**
9042 — **from Tonsil, Focal.**
— Gas Bacillus. See **1164 Aerogenes Capsulatus Infection.**
— Gonococcus. See **7103 Gonococcus Infection.**
— of Operation Wound. See **15097 Operation Wound, Infection of.**
— Pharynx. See **16233 Pharyngitis.**
— Pneumococcal. See **16294 Pneumococcal Infection.**
— Protozoa. See **16394 Protozoa Infection.**
— Rhinosporidium. See **18066 Rhinosporidium Infection.**
— Staphylococcus. See **19191 Staphylococcus Infection.**
— Streptococcus. See **19230 Streptococcus Infection.**
Infectious Arthritis, Acute. See **1301 Arthritis, Infectious, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **1302 Arthritis, Infectious, Chronic.**
— Diarrhea. See **4121** and **4122 Diarrhea, Infectious.**
Infective Bacillary Jaundice, Acute. See **10005 Jaundice, Infective, Bacillary, Acute.**
— Exhaustive Psychosis. See **16418 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Infective.**
— Gangrene. See **7024 Gangrene, Infective.**
— — Scrotum. See **7035 Gangrene, Scrotum, Infective.**
— Jaundice, Acute. See **10004 Jaundice, Infective, Acute.**
— Parotitis. See **16098 Parotitis, Infective.**
— Spirochetal Jaundice, Acute. See **10006 Jaundice, Infective, Spirochetal, Acute.**
Inferior Maxilla, Carcinoma. See **3053 Carcinoma, Inferior Maxilla.**

Inferior Maxilla, Sarcoma. See **19034 Sarcoma, Inferior Maxilla.**

Infiltration and Degeneration, Adrenal. See **4021 Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal.**

— — — Intestine. See **4026 Degeneration and Infiltration, Intestine.**

— — — Kidney. See **4031 Degeneration and Infiltration, Kidney.**

— — — Liver. See **4033 Degeneration and Infiltration, Liver.**

— — — Lymphatic Gland. See **4036 Degeneration and Infiltration, Lymphatic Gland.**

— — — Muscle. See **4041 Degeneration and Infiltration, Muscle.**

— — — Pituitary Gland. See **4044 Degeneration and Infiltration, Pituitary Gland.**

— — — Spleen. See **4049 Degeneration and Infiltration, Spleen.**

— — — Thymus, Fatty. See **4051 Degeneration and Infiltration, Thymus, Fatty.**

9043 — **Muscle, Fatty.** State cause.

9044 — **Pineal Gland, Calcareous.**

Inflammation, Adrenal. See **1163 Adrenalitis.**

9045 — **Areola.** State cause and variety.

9046 — **Auditory Canal.**

9047 — — **Nerve and Terminals.** State cause and variety.

9048 — **Bone of Orbit and Neighboring Parts.** State cause and variety.

9049 — **Bony Labyrinth.** State cause and variety.

9050 — **Connective Tissue, Orbit and Neighboring Parts.** State cause and variety.

9051 — **Dental Pulp.** State cause and variety.

— Diverticulum. See **4171 Diverticulitis.**

— Eustachian Tube. See **19004** and **19005 Salpingitis, Eustachian.**

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

9052 Inflammation, External Ear. State location, cause, and variety.
9053 — **Fascia.** State location, cause, and variety.
9054 — **Hernial Sac.** State location, cause, and variety.
— Involving Articular Ends of Bone, and Articular Cartilage. See **1297 Arthritis.**
9055 — **Jaw.** State location, cause, and variety.
9056 — **Lip.** State location, cause, and variety.
— Membranous Labyrinth. See **13250** and **13251 Myringitis.**
— Nipple. See **13124 Mammillitis.**
9057 — **Palate and Pillars of Fauces.** State cause and variety.
— Parotid Gland. See **16097 Parotitis.**
9058 — **Pelvic, Consequent on Parturition.** State variety.
9059 — — **Phlegmonous, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Penis. See **16130 Penitis.**
9060 — **Periosteum and Alveolus.** State cause and variety.
9061 — **Pineal Gland.** State cause and variety.
9062 — **Pituitary Gland.** State cause and variety.
— Pyemic, Involving Articular Ends of Bone and Articular Cartilage. See **16460 Pyemic Inflammation, Involving Articular Ends of Bone and Articular Cartilage.**
9063 — **Retro-ocular.** State cause and variety.
9064 — **Scrotum.** State cause and variety.
9065 — **Skene's Gland.** State cause.
— Spermatic Cord. See **6072 Funiculitis.**
9066 — **Submaxillary Gland.** State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

Inflammation, Tendon. See **20018 Tenositis.**
— Testicle. See **15108 Orchitis.**
9067 — **Thymus.** State cause and variety.
— Thyreoid Gland. See **20057 and 20058 Thyreoiditis.**
9068 — **Tunica Vaginalis.** State cause and variety.
— Vagina. See **22005 Vaginitis.**
— Valve of Heart. See **5100 Endocarditis, Valvular.**
9069 — **Vertebral Joint.** State location, cause, and variety.
— Vesicula Seminalis. See **22036 Vesiculitis, Seminal.**
— Vulva. See **22048 and 22049 Vulvitis.**

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Inflammatory Opacity, Cornea. See **15090 Opacity, Cornea, Inflammatory.**
— Pyloric Stenosis, Acute. See **19216 Stenosis, Pyloric, Inflammatory, Acute.**
9070 Influenza.
9071 — **Ear.**
9072 — **Gastro-intestinal.**
9073 — **Respiratory.**
Influenzal Pneumonia. See **16307 Pneumonia, Influenzal.**
9074 Ingrowing Nail. State location.
9075 — **Toe-nail.**
Inguinal Gland, Carcinoma. See **3054 Carcinoma, Inguinal Gland.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19035 Sarcoma, Inguinal Gland.**
— Hernia. See **8136 Hernia, Inguinal.**
— Rings, Enlarged. See **5112 Enlarged Inguinal Rings.**
Inhalation Pneumonia. See **16308 Pneumonia, Inhalation.**
Inoculation, Antidiphtheritic. See **1263 Antidiphtheritic Inoculation.**
— Antirabic. See **1265 Antirabic Inoculation.**
— Antitetanic. See **1266 Antitetanic Inoculation.**
— Antityphoid. See **1267 Antityphoid Inoculation.**
— Serum. See **19115 Serum Inoculation.**
Insanity, Alternating. See **9086 Insanity, Circular.**
9076 — **Associated with Acute Infective Diseases, Febrile.** State cause and variety.

9077 **Insanity, Associated with Acute Infective Diseases, Post-febrile.** State cause and variety.
9078 — — — **Chorea.**
9079 — — — **Cretinism.**
9080 — — — **Diabetes.**
9081 — — — **Exophthalmic Goiter.**
9082 — — — **Hereditary Chorea.**
9083 — — — **Myxedema.**
9084 — — — **Nephritis.**
9085 — — — **Pellagra.**
9086 — **Circular.**
— Confusional. See **16418 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Infective,** or **B 16047 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Toxic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Cyclic. See **9086 Insanity, Circular.**
9087 — **Delusional, Acute or Chronic.**
9088 — **Infective, and Other General Conditions.**
9089 — **Manic Depressive.**
9090 — **Puerperal.**
— Syphilitic. See **19350 Syphilitic Insanity.**
— Systematized Delusion. See **16079 Paranoia.**
9091 — **Variety Not Ascertained.**
9092 **Insomnia.** State cause.
9093 **Insufficiency, Adrenal.**
9094 — **Aortic.**
9095 — **Mitral.**
9096 — **Myocardial.**
9097 — **Ocular Muscle.** State muscle.
9098 — **Pulmonary.**
9099 — **Pyloric.**
9100 — **Renal.**
9101 — **Thyreoid.**
9102 — **Tricuspid.**
9103 — **Valvular.** State valve.
Intention Tremor. See **20104 Tremor, Intention.**
Intercostal Neuralgia. See **14066 Neuralgia, Intercostal.**
Interlobular Pulmonary Emphysema. See **5078 Emphysema, Pulmonary, Interlobular.**
Intermittent Claudication. See **3204 Claudication, Intermittent.**

Intermittent Gastrosuccorrhea. See **7061 Gastrosuccorrhea, Intermittent.**
— Mania. See **13131 Mania, Intermittent.**
— Melancholia. See **13147 Melancholia, Intermittent.**
— Vomiting. See **22043 Vomiting, Intermittent.**
Internal Hemorrhoids. See **8115 Hemorrhoids, Internal.**
— Hydrocephalus. See **8210 Hydrocephalus, Internal.**
— Inguinal Hernia. See **8140 Hernia, Inguinal, Internal or Direct.**
— Os of Uterus, Occlusion. See **15071 Occlusion, Internal Os of Uterus.**
— — — — Stricture. See **19239 Stricture, Internal Os of Uterus.**
— Pachymeningitis. See **16006 Pachymeningitis, Internal.**
Interstitial Hepatitis, Chronic. See **3200 Cirrhosis, Liver.**
— Keratitis. See **11006 Keratitis, Interstitial.**
— Nephritis, Acute. See **14038 Nephritis, Interstitial, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **14039 Nephritis, Interstitial, Chronic.**
— Pneumonia. See **16309 Pneumonia, Interstitial.**
— Pregnancy. See **16360 Pregnancy, Tubo-uterine.**
— Splenitis, Chronic. See **19168 Splenitis, Interstitial, Chronic.**

9104 Intertrigo.

Intestinal Autointoxication. See **1382** and **1383 Autointoxication, Intestinal.**
— Fermentation. See **6005** and **6006 Fermentation, Intestinal.**
— Indigestion. See **9031** and **9032 Indigestion, Intestinal.**
— Neurosis. See **14098 Neurosis, Intestinal.**
— Obstruction. See **15006 Obstruction, Intestinal.**
— Polypus. See **16337 Polypus, Intestinal.**
— Sand. See **19008 Sand, Intestinal.**
— Schistosomiasis, African. See **19081 Schistosomiasis, Intestinal, African.**
— — Asiatic. See **19082 Schistosomiasis, Intestinal, Asiatic.**
— Stasis. See **19198 Stasis, Intestinal.**
— Toxemia, Fermentation. See **6005** and **6006 Fermentation, Intestinal.**

Intestine, Actinomycosis. See **1121 Actinomycosis, Intestine.**
— Adhesion. See **1156 Adhesion, Intestine.**
— Anthrax. See **1258 Anthrax, Intestine.**
— Atony. See **16091 Paresis, Intestine.**
— Atrophy. See **1349 Atrophy, Intestine.**
— Calculus. See **3012 Calculus, Intestine.**
— Carcinoma. See **3055 Carcinoma, Intestine.**
— Degeneration and Infiltration. See **4026 Degeneration and Infiltration, Intestine.**
— Dilatation. See **4136 Dilatation, Intestine.**
— Diverticulum, Acquired. See **4174 Diverticulum, Intestine, Acquired.**
— — Hernia. See **8129 Hernia, Diverticulum of Intestine.**
— — Perforation. See **16133 Perforation, Diverticulum of Intestine.**
— — Ulcer. See **21008** and **21009 Ulcer, Diverticulum of Intestine.**
— Gangrene. See **7025 Gangrene, Intestine.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8077 Hemorrhage, Intestine.**
— Hernia. See **8144 Hernia, Intestine.**
— Hyperemia, Passive. See **8231 Hyperemia, Intestine, Passive.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8272 Hypertrophy, Intestine.**
— Infarction. See **9036 Infarction, Intestine.**
— Lympho-sarcoma. See **12098 Lympho-sarcoma, Intestine.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13051 Malformation, Congenital, Intestine.**
— Paresis. See **16091 Paresis, Intestine.**
— Perforation. See **16136 Perforation, Intestine.**
— Rupture. See **18084 Rupture, Intestine.**
— Sarcoma. See **19036 Sarcoma, Intestine.**
— Stricture. See **19240 Stricture, Intestine.**
— Syphilis. See **19299 Syphilis, Intestine.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20155 Tuberculosis, Intestine.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20304 Tumor, Intestine, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20305 Tumor, Intestine, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See **21020** and **21021 Ulcer, Intestine.**

Intestino-ureteral Fistula. See **6033 Fistula, Intestino-ureteral.**

Intestino-uterine Fistula. See **6034 Fistula, Intestino-uterine.**

Intestino-vesical Fistula. See **6035 Fistula, Intestino-vesical.**

Intra-articular Cartilage, Rupture. See **18085 Rupture, Intra-articular Cartilage.**

Intracardiac Thrombosis. See **20036 Thrombosis, Intracardiac.**

Intraligamentous Pregnancy. See **16354 Pregnancy, Intraligamentous.**

Intraperitoneal Rupture, Bladder. See **18075 Rupture, Bladder, Intraperitoneal.**

9105 Intussusception. State variety.

9106 — Colic.

9107 — Ileal.

9108 — Ileo-cecal.

9109 — Ileo-colic.

9110 — Rectum.

9111 — Retrograde.

9112 Inversion, Bladder.

9113 — Uterus.

Involutional Melancholia. See **13148 Melancholia, Involutional.**

Iodism. See **B 9004 Iodin Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

9114 Iridochoroiditis. State cause.

9115 Iridocyclitis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

9116 Iridodialysis.

Iridodonesis. See **20105 Tremulous Iris.**

Iridoplegia. See **16054 Paralysis, Iris.**

Iris, Atrophy. See **1350 Atrophy, Iris.**

— Coloboma. See **3227 Coloboma, Iris.**

— Gonococcus Infection. See **7113 Gonococcus Infection, Iris.**

— Malformation, Congenital. See **13052 Malformation, Congenital, Iris.**

— Paralysis. See **16054 Paralysis, Iris.**

— Tremulous. See **20105 Tremulous Iris.**

9117 **Iritis.** State cause and variety.
— Gonococcal. See **7113 Gonococcus Infection, Iris.**
— Syphilitic. See **19351 Syphilitic Iritis.**
Irreducible Hernia. See **8146 Hernia, Irreducible.**
Irregular Menstruation. See **13168 Menstruation, Irregular.**
Ischemic Paralysis. See **16055 Paralysis, Ischemic.**
— — Muscle. See **16061 Paralysis, Muscle, Ischemic.**
Ischiatic Hernia. See **8147 Hernia, Ischiatic.**
Ischiorectal Abscess. See **1033 Abscess, Ischiorectal.**
— Hernia. See **8149 Hernia, Ischiorectal.**
Itch. See **19075 Scabies.**
9118 — **Grain.**
— Ground. See **8191 Hookworm Disease.**
— Norwegian. See **19076 Scabies, Norwegian.**
— Straw. See **4104 Dermatitis, Schambergi.**
9119 **Ixodiasis.** State location, genus, and species.

J

Jacksonian Epilepsy. See **5152 Epilepsy, Jacksonian.**
Jaundice, Catarrhal, Acute. See **3165 Cholangitis, Acute.**
— Family. See **10003 Jaundice, Hemolytic, Congenital.**
10001 — **Hemolytic, Acquired.**
10002 — — **Bacterio-chemical, or Chemical.** State variety.
10003 — — **Congenital.** (Jaundice, Family—Jaundice, Hereditary.) If more than one member of a family are affected, the fact should be stated.
— Hereditary. (Jaundice, Family.) See **10003 Jaundice, Hemolytic, Congenital.**
10004 — **Infective, Acute.** (Weil's Disease.) State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
10005 — — **Bacillary, Acute.**
10006 — — **Spirochetal, Acute.** (Spirochetosis Ictero-haemorrhagica.)
— New-born. See **9005 Icterus Neonatorum.**
Jaw, Actinomycosis. See **1122 Actinomycosis, Jaw.**
— Ankylosis. See **1243 Ankylosis, Jaw.**
— Carcinoma. See **3056 Carcinoma, Jaw.**
— Caries. See **3098 Caries, Jaw.**
— Cyst. See **3343 Cyst, Jaw.**

Jaw, Inflammation. See **9055 Inflammation, Jaw.**
— Lower, Malformation, Congenital. See **13060 Malformation, Congenital, Lower Jaw.**
— Necrosis. See **14015 Necrosis, Jaw.**
— Osteitis Deformans. See **15123 Osteitis Deformans, Jaw.**
— Sarcoma. See **19037 Sarcoma, Jaw.**

10007 Jejunitis.

Jejunum, Ulcer. See **21026** and **21027 Ulcer, Jejunum.**
Joint, Ankylosis. See **1244 Ankylosis, Joint.**
— Contracture. See **3280 Contracture, Joint.**
— Cyst. See **3344 Cyst, Joint.**
— Dislocation, Congenital. See **4160 Dislocation, Joint, Congenital.**
— Floating Cartilage in. See **6064 Floating Cartilage in Joint.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7114 Gonococcus Infection, Joint.**
— Gout. See **7146 Gout, Joint.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8078 Hemorrhage, Joint.**
— Hysterical. See **8312 Hysterical Joint.**
— Loose Body in. See **12075 Loose Body in Joint.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13053 Malformation, Congenital, Joint.**
— Relaxed Ligament of. See **18015 Relaxed Ligament of Joint.**
— Sacro-iliac, Tuberculosis. See **20197 Tuberculosis, Sacro-iliac Joint.**
— Syphilis. See **19300 Syphilis, Joint.**
— Temporo-maxillary, Osteo-arthritis. See **15131 Osteo-arthritis, Temporo-maxillary Joint.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20156 Tuberculosis, Joint.**
— Vertebral, Inflammation. See **9069 Inflammation, Vertebral Joint.**
Juvenile Cataract. See **3118 Cataract, Juvenile.**
— Osteomalacia. See **15142 Osteomalacia, Juvenile.**

K

Kala-azar. See **12019 Leishmaniasis.**

11001 Keloid. State location and cause.

11002 Keratectasia.

11003 Keratitis. State cause and variety.
11004 — **Bullous.** State cause.
11005 — **Herpetic.** State cause.
11006 — **Interstitial.** (Keratitis, Parenchymatous.)
11007 — **Neuropathic.** State cause.
11008 — **Nonulcerative.** State cause.
11009 — **Pannus.** State cause.
— Parenchymatous. See **11006 Keratitis, Interstitial.**
11010 — **Phlyctenular.** State cause.
11011 — **Punctate.** State cause.
11012 — **Sclerosing.** State cause.
11013 — **Suppurative.** State cause.
11014 — **Trachomatous.** State cause.
— Tuberculous. See **20240 Tuberculous Keratitis.**
11015 — **Ulcerative.**
11016 Keratoconus. (Conical Cornea.)
11017 Keratodermia.
Keratoglobus. See **7081 Glaucoma, Infantile.**
11018 Kerato-iritis.
11019 Keratomalacia. State cause.
11020 Keratosis. State variety.
11021 — **Follicularis—Darier.**
— Nigricans. See **1099 Acanthosis Nigricans.**
11022 — **Obturans, External Ear.** State location and cause.
11023 — **Palmaris et Plantaris.**
11024 — **Pilaris.**
11025 — **Senilis.**
Kidney, Abscess. See **1034 Abscess, Kidney.**
— Actinomycosis. See **1123 Actinomycosis, Kidney.**
— Amyloid. See **1197 Amyloid, Kidney.**
— Arteriosclerosis. See **1296 Arteriosclerosis, Kidney.**
— Atrophy. See **1351 Atrophy, Kidney.**
— Carcinoma. See **3057 Carcinoma, Kidney.**
— Congestion. See **3251 Congestion, Kidney.**
— Cyst. See **3345 Cyst, Kidney.**
— Cystic. See **3398 Cystic Kidney.**
— Degeneration and Infiltration. See **4031 Degeneration and Infiltration, Kidney.**
— — Cystic. See **4065 Degeneration, Kidney, Cystic.**
— Ectopic. See **5009 Ectopic Kidney.**

Kidney, Embolism. See **5061 Embolism, Kidney.**
— Fistula. See **6036 Fistula, Kidney.**
— Floating. See **14061 Nephroptosis.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7115 Gonococcus Infection, Kidney.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8079 Hemorrhage, Kidney.**
— Hydatid. See **8194 Hydatid, Kidney.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8273 Hypertrophy, Kidney.**
— Infarction. See **9037 Infarction, Kidney.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13054 Malformation, Congenital, Kidney.**
— Movable. See **13209 Movable Kidney.**
— Necrosis. See **14016 Necrosis, Kidney.**
— Papilloadenocarcinoma. See **16023 Papilloadenocarcinoma, Kidney.**
— Pelvis of, Gonococcus Infection. See **7119 Gonococcus Infection, Pelvis of Kidney.**
— Rhabdomyosarcoma. See **18039 Rhabdomyosarcoma, Kidney.**
— Sarcoma. See **19038 Sarcoma, Kidney.**
— Syphilis. See **19301 Syphilis, Kidney.**
— Thrombosis. See **20037 Thrombosis, Kidney.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20157 Tuberculosis, Kidney.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20306 Tumor, Kidney, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20307 Tumor, Kidney, Malignant.**
— Unilateral. See **21050 Unilateral, Kidney.**
— Varix. See **22020 Varix, Kidney.**

11026 Kleptomania.

Knee, Ankylosis. See 1245 **Ankylosis, Knee.**
— House-maid's. See **8192 House-maid's Knee.**
— Sarcoma. See **19039 Sarcoma, Knee.**
— Tuberculous Arthritis. See **20235 Tuberculous Arthritis, Knee.**

Knock-knee. See **7064 Genu Valgum.**

Korssakow's Psychosis. See **B 1021 Alcoholic Psychosis, Korssakow's Psychosis, etc.,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Syndrome. See **B 1021 Alcoholic Psychosis, Korssakow's Psychosis, etc.,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

11027 Kraurosis, Vulva.
Kyphosis. See **3310 Curvature of Spine, Kyphosis.**

L

Labio-glosso-laryngeal Paralysis. See **16056 Paralysis, Labio-glosso-laryngeal.**
12001 Labor, Missed.
Labyrinth, Bony, Caries. See **3096 Caries, Bony Labyrinth.**
— — Inflammation. See **9049 Inflammation, Bony Labyrinth.**
— — Necrosis. See **14007 Necrosis, Bony Labyrinth.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20131 Tuberculosis, Bony Labyrinth.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8080 Hemorrhage, Labyrinth.**
— Membranous, Embolism. See **5063 Embolism, Membranous Labyrinth.**
— — Inflammation. See **13250** and **13251 Myringitis.**
— — Thrombosis. See **20039 Thrombosis, Membranous Labyrinth.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20165 Tuberculosis, Membranous Labyrinth.**
Labyrinthine Vertigo. See **13154 Ménière's Disease.**
Labyrinthitis. See **15163 Otitis Interna.**
Lacerated Perineum. See **12004 Laceration, Pelvic Floor, Old.**
Laceration, Body of Uterus. See **18103** and **18104 Rupture Uterus.**
12002 — Cervix Uteri, Old.
12003 — — — Recent, Puerperium.
12004 — Pelvic Floor, Old. (Lacerated Perineum.)
12005 — — — Recent, Puerperium.
12006 — Vagina, Recent, Puerperium.
Lacrymal Apparatus, Concretion. See **3239 Concretion, Lacrymal Apparatus.**
— — Cyst. See **3346 Cyst, Lacrymal Apparatus.**
— — Nasal Duct, Obstruction. See **15022 Obstruction, Nasal Duct, Lacrymal Apparatus.**
— Gland, Abscess. See **1035 Abscess, Lacrymal Gland.**
— Obstruction. See **15020 Obstruction, Lacrymal.**

Lacrymal Sac, Abscess. See **1036 Abscess, Lacrymal Sac.**
— — Fistula. See **6037 Fistula, Lacrymal Sac.**
12007 **Lactosuria, Consequent on Parturition.**
12008 **Lagophthalmos.**
La Grippe. See **9070 Influenza.**
Lamellar Cataract. See **3122 Cataract, Perinuclear.**
Landry's Paralysis. See **16038 Paralysis, Ascending, Acute.**
Lardaceous Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal. See **4025 Degeneration and Infiltration, Adrenal, Lardaceous.**
— — — — Intestine. See **4029 Degeneration and Infiltration, Intestine, Lardaceous.**
— — — — Kidney. See **1197 Amyloid Kidney.**
— — — — Liver. See **1198 Amyloid Liver.**
— — — — Lymphatic Gland. See **4039 Degeneration and Infiltration, Lymphatic Gland, Lardaceous.**
— — — — Pituitary Gland. See **4048 Degeneration and Infiltration, Pituitary Gland, Lardaceous.**
— — — — Spleen. See **1199 Amyloid Spleen.**
— — Artery. See **4058 Degeneration, Artery, Lardaceous.**
12009 **Larva Migrans.** State location and parasite, if found.
Laryngeal Cough, Spasmodic. See **3283 Cough, Laryngeal, Spasmodic.**
— Epilepsy. See **5153 Epilepsy, Laryngeal.**
— Vertigo. See **22034 Vertigo, Laryngeal.**
12010 **Laryngismus Stridulus.**
12011 **Laryngitis.** State variety.
12012 — **Acute.**
12013 — **Chronic.**
12014 — **Diphtheritic.**
12015 — **Phlegmonous, Acute.**
— Tuberculous. See **20241 Tuberculous Laryngitis.**
12016 **Laryngospasm.** State cause.
Larynx, Abscess. See **1037 Abscess, Larynx.**
— Ankylosis. See **1246 Ankylosis, Larynx.**
— Carcinoma. See **3058 Carcinoma, Larynx.**
— Cartilage, Calcification and Ossification. See **3003 Calcification and Ossification, Cartilage, Larynx.**
— — Necrosis. See **14011 Necrosis, Cartilage, Larynx.**
— Diphtheria. See **4146 Diphtheria, Larynx.**

Larynx, Edema. See **5033 Edema, Larynx.**
— Fistula. See **6038 Fistula, Larynx.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8081 Hemorrhage, Larynx.**
— Hyperemia. See **8233 Hyperemia, Larynx.**
— Leprosy. See **12031 Leprosy, Larynx.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13055 Malformation, Congenital, Larynx.**
— Neurosis. See **14099 Neurosis, Larynx.**
— Obstruction. See **15021 Obstruction, Larynx.**
— Ossification. See **15117 Ossification, Larynx.**
— Pachydermia Verrucosa. See **16001 Pachydermia Verrucosa, Larynx.**
— Paralysis. See **16057 Paralysis, Larynx.**
— Perichondritis. See **16161 Perichondritis, Larynx.**
— Spasm. See **12016 Laryngospasm.**
— Stenosis. See **19205 Stenosis, Larynx.**
— Syphilis. See **19303 Syphilis, Larynx.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20158 Tuberculosis, Larynx.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20308 Tumor, Larynx, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20309 Tumor, Larynx, Malignant.**
Latent Menstruation. See **13165 Menses, Retained.**
Lateral Column and Anterior Cornua, Degeneration. See **19095 Sclerosis, Lateral, Amyotrophic.**
— — Spinal Cord, Degeneration. See **4066 Degeneration, Lateral Column, Spinal Cord.**
— Sclerosis. See **19095** to **19097 Sclerosis, Lateral.**

12017 Lateroflection, Uterus.

12018 Lateroversion, Uterus.

Lathyrism. See **B 12003 Lathyrism** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Lead Palsy. See **B 12008 Lead Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Paralysis, Multiple. See **B 12008 Lead Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Poisoning, Polyneuritis due to. See **B 16032 Polyneuritis, due to Lead Poisoning,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Leg, Epithelioma. See **5171 Epithelioma, Leg.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13056 Malformation, Congenital, Leg.**

Leg, Sarcoma. See **19040 Sarcoma, Leg.**
— Ulcer. See **21030 Ulcer, Leg.**
12019 Leishmaniasis. State location, genus, and species.
12020 — American.
12021 — Furunculus Orientalis.
Lens, Malformation, Congenital. See **13057 Malformation, Congenital, Lens.**
12022 Lentigo. (Freckle.)
12023 Leontiasis Ossea. State location.
12024 Lepothrix.
Lepra. See **12025 Leprosy.**
12025 Leprosy. (Lepra.) State location and variety.
12026 — Anesthetic.
12027 — Bone.
12028 — Bronchi and Bronchioles.
12029 — Conjunctiva.
12030 — External Ear.
12031 — Larynx.
12032 — Lymphatic Gland. State location.
12033 — Nail.
12034 — Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.
12035 — Nerve. State nerve.
12036 — Nodular.
12037 — Nose.
12038 — Palate and Pillars of Fauces.
12039 — Sclera.
12040 — Skin.
12041 — Tongue.
12042 — Tonsil.
12043 — Trachea.
12044 Leptomeningitis. State location, cause, and variety.
12045 Leukemia. State variety.
12046 — Atypical. State variety.
12047 — Lymphocytic, Acute.
12048 — — Chronic.
12049 — Mixed.
12050 — Myelocytic, Acute.
12051 — — Chronic.
Leukocythemia. See **12045 Leukemia.**
12052 Leukocytosis. State cause.

Leukoderma, Acquired. See **22039 Vitiligo.**
— Congenital. See **1171 Albinism.**
Leukokeratosis. See **12056 Leukoplakia.**
12053 Leukoma.
12054 — Adherens.
12055 Leukonychia.
Leukopenia. See **8302 Hypoleukocytosis.**
12056 Leukoplakia. State cause.
12057 — Nonsyphilitic. State cause.
12058 Leukorrhea. State cause.
12059 Levuiosuria. State cause.
12060 Lichen. State variety.
12061 — Planus.
— Ruber. See **16269 Pityriasis Rubra Pilaris**
12062 — Scrofulosus.
12063 — Simplex.
Ligament, Broad, Abscess. See **1020 Abscess, Broad Ligament.**
— — Cyst. See **3324 Cyst, Broad Ligament.**
— — Hematoma. See **8018 Hematoma, Broad Ligament.**
— Joint, Relaxed. See **18015 Relaxed Ligament of Joint.**
— Round, Hydrocele. See **8203 Hydrocele, Round Ligament.**
— — Rupture. See **18095 Rupture, Round Ligament.**
— Uterine and Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue, Cyst. See **3393 Cyst, Uterine Ligament, Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue.**
— Uterine and Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue, Varix. See **22022 Varix, Uterine Ligament, Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue.**
Lingual Lymph-node, Hypertrophy. See **8274 Hypertrophy, Lingual Lymph-node.**
— Tonsil, Enlarged. See **5113 Enlarged Lingual Tonsil.**
12064 Liomyoma. (Myoma, Unstriped.) State location.
Lip, Anthrax. See **1259 Anthrax, Lip.**
— Carbuncle. See **3027 Carbuncle, Lip.**
— Carcinoma. See **3059 Carcinoma, Lip.**
— Cyst. See **3347 Cyst, Lip.**
— Elephantiasis. See **5043 Elephantiasis, Lip.**
— Epithelioma. See **5172 Epithelioma, Lip.**
— Erysipelas. See **5191 Erysipelas, Lip.**

Lip, Hypertrophy. See 8275 **Hypertrophy, Lip.**
— Inflammation. See 9056 **Inflammation, Lip.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See 13058 **Malformation, Congenital, Lip.**
— Sarcoma. See 19041 **Sarcoma, Lip.**
— Syphilis. See 19304 **Syphilis, Lip.**
— Tuberculosis. See 20159 **Tuberculosis, Lip.**
— Tumor, Benign. See 20310 **Tumor, Lip, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See 20311 **Tumor, Lip, Malignant.**

12065 **Lipemia.**
12066 **Lipoma.** State location and variety.
12067 — **Arborescens.** State location.
12068 — **Circumscribed or Diffused.** State location.
12069 **Lipomatosis.**
12070 — **Multiple, Symmetrical.**
12071 **Lipomyoma.** State location.
12072 **Lipomyxoma.** State location.
12073 **Liposarcoma.** State location.

Lithicosis. See 3146 **Chalicosis.**
Little's Disease. See 16087 **Paraplegia, Spastic, Infantile.**

12074 **Livedo.**

Liver, Abscess. See 1038 **Abscess, Liver.**
— Actinomycosis. See 1124 **Actinomycosis, Liver.**
— Amyloid. See 1198 **Amyloid Liver.**
— Atrophy, Yellow, Acute. See 1352 **Atrophy, Liver, Yellow, Acute.**
— Carcinoma. See 3060 **Carcinoma, Liver.**
— Cirrhosis. See 3200 **Cirrhosis, Liver.**
— Congestion, Passive. See 3254 **Congestion, Liver, Passive.**
— Cyst. See 3348 **Cyst, Liver.**
— Cystic, Congenital. See 3400 **Cystic Liver, Congenital.**
— Cysticercosis. See 3403 **Cysticercosis, Liver.**
— Deformity, Acquired. See 4013 **Deformity, Liver, Acquired.**
— — due to Tight Lacing. See 4014 **Deformity, Liver, due to Tight Lacing.**
— Degeneration and Infiltration. See 4033 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Liver.**
— Displacement. See 4163 **Displacement, Liver.**

Liver, Echinococci. See 8195 **Hydatid, Liver.**
— Fatty. See 6002 **Fatty Liver.**
— Hydatid. See 8195 **Hydatid, Liver.**
— — Suppurating, Acute. See 8196 **Hydatid, Liver, Suppurating, Acute.**
— Hyperemia, Active. See 8234 **Hyperemia, Liver, Active.**
— — Passive. See 8235 **Hyperemia, Liver, Passive.**
— Infarction. See 9038 **Infarction, Liver.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See 13059 **Malformation, Congenital, Liver.**
— Necrosis. See 14017 **Necrosis, Liver.**
— Pyemia. See 16458 **Pyemia, Liver.**
— Rupture. See 18086 **Rupture, Liver.**
— Syphilis. See 19305 **Syphilis, Liver.**
— Tuberculosis. See 20160 **Tuberculosis, Liver.**
— Tumor, Benign. See 20312 **Tumor, Liver, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See 20313 **Tumor, Liver, Malignant.**
Lobar Pneumonia. See 16310 **Pneumonia, Lobar.**
Lobular Pneumonia. See 2024 **Bronchopneumonia.**
Local Asphyxia. See 18005 **Raynaud's Disease.**
— Peritonitis, Acute. See 16215 **Peritonitis, Local, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See 16217 **Peritonitis, Local, Chronic.**
Lock-jaw. See 20024 **Tetanus.**
Locomotor Ataxia. See 20001 **Tabes Dorsalis.**
12075 **Loose Body in Joint.** State location and cause.
12076 **Lordoscoliosis.** State location and cause.
Lordosis. See 3311 **Curvature, Spine, Lordosis.**
12077 **Loss of Substance of Bone or Cartilage.** State location and cause.
Ludwig's Angina. See 1225 **Angina, Ludwig's.**
Lues. See 19280 **Syphilis.**
12078 **Lumbago.**
Lumbar Abscess. See 1040 **Abscess, Lumbar.**
— and Sacral Neuralgia. See 14067 **Neuralgia, Lumbar and Sacral.**
— Hernia. See 8151 **Hernia, Lumbar.**
Lung, Abscess. See 1041 **Abscess, Lung.**
— Actinomycosis. See 1125 **Actinomycosis, Lung.**
— Anthrax. See 1260 **Anthrax, Lung.**
— Aspergillosis. See 1314 **Aspergillosis, Lung.**
— Atrophy. See 1353 **Atrophy, Lung.**

Lung, Carcinoma. See **3061 Carcinoma, Lung.**
— Coal Miners'. See **1255 Anthracosis.**
— Congestion, Acute. See **3255 Congestion, Lung, Acute.**
— — Passive, Chronic. See **3256 Congestion, Lung, Passive, Chronic.**
— Cysticercosis. See **3404 Cysticercosis, Lung.**
— Edema. See **5034 Edema, Lung.**
— Embolism, Fat. See **5062 Embolism, Lung, Fat.**
— Gangrene. See **7026 Gangrene, Lung.**
— Glanders. See **7072 Glanders, Lung.**
— Grinders'. See **19122 Siderosis.**
— Hemoptysis. See **8062 Hemoptysis, Lung.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8082 Hemorrhage, Lung.**
— Hernia. See **8153 Hernia, Lung.**
— Hydatid. See **8197 Hydatid, Lung.**
— Hyperemia. See **8236 Hyperemia, Lung.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8276 Hypertrophy, Lung.**
— Infarction. See **9039 Infarction, Lung.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13061 Malformation, Congenital, Lung.**
— Masons'. See **19125 Silicosis.**
— Syphilis. See **19306 Syphilis, Lung.**
— Thrombosis. See **20038 Thrombosis, Lung.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20186 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20314 Tumor, Lung, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20315 Tumor, Lung, Malignant.**
Lupinosis. See **B 12003 Lathyrism** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
12079 Lupus Erythematosus.
— Vulgaris. See **20202 Tuberculosis, Skin.**

12080 Lymphadenitis. State location, cause, and variety.
12081 — Acute. State location and cause.
— Chancroidal. See **3152 Chancroidal Lymphadenitis.**
12082 — Chronic. State location and cause.

(Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism. Not to include venereal varieties.)

— Gonorrheal. See **7116 Gonococcus Infection, Lymph-node.**

12083 **Lymphadenoma.** State location and variety.
— Multiple. See 8190 **Hodgkin's Disease.**
12084 **Lymphadenosis, Aleukemic.**
12085 **Lymphangiectasis.** State location and cause.
12086 — **Conjunctiva.** State cause.
12087 — **Scrotum.** (Lymph-scrotum.) State cause.
12088 **Lymphangioma.** State location and variety.
12089 — **Circumscriptum.** State location.
— Skin. See 14109 **Nevus, Lymphatic.**
12090 **Lymphangiosarcoma.** State location.
12091 **Lymphangitis.** Not to include 7103 **Gonococcus Infection.** State location, cause, and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
— Chancroidal. See 3153 **Chancroidal Lymphangitis.**
12092 — **Puerperium.** State location and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Lymphatic Gland, Atrophy. See 1354 **Atrophy, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Cyst. See 3349 **Cyst, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Degeneration and Infiltration. See 4036 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Glanders. See 7073 **Glanders, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Hemorrhage. See 8083 **Hemorrhage, Lymphatic Gland.**
— — Hypertrophy. See 8277 **Hypertrophy, Lymph-node.**
— — Leprosy. See 12032 **Leprosy, Lymphatic Gland.**
— Nevus. See 14109 **Nevus, Lymphatic.**
— System, Malformation, Congenital. See 13062 **Malformation, Congenital, Lymphatic System.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See 20316 **Tumor, Lymphatic System, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See 20317 **Tumor, Lymphatic System, Malignant.**
— Vessel, Cyst. See 3350 **Cyst, Lymphatic Vessel.**
— — Dilatation. See 12085 **Lymphangiectasis.**
— — Glanders. See 7074 **Glanders, Lymphatic Vessel.**
— — Obliteration. See 15003 **Obliteration, Lymphatic Vessel.**
— — Rupture. See 18087 **Rupture, Lymphatic Vessel.**

Lymphatism. (Status Thymico-lymphaticus.) See **19199 Status Lymphaticus.**

12093 Lymphendothelioma. State location.

Lymph-node, Abscess. See **1043 Abscess, Lymph-node.**

— Chancroid. See **3149 Chancroid, Lymph-node.**

— Gonococcus Infection. See **7116 Gonococcus Infection, Lymph-node.**

— Hypertrophy. See **8277 Hypertrophy, Lymph-node.**

— Lingual, Hypertrophy. See **8274 Hypertrophy, Lingual Lymph-node.**

— Syphilis. See **19307 Syphilis, Lymph-node.**

— Tuberculosis. See **20161 Tuberculosis, Lymph-node.**

Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute. See **12047 Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute.**

— — Chronic. See **12048 Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic.**

12094 Lymphocytosis. State cause.

12095 Lymphoma. State location and variety.

— Malignant. See **8190 Hodgkin's Disease.**

12096 Lymphorrhea. State location and cause.

12097 Lympho-sarcoma. State location.

12098 — Intestine.

Lymph-scrotum. See **12087 Lymphangiectasis, Scrotum.**

Lyssa. See **18001 Rabies.**

M

Macrocheilia. See **8275 Hypertrophy, Lip.** State cause.

13001 Macrodactylism.

13002 Macroglossia.

13003 — Neurofibromatous.

13004 Macropsia.

Madura Foot. See **13218 Mycetoma, Foot.**

13005 Malaria. Specify parasite.

13006 — Estivo-autumnal.

— Nephritis with. See **14054 Nephritis with Malaria.**

13007 — Quartan.

13008 — Tertian.

13009 Malarial Cachexia.

— Fever. See **13005 Malaria.**

13010 Mal-descent, Testicle.

Male Genital Organs, Tumor, Benign. See **20318 Tumor, Male Genital Organs, Benign.**

— — — — Malignant. See **20319 Tumor, Male Genital Organs, Malignant.**

13011 Malformation, Acquired. State location, cause, and variety.

13012 — **Congenital.** State location, cause, and variety.

13013 — — **Abdominal Wall.** Not to include **8124 Hernia.** State variety.

13014 — — **Anus.** State variety.

13015 — — **Aorta.** State variety.

13016 — — **Appendix.** State variety.

13017 — — **Arm.** State variety.

13018 — — **Artery.** Not to include **14104 Nevus.** State artery and variety.

13019 — — **Bladder.** State variety.

13020 — — **Bone.** State bone and variety.

13021 — — **Brain.** State variety.

13022 — — **Breast.** State variety.

13023 — — **Bronchus.** State variety.

13024 — — **Cerebral Meninges.** State variety.

13025 — — **Cheek.** State variety.

13026 — — **Chest Wall.** State variety.

13027 — — **Choroid.** State variety.

13028 — — **Ciliary Body.** State variety.

13029 — — **Circulatory System.** State location and variety.

13030 — — **Clitoris.** State variety.

13031 — — **Cornea.** State variety.

13032 — — **Diaphragm.** State variety.

13033 — — **Digestive System.** State location and variety.

13034 — — **Ductless Gland and Spleen.** State location and variety.

13035 — — **Ear.** Not to include **13038 Malformation, Congenital, External Ear.** State variety.

13036 — — **Esophagus.** State variety.

13037 — — **Eustachian Tube.** State variety.

13038 — — **External Ear.** State variety.

13039 — — **Eye.** Not to include **13040 Malformation, Congenital, Eye-lid.** State variety.

13040 — — **Eye-lid.** State variety.

13041 **Malformation, Congenital, Face.** State variety.
13042 — — **Fallopian Tube.** State variety.
13043 — — **Foot.** State variety, as: **20013 Talipes Valgus; 20014 Talipes Varus, etc.**
13044 — — **Forearm.** State variety.
13045 — — **Gall-bladder.** State variety.
13046 — — **Gall-duct.** State variety.
13047 — — **Hair.** State variety.
13048 — — **Hand.** State variety.
13049 — — **Heart.** State variety.
13050 — — **Hymen.** State variety.
13051 — — **Intestine.** State variety.
13052 — — **Iris.** State variety.
13053 — — **Joint.** State joint and variety.
13054 — — **Kidney.** State variety.
13055 — — **Larynx.** State variety.
13056 — — **Leg.** State variety.
13057 — — **Lens.** State variety.
13058 — — **Lip.** State variety.
13059 — — **Liver.** State variety.
13060 — — **Lower Jaw.** State variety.
13061 — — **Lung.** State variety.
13062 — — **Lymphatic System.** State location and variety.
13063 — — **Mammary Gland.** State variety.
13064 — — **Mastoid Process.** State variety.
13065 — — **Muscular System.** State location and variety.
13066 — — **Nail.** State variety.
13067 — — **Nervous System.** State location and variety.
13068 — — **Nipple.** State variety.
13069 — — **Nose.** State variety.
13070 — — **Optic Nerve.** State variety.
13071 — — **Ovary.** State variety.
13072 — — **Palate.** State variety.
13073 — — **Pancreas.** State variety.
13074 — — **Parotid Gland.** State variety.
13075 — — **Pelvic Girdle.** State variety.
13076 — — — — **Parturition.** State variety.
13077 — — — — **Pregnancy.** State variety.
13078 — — **Penis.** State variety.
13079 — — **Peritoneum.** State variety.

13080 Malformation, Congenital, Pharynx. State variety.
13081 — — **Prepuce.** State variety.
13082 — — **Prostate.** State variety.
13083 — — **Rectum.** State variety.
13084 — — **Reproductive Organs.** State location and variety.
13085 — — **Respiratory System.** State location and variety.
13086 — — **Retina.** State variety.
13087 — — **Salivary Duct.** State duct and variety.
13088 — — — **Gland.** State gland and variety.
13089 — — **Scapula.** State variety.
13090 — — **Scrotum.** State variety.
13091 — — **Seminal Vesicle.** State variety.
13092 — — **Shoulder Girdle.** State variety.
13093 — — **Skin.** Not to include **14104 Nevus.** State variety.
13094 — — **Skull.** State variety.
13095 — — **Spinal Column.** State variety.
13096 — — **Spinal Meninges.** State variety.
13097 — — **Spleen.** State variety.
13098 — — **Stomach.** State variety.
13099 — — **Submaxillary Gland.** State variety.
13100 — — **Suprarenal Gland.** State variety.
13101 — — **Teeth.** State variety.
13102 — — **Testicle.** State variety.
13103 — — **Thorax.** State variety.
13104 — — **Thymus.** State variety.
13105 — — **Thyreoid Gland.** State variety.
13106 — — **Tongue.** State variety.
13107 — — **Trachea.** State variety.
13108 — — **Ulna.** State variety.
13109 — — **Ureter.** State variety.
13110 — — **Urethra.** State variety.
13111 — — **Urinary Organs.** State location and variety.
13112 — — **Uterus.** State variety.
13113 — — **Uvula.** State variety.
13114 — — **Vagina.** State variety.
13115 — — **Valve of Heart.** State variety.
13116 — — **Vein.** Not to include **14104 Nevus.** State vein and variety.
13117 — — **Vulva.** State variety.
Malignant Edema. See **5035 Edema, Malignant.**
— Granuloma. See **8190 Hodgkin's Disease.**

Malignant Lymphoma. See **8190 Hodgkin's Disease.**
— Pustule. See **1256 Anthrax.**

13118 Malingering.

13119 Mallet Finger.

13120 Malnutrition. State cause.

13121 Malposition, Teeth.

13122 Malta Fever. (Mediterranean Fever.) (Neapolitan Fever.) (Undulant Fever.)

13123 Malum Coxae, Senile.

Malunion, Bone. See **A 6098 Fracture, Faulty Union Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

Mammary Gland, Abscess. See **1044 Abscess, Mammary Gland.**

— — Actinomycosis. See **1126 Actinomycosis, Mammary Gland.**

— — Atrophy. See **1355 Atrophy, Mammary Gland.**

— — Cyst. See **3351 Cyst, Mammary Gland.**

— — Fistula. See **6039 Fistula, Mammary Gland.**

— — Hyperemia. See **8241 Hyperemia, Mammary Gland.**

— — Hyperesthesia. See **8245 Hyperesthesia, Mammary Gland.**

— — Hypertrophy. See **8278 Hypertrophy, Mammary Gland.**

— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13063 Malformation, Congenital, Mammary Gland.**

— — Neuralgia. See **14068 Neuralgia, Mammary Gland.**

— — Neurosis. See **14100 Neurosis, Mammary Gland.**

— — Sporotrichosis. See **19184 Sporotrichosis, Mammary Gland.**

— — Tuberculosis. See **20162 Tuberculosis, Mammary Gland.**

— — Tumor, Benign. See **20320 Tumor, Mammary Gland, Benign.**

— — — Malignant. See **20321 Tumor, Mammary Gland, Malignant.**

13124 Mammillitis. State cause and variety.
13125 — Pregnancy.
13126 — Puerperium.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

Mammitis. See **13133** to **13135 Mastitis.**

13127 Mange. State location, genus, and species.

13128 **Mania, Acute.** State cause.
13129 — **Chronic.** State cause.
13130 — **Delirious, Acute.** State cause.
13131 — **Intermittent.** State cause.
Manic, Depressive Insanity. See **9089 Insanity, Manic, Depressive.**
— — Psychosis. See **16420 Psychosis, Manic, Depressive.**
Marie's Disease. See **1115 Acromegalia.**
Marjolin's Ulcer. See **21031 Ulcer, Marjolin's.**
13132 **Masochism.**
Masons' Lung. See **19125 Silicosis.**
13133 **Mastitis, Acute.** State cause.
13134 — **Chronic.** State cause.
13135 — **Puerperium.** State variety.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Mastoid, Fistula. See **6041 Fistula, Mastoid.**
— Process, Abscess. See **1046 Abscess, Mastoid Process.**
— — Caries. See **3099 Caries, Mastoid Process.**
— — Cholesteatoma. See **3174 Cholesteatoma, Mastoid Process.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13064 Malformation, Congenital, Mastoid Process.**
— — Necrosis. See **14018 Necrosis, Mastoid Process.**
— — Otomycosis. See **15170 Otomycosis, Mastoid Process.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20163 Tuberculosis, Mastoid Process.**
13136 **Mastoiditis.** State cause and variety.
13137 — **Acute.** State cause.
13138 — **Chronic.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
13139 **Masturbation.**
Maxilla, Carcinoma. See **3062 Carcinoma, Maxilla.**
— Inferior, Carcinoma. See **3053 Carcinoma, Inferior Maxilla.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19034 Sarcoma, Inferior Maxilla.**
— Superior, Carcinoma. See **3085 Carcinoma, Superior Maxilla.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19062 Sarcoma, Superior Maxilla.**

Maxillary Antritis. See **1268 Antritis, Maxillary.**
— Sinus, Empyema. See **5086 Empyema, Maxillary Sinus.**
— Sinusitis. See **19137 Sinusitis, Maxillary.**
13140 Measles.
— German. See **7067 German Measles.**
— Nephritis with. See **14055 Nephritis with Measles.**
Meckel's Diverticulum. See **4175 Diverticulum, Meckel's.**
Mediastinal Sarcoma. See **19042 Sarcoma, Mediastinal.**
13141 Mediastinitis. State cause and variety.
13142 Mediastino-pericarditis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Mediastinum, Abscess. See **1047 Abscess, Mediastinum.**
— Cyst. See **3352 Cyst, Mediastinum.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20164 Tuberculosis, Mediastinum.**
Mediterranean Fever. See **13122 Malta Fever.**
Medulla, Hemorrhage. See **8084 Hemorrhage, Medulla.**
Medullated Nerve, Neuroma. See **14090 Neuroma, Medullated Nerve.**
13143 Megacolon. State cause.
13144 Megalomania.
Meibomian Cyst. See **3145 Chalazion.**
— Gland, Concretion. See **3240 Concretion, Meibomian Gland.**
13145 Melancholia, Acute. State cause.
13146 — Chronic. State cause.
13147 — Intermittent. State cause.
13148 — Involutional.
13149 Melanoderma.
13150 Melanoma. State location, cause, and variety.
13151 Melanosarcoma. State location.
13152 Melanosis. State cause.
Melanotic Sarcoma. See **19043 Sarcoma, Melanotic.**
13153 Melena Neonatorum.
Membrana Tympani, Herpes. See **8177 Herpes, Membrana Tympani.**
— — Perforation. See **16137 Perforation, Membrana Tympani.**
— — Rupture. See **18088 Rupture, Membrana Tympani.**
Membrane, Mucous, Bladder, Prolapse. See **16379 Prolapse, Mucous Membrane of Bladder.**

Membranous Colitis. See **3220** and **3221 Colitis, Membranous.**
— Dysmenorrhea. See **4195 Dysmenorrhea, Membranous.**
— Enteritis. See **5127** and **5128 Enteritis, Membranous.**
— Labyrinth, Embolism. See **5063 Embolism, Membranous Labyrinth.**
— — Inflammation. See **13250** and **13251 Myringitis.**
— — Thrombosis. See **20039 Thrombosis, Membranous Labyrinth.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20165 Tuberculosis, Membranous Labyrinth.**
— Rhinitis. See **18046 Rhinitis, Membranous.**
— Tracheitis, Acute. See **20092 Tracheitis, Membranous, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **20093 Tracheitis, Membranous, Chronic.**

13154 Ménière's Disease. State cause.

Meningeal Effusion. See **5041 Effusion, Meningeal.**
Meninges, Cerebral, Cyst. See **3328 Cyst, Cerebral Meninges.**
— — Hematoma. See **8019 Hematoma, Cerebral Meninges.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13024 Malformation, Congenital, Cerebral Meninges.**
— — Syphilis. See **19290 Syphilis, Cerebral Meninges.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20137 Tuberculosis, Cerebral Meninges.**
— Cerebrospinal, Syphilis. See **19291 Syphilis, Cerebrospinal Meninges.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20138 Tuberculosis, Cerebrospinal Meninges.**
— Spinal, Cyst. See **3377 Cyst, Spinal Meninges.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13096 Malformation, Congenital, Spinal Meninges.**
— — Syphilis. See **19328 Syphilis, Spinal Meninges.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20206 Tuberculosis, Spinal Meninges.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20166 Tuberculosis, Meninges.**

13155 **Meningitis, Cerebral.** State cause and variety.
13156 — **Cerebrospinal.** Not to include **3140 Cerebrospinal Fever.** State cause and variety.
— — Epidemic. See **3140 Cerebrospinal Fever.**
— Meningococcus. See **3140 Cerebrospinal Fever.**
13157 — **Posterior Basal.** State cause and variety.
13158 — **Spinal.** State cause and variety.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

Not to include venereal varieties.

— Tuberculous. See **20242 Tuberculous Meningitis.**
13159 **Meningocele, Congenital, Cerebral.**
13160 — — **Spinal.**
Meningococcic Polyarthritis. See **16322 Polyarthritis, Meningococcic.**
Meningococcus Carrier. See **3105 Carrier, Meningococcus.**
— Meningitis. See **3140 Cerebrospinal Fever.**
13161 **Meningo-myelitis.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.
13162 **Meningo-myelocele.**
13163 **Menopause.**
13164 **Menorrhagia.** State cause.
13165 **Menses, Retained.** (Menstruation, Latent.)
13166 **Menstruation, Delayed.**
13167 — **During Pregnancy.**
— Excessive. See **13164 Menorrhagia.**
13168 — **Irregular.**
— Latent. See **13165 Menses, Retained.**
— Painful. See **4194 Dysmenorrhea.**
13169 — **Precocious.**
13170 — **Scanty.**
13171 — **Suppression after Appearance.**
13172 **Mental Deficiency.** State variety.
13173 — — **Borderline Condition.**
13174 — — **Moron.**
— — Psychosis with. See **16428 Psychosis with Mental Deficiency.**

13175 Meralgia Paresthetica.

Mercurialism. (Hydrargyrism.) See **B 13010 Mercury Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

13176 Mesarteritis. State vessel.

Mesenteric Artery, Embolism. See **5064 Embolism, Mesenteric Artery.**

— — Thrombosis. See **20040 Thrombosis, Mesenteric Artery.**

— Vein, Thrombosis. See **20041 Thrombosis, Mesenteric Vein.**

Mesentery, Cyst. See **3353 Cyst, Mesentery.**

— — Chyle. See **3354 Cyst, Mesentery, Chyle.**

— Tumor, Benign. See **20322 Tumor, Mesentery, Benign.**

— — Malignant. See **20323 Tumor, Mesentery, Malignant.**

13177 Metamorphopsia.

Metastatic, Suppurative Retinitis. See **18031 Retinitis. Suppurative, Metastatic.**

13178 Metatarsalgia. State cause.

13179 — from Falling of Anterior Metatarsal Arch.

Meteorism. See **20404 Tympanites.**

13180 Methemoglobinemia.

13181 Metritis. When this affection is secondary to parturition or abortion, the fact should be stated. State cause and variety.

13182 — Acute. State cause and variety.

13183 — Chronic. State variety.

13184 — Puerperium, Acute.

13185 — with Pregnancy. State variety.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism. Not to include venereal varieties.

13186 Metrorrhagia. State cause.

Mexican Typhus. See **20407 Typhus Fever.**

13187 Microcephalus.

13188 Micropsia.

13189 Micturition, Frequent. State cause.

13190 — Painful. State cause.

Middle Ear, Bony Walls, Including Antrum, Caries. See **3097 Caries, Bony Walls of Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**

— — Bony Walls, Including Antrum, Necrosis. See **14008 Necrosis, Bony Walls of Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**

Middle Ear, Including Antrum, Cholesteatoma. See **3175 Cholesteatoma, Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**

— — — — Polypus. See **16338 Polypus, Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**

— — — — Tuberculosis. See **20167 Tuberculosis, Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**

13191 Migraine.

13192 — Ophthalmoplegic.

13193 Mikulicz's Disease. State variety.

Miliaria Crystallina. See **19257 Sudamina.**

— Rubra. See **16366 Prickly Heat.**

Miliary Aneurysm. See **1217 Aneurysm, Miliary.**

13194 — Fever.

— Tuberculosis. See **20168 Tuberculosis, Miliary.**

— — Acute. See **20169 Tuberculosis, Miliary, Acute.**

— — General. See **20151 Tuberculosis, General, Miliary.**

— — Pulmonary, Acute. See **20192 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Miliary, Acute.**

13195 Milium.

13196 — Colloid.

Milk, Excessive Secretion after Parturition. See **7002 Galactorrhea.**

— Retention. See **18019 Retention, Milk.**

13197 Milk-sickness. (Trembles.)

Millard-Gubler Syndrome. See **8045 Hemiplegia, Crossed.**

13198 Miosis. State cause.

Miscarriage. See **1001** to **1006 Abortion.**

Missed Abortion. See **1005 Abortion, Missed.**

Missed Labor. See **12001 Labor, Missed.**

Mitral Insufficiency. See **9095 Insufficiency, Mitral.**

— Regurgitation. See **9095 Insufficiency, Mitral.**

— Stenosis. See **19206 Stenosis, Mitral.**

Moist Gangrene. See **7027 Gangrene, Moist.**

Molar, Impacted. See **9013 Impacted Molar.**

Mole, Hydatidiform. See **3189 Chorioepithelioma.**

— Pigmented. See **14111 Nevus Pigmentosus.**

Mollities Ossium. See **15140 Osteomalacia.**

13199 Molluscum Contagiosum. State location and variety.

Mongolian Idiocy. See **9008 Idiocy, Mongolian.**

Mongolismus. See **9008 Idiocy, Mongolian.**

13200 Monilethrix.

13201 Monomania. State variety.
13202 Monoplegia. State variety.
13203 Monorchidism.
13204 Monster. State variety.
Mooren's Ulcer. See **21006 Ulcer, Cornea, Serpiginous, Chronic.**
Morbilli. See **13140 Measles.**
13205 Moron.
13206 Morphea. A variety of **19087 Scleroderma.**
Morphinism. See **B 13023 Morphin Poisoning, Chronic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Morton's Disease. See **13178 Metatarsalgia.**
13207 Morvan's Disease.
Motor Aphasia. See **1274 Aphasia, Motor.**
13208 Mountain Sickness. A variety of **8296 Hypobaropathy.**
Mouth, Actinomycosis. See **1127 Actinomycosis, Mouth.**
— Cyst. See **3355 Cyst, Mouth.**
— Diphtheria. See **4147 Diphtheria, Mouth.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7117 Gonococcus Infection, Mouth.**
— Syphilis. See **19308 Syphilis, Mouth.**
— Thrush. See **20053 Thrush, Mouth.**
— Trench. See **20108 Trench Mouth.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20170 Tuberculosis, Mouth.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20324 Tumor, Mouth, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20325 Tumor, Mouth, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See **21032 Ulcer, Mouth.**
13209 Movable Kidney.
13210 — Spleen.
13211 Mucocele.
13212 Mucormycosis. State location, genus, and species.
Mucous Membrane, Bladder, Prolapse. See **16379 Prolapse, Mucous Membrane of Bladder.**
— — Bronchi and Bronchioles, Necrosis, Anemic. See **14019 Necrosis, Mucous Membrane, Bronchi and Bronchioles, Anemic.**
— — Trachea, Necrosis, Anemic. See **14020 Necrosis, Mucous Membrane, Trachea, Anemic.**
— Polypus, Nose. See **16340 Polypus, Nose, Mucous.**
Multilocular Cystic Disease of Ovary. See **3397 Cystic Disease of Ovary, Multilocular.**

Multiple Exostoses. See **5214 Exostoses, Multiple.**
— Fibroma. See **6015 Fibroma, Multiple.**
— Lead Paralysis. See **B 12008 Lead Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Lymphadenoma. See **8190 Hodgkin's Disease.**
— Myeloma. See **13229 Myeloma, Multiple.**
—Neuritis. See **14083 Neuritis, Multiple.**
— — Gonorrheal. See **7134 Gonorrheal Neuritis, Multiple.**
— Neurofibromata. See **14087 Neurofibromatosis.**
— Parturition. See **16112 Parturition, Multiple.**
— Pregnancy. See **16355 Pregnancy, Multiple.**
— Sclerosis. See **19094 Sclerosis, Disseminated.**
— Symmetrical Lipomatosis. See **12070 Lipomatosis, Multiple, Symmetrical.**

13213 Mumps. (Parotitis, Epidemic.)

13214 Muscae Volitantes.

Muscle, Abscess. See **1048 Abscess, Muscle.**
— and Fasciae, Tumor, Benign. See **20326 Tumor, Muscle and Fasciae, Benign.**
— — — — Malignant. See **20327 Tumor, Muscle and Fasciae, Malignant.**
— Atrophy. See **1356 Atrophy, Muscle.**
— Ciliary, Cramp. See **3289 Cramp, Ciliary Muscle.**
— — Fatigue. See **1318 Asthenopia, Accommodative.**
— — Paralysis. See **3315 Cycloplegia.**
— — Spasm. See **19149 Spasm, Ciliary Muscle.**
— Contracture. See **3281 Contracture of Muscle, Fascia, Tendon or Sheath.**
— Cramp. See **3293 Cramp, Muscle.**
— Cyst. See **3356 Cyst, Muscle.**
— Degeneration. See **4069 Degeneration, Muscle.**
— — and Infiltration. See **4041 Degeneration and Infiltration, Muscle.**
— Hernia. See **8154 Hernia, Muscle.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8279 Hypertrophy, Muscle.**
— Infiltration, Fatty. See **9043 Infiltration, Muscle, Fatty.**
— Ischemic, Paralysis. See **16061 Paralysis, Muscle, Ischemic.**
— Ocular, Insufficiency. See **9097 Insufficiency, Ocular Muscle.**

Muscle, Ocular, Paralysis. See **16065 Paralysis, Ocular Muscle.**
— Psoas, Sarcoma. See **19052 Sarcoma, Psoas Muscle.**
— Rupture. See **18089 Rupture, Muscle.**
— Spasm. See **19155 Spasm, Muscle.**
— Syphilis. See **19309 Syphilis, Muscle.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20171 Tuberculosis, Muscle.**
Muscular Coat of Artery, Hypertrophy. See **8280 Hypertrophy, Muscular Coat of Artery.**
— Progressive Atrophy. See **1365 Atrophy, Progressive Muscular.**
— — Dystrophy. See **4203 Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular.**
— — — Pseudo-hypertrophic. See **1367 Atrophy, Pseudo-hypertrophic, Muscular.**
— Pseudo-hypertrophic Atrophy. See **1367 Atrophy, Pseudo-hypertrophic, Muscular.**
— Rheumatism. See **13216 Myalgia.**
— System, Malformation, Congenital. See **13065 Malformation, Congenital, Muscular System.**
Musculo-spiral Paralysis. See **16062 Paralysis, Musculo-spiral.**

13215 Mutism. (Dumbness.) State cause.
13216 Myalgia. State location and cause.
13217 Myasthenia Gravis.
13218 Mycetoma, Foot.
Mycosis Fungoides. See **7148 Granuloma Fungoides.**
— Intestinalis. See **1258 Anthrax, Intestine.**
Mycotic Aneurysm. See **1218 Aneurysm, Mycotic.**
13219 Mydriasis. State cause.
13220 Myelitis. State location, cause, and variety.
13221 — Ascending. State cause.
13222 — Cervicalis. State cause and variety.
13223 — Descending. State cause.
13224 — Disseminated.
13225 — Lumbalis. State cause and variety.
13226 — Sacralis. State cause and variety.
13227 — Thoracalis. State cause and variety.
13228 — Transverse.
Myelocytic Leukemia, Acute. See **12050 Leukemia, Myelocytic, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **12051 Leukemia, Myelocytic, Chronic.**

Myeloid Sarcoma. See **19044 Sarcoma, Myeloid.**

13229 **Myeloma, Multiple.** (Myelomatosis.)

Myelomatosis. See **13229 Myeloma, Multiple.**

Myelopathic Albumosuria. See **1181 Albumosuria, Myelopathic.**

13230 **Myelosis, Aleukemic.**

13231 **Mylasis.** State location, genus, and species.

Myocardial Insufficiency. See **9096 Insufficiency, Myocardial.**

13232 **Myocarditis.**
13233 — **Acute.** State cause.
13234 — **Chronic.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

13235 — **Fibrous, Chronic.**

Myocardium, Aneurysm. See **1219 Aneurysm, Myocardium.**

— Atrophy. See **1357 Atrophy, Myocardium.**

— Degeneration. See **4070 Degeneration, Myocardium.**

— Necrosis. See **14021 Necrosis, Myocardium.**

— Rupture. See **18090 Rupture, Myocardium.**

13236 **Myoclonus.** State cause and variety.

— Multiplex. See **16078 Paramyoclonus Multiplex.**

13237 **Myofibroma.** State location.

Myokymia. (Myoclonus Multiplex.) See **16078 Paramyoclonus Multiplex.**

13238 **Myolipoma.** State location.

Myoma, Striped. See **18038 Rhabdomyoma.**

— Unstriped. See **12064 Liomyoma.**

13239 — **Uteri.**

13240 **Myopia.**

13241 **Myositis.** State location and variety.

13242 — **Acute.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

13243 — **Chronic.** State location.

13244 — **Fibrosa.** State location and cause.

13245 — **Ossifying, Progressive.** State location.

— — Traumatic. See **A 13002 Myositis, Ossifying, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

13246 **Myotonia, Acquired.** State location and cause.

13247 — **Atrophica.** State location and whether other members of family are afflicted.

13248 — **Congenita.** (Thomsen's Disease.) (Amyotonia Congenita.) State location.

13249 Myriapodiasis. State location, genus, and species.
13250 Myringitis, Acute. State cause.
13251 — Chronic. State cause.
13252 Myxedema. State variety.
13253 — Congenital.
13254 — Idiopathic.
13255 — Operative.
13256 Myxochondroma. State location.
13257 Myxoma. State location.
13258 Myxosarcoma. State location.

N

Nabothian Gland, Abscess. See **1049 Abscess, Nabothian Gland.**
Nail, Atrophy. See **1358 Atrophy, Nail.**
— Hypertrophy, See **8281 Hypertrophy, Nail.**
— Ingrowing. See **9074 Ingrowing Nail.**
— Leprosy. See **12033 Leprosy, Nail.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13066 Malformation, Congenital, Nail.**
Nasal Duct, Fistula. See **6042 Fistula, Nasal Duct.**
— — Lacrymal Apparatus, Obstruction. See **15022 Obstruction, Nasal Duct, Lacrymal Apparatus.**
— — Stenosis. See **19208 Stenosis, Nasal Duct.**
— Passage, Syphilis. See **19310 Syphilis, Nasal Passage.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20172 Tuberculosis, Nasal Passage.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20328 Tumor, Nasal Passage, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20329 Tumor, Nasal Passage, Malignant.**
— — Ulcer. See **21033 Ulcer, Nasal Passage.**
— Polypus. See **16339 Polypus, Nasal.**
— Septum, Abscess. See **1050 Abscess, Nasal Septum.**
— — Deviation. See **4111 Deviation, Nasal Septum.**
— — Hematoma. See **8024 Hematoma, Nasal Septum.**
— — Perforated. See **16132 Perforated Nasal Septum.**
— — Perforating Ulcer. See **21034 Ulcer, Nasal Septum, Perforating.**
— — Spur. See **19187 Spur, Nasal Septum.**
14001 Naso-pharyngitis, Catarrhal.

Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus, Diphtheria. See **4148 Diphtheria, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**

— — — — Leprosy. See **12034 Leprosy, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**

— — — — Paralysis. See **16063 Paralysis, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**

— — — — Perforation. See **16138 Perforation, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**

— — — — Varix. See **22021 Varix, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**

— Sarcoma. See **19045 Sarcoma, Naso-pharynx.**

14002 Nausea. State cause.

14003 — Gravidarum.

— Marina. See **19104 Sea-sickness.**

Neapolitan Fever. See **13122 Malta Fever.**

Near-sightedness. See **13240 Myopia.**

Nearthrosis. See **A 6133 Fracture, Pseudarthrosis Following,** and **A 6098 Fracture, Faulty Union Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

Neck, Gland, Carcinoma. See **3048 Carcinoma, Gland, Neck.**

— of Bladder, Contraction. See **3277 Contraction, Neck of Bladder.**

14004 Necrosis. State location and cause.

14005 — Areolar Tissue, Fat. State location and cause.

14006 — Bone. State bone and cause.

14007 — Bony Labyrinth. State cause.

14008 — — Walls of Middle Ear, Including Antrum. State cause.

14009 — Cartilage. State location and cause.

14010 — — Bronchi and Bronchioles. State cause.

14011 — — Larynx. State cause.

14012 — — Trachea. State cause.

14013 — Dentine, Cement, and Enamel. State cause.

14014 — External Ear. State cause.

14015 — Jaw. State cause.

— — Phosphorus, Industrial. See **B 16019 Phosphorus Poisoning, Industrial,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

14016 — Kidney. State cause.

14017 — Liver. State cause.

14018 Necrosis, Mastoid Process. State cause.
14019 — Mucous Membrane, Bronchi and Bronchioles, Anemic. State cause.
14020 — — — Trachea, Anemic.
14021 — Myocardium. State cause.
14022 — Ossicle. State cause.
14023 — Periosteum and Alveolus. State cause.
14024 — — — Bone of Nose. State cause.
14025 — Spleen. State cause.
Necrotic Nephritis, Acute. See **14040 Nephritis, Necrotic, Acute.**
— Osteitis, Acute. See **15125 Osteitis, Necrotic, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **15126 Osteitis, Necrotic, Chronic.**
— Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose, Acute. See **16192 Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose, Necrotic, Acute.**
— — — — — Chronic. See **16193 Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose, Necrotic, Chronic.**
— Spondylitis, Acute. See **19175 Spondylitis, Necrotic, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **19176 Spondylitis, Necrotic, Chronic.**
14026 Nematodiasis. State location, genus, and species.
14027 Nephraigia. State cause.
14028 Nephritis. State cause and variety.
14029 — Acute. Not to include **14043 Nephritis, Pregnancy, Acute,** nor **14044 Nephritis, Puerperium, Acute.** State cause and variety.
14030 — Arterio-sclerotic.
14031 — Chronic. State variety.
14032 — Diffuse, Acute. State cause.
14033 — — Chronic.
14034 — Glomerular. State cause and variety.
14035 — — Acute. State cause.
14036 — — Chronic.
14037 — — Subacute. State cause.
14038 — Interstitial, Acute. State cause.
14039 — — Chronic.
14040 — Necrotic, Acute. State cause.
14041 — Parenchymatous, Acute.
14042 — — Chronic.

Not to include venereal varieties.

14043 Nephritis, Pregnancy, Acute. Not to include **20086 Toxemia, Pregnancy.**
14044 — **Puerperium, Acute.** Not to include **20086 Toxemia, Pregnancy.**
14045 — **Scarlatinal.** State variety.
14046 — **Suppurative.**
14047 — — **Acute.** State cause.
14048 — — **Disseminated.**
14049 — **Trench.**
— Tubal, Acute. See **14041 Nephritis, Parenchymatous, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **14042 Nephritis, Parenchymatous, Chronic.**
14050 — **with Bacillary Dysentery.** State variety.
14051 — — **Cirrhosis.** State variety.
14052 — — **Diphtheria.** State variety.
14053 — — **Endocarditis.** State variety.
14054 — — **Malaria.** State variety.
14055 — — **Measles.** State variety.
14056 — — **Pneumonia.** State variety.
14057 — — **Scarlet Fever.** State variety.
14058 — — **Syphilis.** State variety.
14059 — — **Typhoid Fever.** State variety.
14060 — — **Varicella.** State variety.
Nephrolith. See **3015 Calculus, Renal.**
Nephrolithiasis. See **3015 Calculus, Renal.**
14061 Nephroptosis.
Nerve, Auditory and Terminals, Degeneration. See **4059 Degeneration, Auditory Nerve and Terminals.**
— — — — Inflammation. See **9047 Inflammation, Auditory Nerve and Terminals.**
— Displacement. See **4164 Displacement, Nerve.**
— Leprosy. See **12035 Leprosy, Nerve.**
— Medullated, Neuroma. See **14090 Neuroma, Medullated Nerve.**
— Optic, Atrophy. See **1359 Atrophy, Optic Nerve.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8085 Hemorrhage, Optic Nerve.**
— — Hyperemia. See **8242 Hyperemia, Optic Nerve.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13070 Malformation, Congenital, Optic Nerve.**

Nerve, Optic, Tuberculosis. See **20174 Tuberculosis, Optic Nerve.**
— Sciatic, Sarcoma. See **19057 Sarcoma, Sciatic Nerve.**
— Spinal, Paralysis. See **16071 Paralysis, Spinal Nerve.**
— — Syphilis. See **19329 Syphilis, Spinal Nerve.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20330 Tumor, Nerve, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20331 Tumor, Nerve, Malignant.**
Nervous Diarrhea. See **4125 and 4126 Diarrhea, Nervous.**
— Dyspepsia. See **14080 Neurasthenia Gastrica.**
— Indigestion. See **14080 Neurasthenia, Gastrica.**
— System, Malformation, Congenital. See **13067 Malformation, Congenital, Nervous System.**
— Vomiting. See **22044 Vomiting, Nervous.**
Nettle-rash. See **21061 Urticaria.**

14062 Neuralgia. State nerve and cause.
14063 — Bladder. State cause.
14064 — Brachial. State cause.
14065 — Coccygodynia. State cause.
14066 — Intercostal. State cause.
14067 — Lumbar and Sacral. State cause.
14068 — Mammary Gland. State cause.
14069 — Occipital. State cause.
14070 — Sciatic. State cause.
14071 — Spermatic Cord. State cause.
14072 — Stump. State cause.
14073 — Supra-orbital. State cause.
14074 — Testicle. State cause.
14075 — Tongue. State cause.
14076 — Trifacial. (Neuralgia, Trigeminal.) State cause and variety.
— Trigeminal. See **14076 Neuralgia, Trifacial.**
14077 — Uterus with Pregnancy.
14078 — Writers'.
14079 Neurasthenia. State cause and variety.
14080 — Gastrica. (Indigestion, Nervous.) State cause and variety.
— Traumatic. To include the effects of shell explosion unaccompanied by concussion. See **A 14001** same title in list of **Injuries, etc.**
Neurasthenic Type, Psychoneurosis. See **16414 Psychoneurosis, Neurasthenic Type.**

14081 Neuritis. State location, cause, and variety.
— Alcoholic. See **B 1018 Alcoholic Neuritis** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
14082 — Diphtheritic. State location.
14083 — Multiple. State location, cause, and variety.
— — Gonorrheal. See **7134 Gonorrheal Neuritis, Multiple.**
14084 — Optic. State cause.
14085 — Retrobulbar. State cause.
— Toxic. See **B 14006 Neuritis, Toxic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Traumatic. See **A 14002 Neuritis, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
14086 Neurofibroma, Plexiform. State location.
Neurofibromata, Multiple. See **14087 Neurofibromatosis.**
14087 Neurofibromatosis. State nerve or nerves and whether other members of family are affected.
Neurofibromatous Macroglossia. See **13003 Macroglossia, Neurofibromatous.**
14088 Neuroma. State location and variety.
14089 — Gangliocellular.
14090 — Medullated Nerve. State location.
14091 — Plexiform. State location.
Neuropathic Arthritis. See **1306 Arthritis, Neuropathic.**
— Keratitis. See **11007 Keratitis, Neuropathic.**
14092 Neuro-retinitis. State cause.
14093 — Renal. State cause.
14094 Neurosis. State cause and variety.
14095 — Bladder. State cause and variety.
— Cardiac. See **14097 Neurosis, Heart.**
14096 — Gastric. State variety, as: **1106 Achylia Gastrica; 3094 Cardiospasm; 8222 Hyperchlorhydria; 9026 Incontinence, Pyloric; 16092 Paresis, Stomach; 16464 Pylorospasm; 20028 Tetany, Gastric.**
14097 — Heart. State variety, as: **1226 Angina Pectoris; 16010 Palpitation, Cardiac; 20002 Tachycardia.**
14098 — Intestinal. State cause and variety, as: **4125** and **4126 Diarrhea, Nervous; 16091 Paresis, Intestine.**

14099 Neurosis, Larynx. State cause and variety, as: **5153 Epilepsy, Laryngeal; 12010 Larynismus Stridulus; 3283 Cough, Laryngeal, Spasmodic.**

14100 — **Mammary Gland.** State cause and variety.

14101 — **Occupational.** State variety.

14102 — **Pharynx.** State cause and variety.

— Stomach. See various conditions under **14096 Neurosis, Gastric.**

— Traumatic. See **A 14003 Neurosis, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

14103 Nevolipoma. State location.

14104 Nevus. State location and variety.

14105 — **Cavernous.** (Hemangioma, Venous.)

14106 — **Fibrosus.** State location.

14107 — **Linearis.** State location.

14108 — **Lipomatodes.** State location.

14109 — **Lymphatic.** (Lymphangioma, Skin.) State location.

14110 — **Papillaris.** State location.

14111 — **Pigmentosus.** State location.

14112 — **Pilosus.** State location.

14113 — **Vascularis.** State location.

New-born, Erythema, Desquamative. See **5200 Erythema, New-born, Desquamative.**

—Jaundice of. See **9005 Icterus Neonatorum.**

14114 Night Blindness.

14115 — **Terrors.**

14116 Night-mare.

Nipple, Eczema. See **5019 Eczema, Nipple.**

— Epithelioma. See **5174 Epithelioma, Nipple.**

— Fissure. See **6024 Fissure, Nipple.**

— Hypertrophy. See **8282 Hypertrophy, Nipple.**

— Inflammation. See **13124 Mammillitis.**

— Malformation, Congenital. See **13068 Malformation, Congenital, Nipple.**

— Retracted. See **18033 Retracted Nipple.**

— Supernumerary. See **19260 Supernumerary Nipple.**

— Ulcer. See **21035 Ulcer, Nipple.**

14117 Nocardiosis.

14118 Nocturia. State cause.

Nocturnal Amblyopia. See **1190 Amblyopia, Nocturnal.**

— Enuresis. See **5142 Enuresis, Nocturnal.**

Nodding Spasm. See **19156 Spasm, Nodding.**
Node, Singers'. See **19126 Singers' Node.**
Nodular Calcification, Dental Pulp. See **3006 Calcification, Dental Pulp, Nodular.**
— Leprosy. See **12036 Leprosy, Nodular.**
Nodule, Areolar Tissue, Rheumatic. See **18040 Rheumatic Nodule of Areolar Tissue.**
14119 Noma. (Cancrum Oris.) (Stomatitis, Gangrenous.) State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Nonclosure Foramen Ovale. See **15096 Open Foramen Ovale.**
14120 Non-descent, Testicle.
Nonfilarial Chylocele. See **3195 Chylocele, Nonfilarial.**
— Chyluria. See **3198 Chyluria, Nonfilarial.**
— Elephantiasis. See **5044 Elephantiasis, Nonfilarial.**
Nonunion of Bone. See **A 6127 Fracture, Nonunion Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
Norwegian Itch. See **19076 Scabies, Norwegian.**
— Scabies. See **19076 Scabies, Norwegian.**
Nose, Accessory Sinus, Aspergillosis. See **1313 Aspergillosis, Accessory Sinus, Nose.**
— — — Cyst. See **3317 Cyst, Accessory Sinus, Nose.**
— Carcinoma. See **3063 Carcinoma, Nose.**
— Cyst. See **3357 Cyst, Nose.**
— Deformity, Acquired. See **4015 Deformity, Nose, Acquired.**
— Diphtheria. See **4149 Diphtheria, Nose.**
— Epithelioma. See **5175 Epithelioma, Nose.**
— Glanders. See **7075 Glanders, Nose.**
— Leprosy. See **12037 Leprosy, Nose.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13069 Malformation, Congenital, Nose.**
— Mucous Polypus. See **16340 Polypus, Nose, Mucous.**
— Perichondritis. See **16162 Perichondritis, Nose.**
— Periostitis and Osteitis. See **16188 Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose.**
— Septum of Perichondrium and Cartilage, Perforation. See **16139 Perforation, Septum of Perichondrium and Cartilage, Nose.**

Nose, Septum of Periosteum and Bone of, Perforation. See **16140 Perforation, Septum of Periosteum and Bone of Nose.**

— Thrush. See **20054 Thrush, Nose.**

— Tumor, Benign. See **20332 Tumor, Nose, Benign.**

— — Malignant. See **20333 Tumor, Nose, Malignant.**

— Vestibule of, Furunculosis, Acute. See **6076 Furunculosis, Vestibule of Nose, Acute.**

14121 Nostalgia.

Nostril, Atresia. See **1332 Atresia, Nostril.**

Nuclear Cataract. See **3120 Cataract, Nuclear.**

14122 Nystagmus. State cause and variety.

14123 — Acquired. State cause.

14124 — — Occupational, e. g., **Miners'.** State cause.

14125 — Congenital.

O

15001 Obesity.

15002 — Hereditary.

15003 Obliteration, Lymphatic Vessel. State location and cause.

Obliterative Endarteritis. See **5097 Endarteritis, Obliterative.**

Obstetrical Paralysis. See **16064 Paralysis, Obstetrical.**

Obstruction, Artery, Gangrene. See **7010 Gangrene, Artery, Obstruction.**

15004 — Bronchi and Bronchioles. State location and cause.

15005 — External Ear, Ceruminous.

15006 — Intestinal. State location, cause, and variety.

15007 — — Acute. State location, cause, and variety.

15008 — — Chronic. State location, cause, and variety.

15009 — — Complete. State location, cause, and variety.

15010 — — from External Causes, as: Angulations, kinks, adhesions, volvulus, intussusception. State location, cause, and variety.

15011 — — — Internal Causes, as: Stricture, ulcerations, gallstones, enteroliths, foreign bodies, fecal masses. State location, cause, and variety.

15012 — — — Spastic or Paralytic Causes, after Operations, Appendicitis, Peritonitis. State cause and variety.

15013 — — Intussusception.

15014 **Obstruction, Intestinal, Meckel's Diverticulum.**
15015 — — **Partial.** State location, cause, and variety.
15016 — — **Stricture.** State cause.
15017 — — **Thrombosis or Embolus of Mesenteric Artery or Vein.** State cause.
15018 — — **Tumor.** State location and variety.
15019 — — **Volvulus.**
15020 — **Lacrymal.** State location and cause.
15021 — **Larynx.** State cause and variety.
15022 — **Nasal Duct, Lacrymal Apparatus.** State cause.
15023 — **Pancreatic Duct.** State cause and variety.
15024 — **Portal Vein.** State cause.
15025 — **Punctum Lacrymale.** State cause.
15026 — **Retinal Artery.**
15027 — **Thoracic Duct.**
15028 — **to Expulsion of Fetus.** State cause.
15029 — — — — — **from Cicatrix of Vagina.**
15030 — — — — — — **Cyst of Vagina.**
15031 — — — — — — **Deformity or Contraction or Fracture of Pelvis.**
15032 — — — — — — **Distended Rectum.**
15033 — — — — — — **Enlargement of Fetus from Disease or Decomposition.**
15034 — — — — — — **Excessive Size of Fetus.**
15035 — — — — — — **Extreme Anteversion of Uterus, with Pendulous Abdomen.**
15036 — — — — — — **Fibro-myoma.**
15037 — — — — — — **Malformation of Fetus.** (Obstruction to Expulsion of Fetus from Monstrosity.)
15038 — — — — — — **Malposition of Cervix Uteri.**
15039 — — — — — — — — **Fetus.**
— — — — — — Monstrosity. See **15037 Obstruction to Expulsion of Fetus from Malformation of Fetus.**
15040 — — — — — — **Narrowness of Vagina.**
15041 — — — — — — **New Growth of Body or of Cervix Uteri.** State variety.
15042 — — — — — — — — — **Vagina.** State variety.
15043 — — — — — — **Occlusion of Os Uteri.**
15044 — — — — — — **Plural Births.**

15045 Obstruction to Expulsion of Fetus from Prolapse of Bladder—Cystocele.
15046 — — — — — — — — **Rectum—Rectocele.**
15047 — — — — — — **Rigidity.**
15048 — — — — — — — **of Os Uteri.**
15049 — — — — — — — — **Perineum.**
15050 — — — — — — — — **Vagina.**
15051 — — — — — — **Stone in Bladder.**
15052 — — — — — — **Tumor.** State location and variety.
15053 — — — — — — — **of Bladder.** State variety.
15054 — — — — — — — — **External Parts.** State variety.
15055 — — — — — — — — **Ovary.** State variety.
15056 — — — — — — — — **Pelvic Cavity, or of Pelvic Bone.** State variety.
15057 — — — — — — — — **Rectum.** State variety.
15058 — — — — — — **Unusual Shortness of Funis.**
15059 — — — — — — — **Thickness of Fetal Membranes.**
15060 — **Trachea.** State cause.
15061 — **Ureter.** State cause.
15062 — — **by Compression.** State cause.
15063 — — — **Kinking.** State cause.
15064 — — **Valvular.** State cause.
15065 — **Vein.** State location, cause, and variety.
15066 — — **Complete.** State location and cause.
15067 — — **Partial.** State location and cause.
— Venous, Gangrene. See **7044 Gangrene, Venous Obstruction.**
Obstructive Suppression, Urine. See **19264 Suppression, Urine, Obstructive.**
Obturator Hernia. See **8155 Hernia, Obturator.**
Occipital Neuralgia. See **14069 Neuralgia, Occipital.**
15068 Occlusion, Cervical Canal. State cause.
15069 — **External Os of Uterus.** State cause.
15070 — **Fallopian Tube.** State cause.
15071 — **Internal Os of Uterus.** State cause.
15072 — **Pupil.** State cause.
— Uterus, Acquired. See **1334 Atresia, Uterus, Acquired.**
— Vagina, Acquired. See **1335 Atresia, Vagina, Acquired.**
— Vulva, Including Clitoris. See **1336 Atresia, Vulva.**

Occupational Neurosis. See **14101 Neurosis, Occupational.**
— Nystagmus, Acquired, e. g., Miners'. See **14124 Nystagmus, Acquired, Occupational,** e. g., **Miners'.**
15073 Ochronosis. State cause.
Ocular Muscle, Insufficiency. See **9097 Insufficiency, Ocular Muscle.**
— — Paralysis. See **16065 Paralysis, Ocular Muscle.**
— Paralysis, Sympathetic System. See **16074 Paralysis, Sympathetic System, Ocular.**
— Vertigo. See **22035 Vertigo, Ocular.**
15074 Odontoma. State location and variety.
15075 — Composite. State location.
— Cystic Epithelial. See **1136 Adamantinoma.**
15076 — Radicular. State location.
15077 Oidiomycosis. State location, genus, and species.
Old Laceration, Cervix Uteri. See **12002 Laceration, Cervix Uteri, Old.**
— — Pelvic Floor. See **12004 Laceration, Pelvic Floor, Old.**
Omental Cyst. See **3358 Cyst, Omental.**
— Hernia. See **8157 Hernia, Omental.**
— — Peritoneum. See **8160 Hernia, Peritoneum, Omental.**
Omentum, Abscess. See **1051 Abscess, Omentum.**
— Gangrene. See **7028 Gangrene, Omentum.**
— Rupture. See **18091 Rupture, Omentum.**
— Torsion. See **20078 Torsion, Omentum.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20173 Tuberculosis, Omentum.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20334 Tumor, Omentum, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20335 Tumor, Omentum, Malignant.**
15078 Onanism.
15079 Onychauxis.
15080 Onychia.
15081 Onychoma.
15082 Onychomycosis. (Tinea Unguium.)
15083 Oophoritis, Acute. State cause. } Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
15084 — Chronic. State cause. } Not to include **7118 Gonococcus Infection, Ovary.**

15085 **Opacity, Cornea.** State cause and variety.
15086 — — **Degenerative.** State cause.
15087 — — — **Band-shaped.** State cause.
15088 — — — **Nodular.** State cause.
15089 — — — **Reticular.** State cause.
15090 — — **Inflammatory.** State cause.
15091 — **Vitreous Humor.** State cause and variety.
15092 — — — **from Blood.** State cause.
— — — — Cholesterin. See **19268 Synchysis Scintillans.**
15093 — — — — **Pus.** State cause.
15094 — — — **Simple.**
15095 **Open Ductus Arteriosus.**
15096 — **Foramen Ovale.**
15097 **Operation Wound, Infection of.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
15098 — — **Recent.**
Operative Myxedema. See **13255 Myxedema, Operative.**
Ophthalmia, Egyptian. See **20099 Trachoma.**
— Gonorrheal. See **7106 Gonococcus Infection, Conjunctiva.**
— Neonatorum. See **7106 Gonococcus Infection, Conjunctiva.**
15099 — **Nodosa.**
15100 — **Purulent.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
15101 — **Sympathetic.** State cause.
15102 **Ophthalmoplegia.** State variety.
15103 — **Externa.**
15104 — **Interna.**
15105 — **Total.**
Ophthalmoplegic Migraine. See **13192 Migraine, Ophthalmoplegic.**
15106 **Opisthorchiasis.** State location, genus, and species.
15107 **Opisthotonos.** State cause.
Optic Nerve, Atrophy. See **1359 Atrophy, Optic Nerve.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8085 Hemorrhage, Optic Nerve.**
— — Hyperemia. See **8242 Hyperemia, Optic Nerve.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13070 Malformation, Congenital, Optic Nerve.**

Optic Nerve, Tuberculosis. See **20174 Tuberculosis, Optic Nerve.**

— — Neuritis. See **14084 Neuritis, Optic.**

Orbit, Abscess. See **1052 Abscess, Orbit.**

— and Neighboring Parts, Connective Tissue, Inflammation. See **9050 Inflammation, Connective Tissue, Orbit and Neighboring Parts.**

— — — — Hemorrhage. See **8086 Hemorrhage, Orbit and Neighboring Parts.**

— Bone and Neighboring Parts, Inflammation. See **9048 Inflammation, Bone of Orbit and Neighboring Parts.**

— Carcinoma. See **3064 Carcinoma, Orbit.**

— Cyst. See **3359 Cyst, Orbit.**

— Emphysema. See **5075 Emphysema, Orbit.**

— Sarcoma. See **19046 Sarcoma, Orbit.**

Orbital Cellulitis. See **3131 Cellulitis, Orbital.**

15108 Orchitis. State cause.
15109 — Acute. State cause.
15110 — Chronic. State cause.
15111 — Gangrenous, Acute. State cause.
15112 — Suppurative, Acute. State cause.
15113 — — Chronic. State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Not to include venereal varieties.

Oriental Sore. (Aleppo Boil, Delhi Boil, Biskra Button.) See **12021 Leishmaniasis—Furunculus Orientalis.**

15114 Orthopnea. State cause.

Orthostatic Functional Albuminuria. See **1176 Albuminuria, Functional, Orthostatic.**

Os of Uterus, External, Occlusion. See **15069 Occlusion, External Os of Uterus.**

— — — — Stricture. See **19237 Stricture, External Os of Uterus.**

— — — Internal Occlusion. See **15071 Occlusion, Internal Os of Uterus.**

— — — — Stricture. See **19239 Stricture, Internal Os of Uterus.**

Ossicle, Ankylosis. See **1247 Ankylosis, Ossicle.**
— Caries. See **3100 Caries, Ossicle.**
— Necrosis. See **14022 Necrosis, Ossicle.**
Ossification and Calcification. See **3002** to **3004 Calcification and Ossification.**
15115 — **Auricle.** State cause.
15116 — **Cartilage.** State location and cause.
15117 — **Larynx.** State cause.
15118 — **Tracheal Rings.** State cause.
Ossifying, Progressive Myositis. See **13245 Myositis, Ossifying, Progressive.**
15119 Osteitis. State location, cause, and variety.
— and Periostitis, Nose. See **16188 Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose.**
15120 — **Carious, Chronic.** State location and cause.
15121 — **Chronic.** State location, cause, and variety.
15122 — **Deformans.** State location.
15123 — — **Jaw.**
15124 — **External Ear.** State location and cause.
15125 — **Necrotic, Acute.** State location and cause.
15126 — — **Chronic.** State location and cause.
15127 — **Suppurative, Acute.** State location and cause.
15128 — — **Chronic.** State location and cause.
15129 Osteo-arthritis. State location, cause, and variety.
15130 — **Spine.** State cause and variety.
15131 — **Temporo-maxillary Joint.** State cause and variety.
15132 Osteoarthropathy, Pulmonary, Hypertrophic. State location and cause.
15133 Osteocarcinoma. State location and variety.
Osteochondritis, Syphilitic. See **19285 Syphilis, Bone, Congenital.**
15134 Osteochondroma. State location.
15135 Osteofibroma. State location.
15136 Osteogenesis Imperfecta. State location.
15137 Osteoma. State location.
15138 — **Durum.** State location.
15139 — **Spongiosum.** State location.
15140 Osteomalacia. State location and variety.
15141 — **Infantile.** State location.
15142 — **Juvenile.** State location.

15143 **Osteomalacia, Puerperal.** State location.
15144 — **Senile.** State location.
15145 — **Spine.**
15146 **Osteomyelitis.** State location, cause, and variety.
15147 — **Acute.** State location and cause.
15148 — **Chronic.** State location and cause.
15149 — **Femur.** State cause.
15150 — **Fibula.** State cause.
15151 — **Humerus.** State cause.
15152 — **Phalanges.** State cause.
15153 — **Radius.** State cause.
15154 — **Rib.** State cause.
15155 — **Tibia.** State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

Osteoperiostitis, Toxicogenic, Ossificans. See **15132 Osteoarthropathy, Pulmonary, Hypertrophic.**
15156 **Osteoporosis.** State location and cause.
Osteopsathyrosis. See **6069 Fragilitas Ossium.**
15157 **Osteosarcoma.** State location.
15158 — **Fibula.**
Osteosclerosis. See **15148 Osteomyelitis, Chronic.**
Othematoma. See **8022 Hematoma, Ear.**
15159 **Otitis Externa.** State cause and variety.
15160 — — **Circumscribed—Furuncle.** State cause.
15161 — — **Diffuse, Acute.** State cause.
15162 — — — **Parasitic.** State cause.
15163 — **Interna.** State cause and variety.
15164 — — **Acute.** State cause.
15165 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
15166 — **Media.** State cause and variety.
15167 — — **Acute.**
15168 — — **Chronic.** State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

15169 **Otomycosis, External Ear.** State location and cause.
15170 — **Mastoid Process.** State cause.
15171 **Otosclerosis.**
Ovarian Pregnancy. See **16357 Pregnancy, Ovarian.**
Ovary, Abscess. See **1053 Abscess, Ovary.**
— Atrophy. See **1360 Atrophy, Ovary.**
— Calcification. See **3007 Calcification, Ovary.**

Ovary, Carcinoma. See **3065 Carcinoma, Ovary.**
— Cyst. See **3360 Cyst, Ovary.**
— Cystic Disease, Multilocular. See **3397 Cystic Disease of Ovary, Multilocular.**
— Degeneration, Cystic. See **4075 Degeneration, Ovary, Cystic.**
— Displacement. See **4165 Displacement, Ovary.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7118 Gonococcus Infection, Ovary.**
— Hematoma. See **8025 Hematoma, Ovary.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8087 Hemorrhage, Ovary.**
— Hernia. See **8158 Hernia, Ovary.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8283 Hypertrophy, Ovary.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13071 Malformation, Congenital, Ovary.**
— Prolapse. See **16380 Prolapse, Ovary.**
— Sarcoma. See **19047 Sarcoma, Ovary.**
— Sclerosis. See **19098 Sclerosis, Ovary.**
— Supernumerary. See **19261 Supernumerary Ovary.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20175 Tuberculosis, Ovary.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20336 Tumor, Ovary, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20337 Tumor, Ovary, Malignant.**

15172 Over-distention, Bladder. State cause.
15173 — Uterus Connected with Parturition. State cause.
15174 — — from Excess of Liquor Amnii.
15175 — — — Multiple Gestation.
15176 Over-feeding as a Whole. State variety.
15177 — with Various Food Stuffs. State variety.
15178 — — Carbohydrates.
15179 — — Fat.
15180 — — Protein.
15181 — — Salts.
15182 Over-work. State variety.
15183 Oxaluria. State cause.
15184 Oxycephalia.
15185 Oxyuriasis.
15186 Ozena. State variety.

P

16001 **Pachydermia Verrucosa, Larynx.** State cause.
16002 **Pachymeningitis, Cerebral.** State cause and variety.
16003 — — **Suppurative.** State cause.
16004 — **Cervical.** State cause and variety.
16005 — **External.** State cause.
16006 — **Internal.** State cause.
16007 — — **Hemorrhagic.** State cause and variety.
16008 — **Spinal.** State cause and variety.
16009 — — **Suppurative.** State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

Painful Menstruation. See **4194 Dysmenorrhea.**
— Micturition. See **13190 Micturition, Painful.**
— Tic. See **20062 Tic, Painful.**
Palate, Abscess. See **1054 Abscess, Palate.**
— and Pillars of Fauces, Diphtheria. See **4150 Diphtheria, Palate and Pillars of Fauces.**
— — — — — — Inflammation. See **9057 Inflammation, Palate and Pillars of Fauces.**
— — — — — — Leprosy. See **12038 Leprosy, Palate and Pillars of Fauces.**
— Carcinoma. See **3066 Carcinoma, Palate.**
— Deformity, Acquired. See **4016 Deformity, Palate, Acquired.**
— Epithelioma. See **5176 Epithelioma, Palate.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13072 Malformation, Congenital, Palate.**
— Soft, Paralysis. See **16069 Paralysis, Soft Palate.**
— Syphilis. See **19311 Syphilis, Palate.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20176 Tuberculosis, Palate.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20338 Tumor, Palate, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20339 Tumor, Palate, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See **21036 Ulcer, Palate.**
Palmar Abscess. See **1055 Abscess, Palmar.**
16010 **Palpitation, Cardiac.** State cause.
Palsy. See **16036 Paralysis.**
— Lead. See **B 12008 Lead Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

Palsy, Shaking. (Parkinson's Disease.) See **16037 Paralysis Agitans.**
Panaris. See **16094 Paronychia.**
Panaritium. See **16094 Paronychia.**
Pancreas, Abscess. See **1056 Abscess, Pancreas.**
— Atrophy. See **1361 Atrophy, Pancreas.**
— Calculus. See **3013 Calculus, Pancreas.**
— Carcinoma. See **3067 Carcinoma, Pancreas.**
— Cyst. See **3363 Cyst, Pancreas.**
— Degeneration. See **4076 Degeneration, Pancreas.**
— Gangrene. See **7029 Gangrene, Pancreas.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8088 Hemorrhage, Pancreas.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13073 Malformation, Congenital, Pancreas.**
— Syphilis. See **19312 Syphilis, Pancreas.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20177 Tuberculosis, Pancreas.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20340 Tumor, Pancreas, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20341 Tumor, Pancreas, Malignant.**
Pancreatic Duct, Obstruction. See **15023 Obstruction, Pancreatic Duct.**

16011 Pancreatitis. State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16012 — Acute. State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16013 — Catarrhal, Acute. State cause.
16014 — Chronic.
16015 — Gangrenous, Acute. State cause.
16016 — Hemorrhagic.
16017 — — Acute. State cause.
16018 — Suppurative, Acute. State cause.
Tuberculous. See **20243 Tuberculous Pancreatitis.**
16019 Pannus. State variety.
— Keratitis. See **11009 Keratitis, Pannus.**
16020 Panophthalmitis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16021 Pansinusitis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Papilledema. See **16022 Papillitis.**
16022 Papillitis, Including Papilledema or Choked Disc. State cause.
16023 Papilloadenocarcinoma, Kidney.

16024 **Papilloadenocystoma.** State location.
16025 **Papillocarcinoma.** State location.
16026 **Papilloma.** State location and variety.
16027 — **Bladder.**
16028 — **Cutaneous Type.** State location.
16029 — **Villous Type.** State location.
Papillomatous Caruncle, Urethra. See **3112 Caruncle, Urethra, Papillomatous.**
— Cyst. See **3364 Cyst, Papillomatous.**
16030 **Pappataci Fever.**
16031 **Paraffinoma.** State location.
16032 **Parageusis.** (Perversion of Sense of Taste.) (Dysgeusis.) State cause.
16033 **Paragonimiasis.** State location, genus, and species.
16034 **Parakeratosis Psoriasiformis.**
16035 — **Variegata.**
16036 **Paralysis.** State nerve or muscle and cause.
16037 — **Agitans.**
16038 — **Ascending, Acute.** (Paralysis, Landry's.)
16039 — **Bladder.** State cause.
16040 — **Brown-Séquard's.**
16041 — **Bulbar.** State variety, as: **16056 Paralysis, Labio-glosso-laryngeal; 16052 Paralysis, Glosso-pharyngeal, etc.**
16042 — — **Acute.** State cause.
16043 — — **Asthenic.** State cause.
16044 — — **Progressive.** State cause.
16045 — — — **Chronic.** State cause.
— Ciliary Muscle. See **3315 Cycloplegia.**
16046 — **Compression.** State cause.
16047 — **Crutch.**
16048 — **Diphtheritic.**
16049 — **Divers'.**
16050 — **Facial.** State location and cause.
16051 — **Family, Periodic.**
— General, of the Insane. See **7062 General Paralysis of the Insane.**
16052 — **Glosso-pharyngeal.** State cause.
— Infantile. See **16319 Poliomyelitis, Anterior, Acute.**
16053 — — **Spastic.** State location.
16054 — **Iris.** (Iridoplegia.) State cause.

16055 Paralysis, Ischemic. State location and cause.
16056 — **Labio-glosso-laryngeal.** State cause.
— Landry's. See **16038 Paralysis, Ascending, Acute.**
16057 — **Larynx.** State location and cause.
16058 — — **Abductor.** State cause.
16059 — — **Functional.** State cause.
16060 — — **Recurrent.** State cause.
— Lead, Multiple. See **B 12008 Lead Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
16061 — **Muscle, Ischemic.** State location.
16062 — **Musculo-spiral.** State cause.
16063 — **Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.** State cause.
16064 — **Obstetrical.** State location.
16065 — **Ocular Muscle.** State location and cause.
16066 — **Periodic.** State location, cause, and variety.
16067 — **Pneumogastric.** State cause.
— Poliencephalitic. See **16317 Poliencephalitis.**
— Poliomyelitic. See **16319** and **16320 Poliomyelitis.**
— Postdiphtheritic. See **16048 Paralysis, Diphtheritic.**
16068 — **Pseudo-bulbar.** State cause.
16069 — **Soft Palate.**
16070 — **Spastic.** State location and cause.
16071 — **Spinal Nerve.** State location and cause.
— — Syphilitic—Erb. See **19327 Syphilis, Spinal Cord—Syphilitic Spinal Paralysis—Erb.**
16072 — **Sympathetic System.** State location, cause, and variety.
16073 — — — **Cervical.** State cause and variety.
16074 — — — **Ocular.** State cause and variety.
16075 — — — **Thoracic.** State cause and variety.
16076 — **Tongue.** State cause and variety.
— Traumatic. See **A 16091 Paralysis, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
16077 — **Vocal Cords.** State cause.
Paralytic Ptosis. See **16434 Ptosis, Paralytic.**
Parametric Abscess. See **1057 Abscess, Parametric.**
Parametritis. See **3132 Cellulitis, Pelvic,** and **1057 Abscess, Parametric.**
16078 Paramyoclonus Multiplex. State cause.
Paramyotonia, Congenital. See **13248 Myotonia Congenita.**
16079 Paranoia. State variety.

Paranoid Personality; Constitutional Psychopathic State. See **3272 Constitutional Psychopathic State; Paranoid Personality.**

16080 — **State.**

— Type, Dementia Precox. See **4089 Dementia Precox, Paranoid Type.**

16081 **Paraphimosis.** Not to include **7103 Gonococcus Infection.**

— Chancroidal. See **3154 Chancroidal Paraphimosis.**

16082 **Paraplegia.** State location, cause, and variety.

16083 — **Ataxic.** State location and cause.

16084 — **Senile.** State location and cause.

16085 — **Spastic.** State location and cause.

16086 — — **Hereditary.**

16087 — — **Infantile.** State location and cause.

— — Primary. See **19096 Sclerosis, Lateral, Primary.**

— — Secondary. See **19097 Sclerosis, Lateral, Secondary.**

Parasitic, Diffuse Otitis Externa. See **15162 Otitis Externa, Diffuse, Parasitic.**

— Stomatitis. See **20051 Thrush.**

16088 **Paraspadia.** State cause.

Parathyreoid Gland, Atrophy. See **1362 Atrophy, Parathyreoid Gland.**

— — Hemorrhage. See **8089 Hemorrhage, Parathyreoid Gland.**

— — Tumor, Benign. See **20342 Tumor, Parathyreoid Gland, Benign.**

— — — Malignant. See **20343 Tumor, Parathyreoid Gland, Malignant.**

Paratyphoid Bacillus, Carrier. See **3106 Carrier, Paratyphoid Bacillus.**

16089 — **Fever** (a). State cause.

16090 — — (b). State cause.

Parenchymatous Goiter. See **7099 Goiter, Parenchymatous.**

— Keratitis. See **11006 Keratitis, Interstitial.**

— Nephritis, Acute. See **14041 Nephritis, Parenchymatous, Acute.**

— — Chronic. See **14042 Nephritis, Parenchymatous, Chronic.**

Parenchymatous Tonsillitis, Suppurative. See **20073 Tonsillitis, Parenchymatous, Suppurative.**

16091 Paresis, Intestine. (Atony, Intestine.) State location and cause.

16092 — **Stomach.** (Atony, Stomach.) State cause.

16093 Paresthesia. State location, cause, and variety.

Parkinson's Disease. See **16037 Paralysis Agitans.**

16094 Paronychia.

— Syphilitic. See **19352 Syphilitic Paronychia.**

16095 Parorexia. State cause.

16096 Parosmia. State cause.

Parotid, Carcinoma. See **3068 Carcinoma, Parotid.**

— Gland, Inflammation. See **16097 Parotitis.**

— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13074 Malformation, Congenital, Parotid Gland.**

— — Tumor, Benign. See **20344 Tumor, Parotid Gland, Benign.**

— — — Gaseous. See **20345 Tumor, Parotid Gland, Gaseous.**

— — — Malignant. See **20346 Tumor, Parotid Gland, Malignant.**

— Sarcoma. See **19048 Sarcoma, Parotid.**

Parotiditis. See **16097 Parotitis.**

16097 Parotitis. Not **13213 Mumps.** State gland or duct and cause.

— Epidemic. See **13213 Mumps.**

16098 — **Infective.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Parovarian Cyst. See **3365 Cyst, Parovarian.**

Paroxysmal, Functional Albuminuria. See **1177 Albuminuria, Functional, Paroxysmal.**

— Hemoglobinuria. See **8055 Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal.**

— Rhinorrhea. See **18063 Rhinorrhea, Paroxysmal.**

— Tachycardia. See **20003 Tachycardia, Paroxysmal.**

16099 Parturition, Abnormal. State position of fetus.

16100 — — M. D. A.

16101 — — M. D. P.

16102 — — M. L. A.

16103 — — M. L. P.

16104 — — Sc. D. A.

16105 **Parturition, Abnormal,** Sc. D. P.
16106 — — Sc. L. A.
16107 — — Sc. L. P.
— Deformed Pelvis. See **4008 Deformed Pelvis, Parturition.**
16108 — **Delayed.** State cause.
16109 — — **from Adhesions.**
16110 — — — **Atony, Uterus.**
16111 — — — **Irregular or Hour-glass Contraction.**
— Eclampsia. See **5004 Eclampsia, Parturition.**
— Gangrene Consequent on. See **7014 Gangrene, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Hemorrhage, Accidental. Not to include **16271** and **16272 Placenta Praevia.** State variety, as: **8066 Hemorrhage, Ante Partum,** or **8093 Hemorrhage, Postpartum.**
— Inflammation, Pelvic, Consequent on. See **9058 Inflammation, Pelvic, Consequent on Parturition.**
— — — Phlegmonous, Consequent on. See **9059 Inflammation, Pelvic, Phlegmonous, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Lactosuria, Consequent on. See **12007 Lactosuria, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Malformation, Pelvic Girdle, Congenital. **See 13076 Malformation, Congenital, Pelvic Girdle, Parturition.**
16112 — **Multiple.** State position of fetus.
16113 — **Normal.** State position of fetus.
16114 — — O. D. A.
16115 — — O. D. P.
16116 — — O. L. A.
16117 — — O. L. P.
16118 — — S. D. A.
16119 — — S. D. P.
16120 — — S. L. A.
16121 — — S. L. P.
— Placenta Praevia. See **16271 Placenta Praevia, Parturition.**
— Retained Secundines. See **18016 Retained Secundines, Parturition.**

Parturition, Rupture, Bladder. See **18076 Rupture, Bladder, Parturition.**

— — Perineum. See **18093 Rupture, Perineum, Parturition.**

— — Uterus. See **18103 Rupture, Uterus, Parturition.**

— — Vagina. See **18105 Rupture, Vagina, Parturition.**

— — Vulva. See **18106 Rupture, Vulva, Parturition.**

— Tetanus, Consequent on. See **20025 Tetanus, Consequent on Parturition.**

Passive Congestion, Kidney, Acute. See **3252 Congestion, Kidney, Passive, Acute.**

— — — Chronic. See **3253 Congestion, Kidney, Passive, Chronic.**

— — Liver. See **3254 Congestion, Liver, Passive.**

— — Lung, Chronic. See **3256 Congestion, Lung, Passive, Chronic.**

— Hyperemia, Intestine. See **8231 Hyperemia, Intestine, Passive.**

— — Liver. See **8235 Hyperemia, Liver, Passive.**

— — Stomach. See **8243 Hyperemia, Stomach, Passive.**

Patent Foramen Ovale. See **15096 Open Foramen Ovale.**

Pathological Liar; Constitutional Psychopathic State. See **3273 Constitutional Psychopathic State; Pathological Liar.**

Pectus Carinatum. See **16262 Pigeon-breast.**

Pedicle of Spleen, Torsion. See **20079 Torsion, Pedicle of Spleen.**

16122 Pediculosis. State variety, as: **16123 Pediculosis Capitis; 16124 Pediculosis Corporis; 16260 Phthiriasis Pubis.**

— Capillitii. See **16123 Pediculosis Capitis.**

16123 — Capitis.

16124 — Corporis.

Peliosis, Rheumatic. See **16438 Purpura Rheumatica.**

16125 Pellagra.

— Psychosis with. See **16429 Psychosis with Pellagra.**

Pelvic Abscess—Peritonitis, Local, Acute. See **16216 Peritonitis, Local, Acute—Abscess, Pelvic.**

— — Nonpuerperal. See **1058 Abscess, Pelvic, Nonpuerperal.**

Pelvic Cellulitis. See **3132 Cellulitis, Pelvic.**
— Floor, Laceration, Old. See **12004 Laceration, Pelvic Floor, Old.**
— — — Recent, Puerperium. See **12005 Laceration, Pelvic Floor, Recent, Puerperium.**
— — Relaxation. See **18014 Relaxation, Pelvic Floor.**
— Girdle, Malformation, Congenital. See **13075 Malformation, Congenital, Pelvic Girdle.**
— — — Parturition, Congenital. See **13076 Malformation, Congenital, Pelvic Girdle, Parturition.**
— — — Pregnancy, Congenital. See **13077 Malformation, Congenital, Pelvic Girdle, Pregnancy.**
— Hematocele. See **8013 Hematocele, Pelvic.**
— Inflammation, Consequent on Parturition. See **9058 Inflammation, Pelvic, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Peritonitis. See **16219 Peritonitis, Pelvic.**
— — Consequent on Parturition. See **16220 Peritonitis, Pelvic, Consequent on Parturition.**
Pelviperitonitis. See **16219 Peritonitis, Pelvic.**
Pelvis, Deformed, Parturition. See **4008 Deformed Pelvis, Parturition.**
— — Pregnancy. See **4009 Deformed Pelvis, Pregnancy.**
— of Kidney, Gonococcus Infection. See **7119 Gonococcus Infection, Pelvis of Kidney.**
— Sarcoma. See **19049 Sarcoma, Pelvis.**
16126 Pemphigus. State variety.
16127 — **Foliaceus.** State location and cause.
16128 — **Neonatorum.**
— Syphilitic. See **19353 Syphilitic Pemphigus.**
16129 — **Vegetans.**
Penis, Abscess. See **1060 Abscess, Penis.**
— Carcinoma. See **3069 Carcinoma, Penis.**
— Chancroid. See **3150 Chancroid, Penis.**
— Condyloma. See **3249 Condyloma, Penis.**
— Deformity, Acquired. See **4017 Deformity, Penis, Acquired.**
— Edema. See **5036 Edema, Penis.**
— Elephantiasis. See **5045 Elephantiasis, Penis.**
— Epithelioma. See **5177 Epithelioma, Penis.**

Penis, Gonococcus Infection. See **7120 Gonococcus Infection, Penis.**
— Herpes. See **8178 Herpes, Penis.**
— Inflammation. See **16130 Penitis.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13078 Malformation, Congenital, Penis.**
— Soft Sore, due to Ducrey's Bacillus. See **3150 Chancroid, Penis.**
— Syphilis. See **19313 Syphilis, Penis.**
— Thrombosis. See **20042 Thrombosis, Penis.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20178 Tuberculosis, Penis.**

16130 Penitis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16131 Pentosuria. State cause.

Peptic Ulcer. See **21037 Ulcer, Peptic.**

16132 Perforated Nasal Septum. State cause and variety.
— Ulcer. See **21038 Ulcer, Perforated.**
Perforating Ulcer, Duodenum. See **21012** and **21013 Ulcer, Duodenum, Perforating.**
— — Foot. See **21017 Ulcer, Foot, Perforating.**
— — Intestine. See **21022** and **21023 Ulcer, Intestine, Perforating.**
— — Nasal Septum. See **21034 Ulcer, Nasal Septum, Perforating.**
— — Stomach. See **21044 Ulcer, Stomach, Perforating.**

16133 Perforation, Diverticulum of Intestine. State cause.

16134 — Gall-bladder. State cause.

16135 — Gall-duct. State cause.

16136 — Intestine. State cause.

16137 — Membrana Tympani. State cause.

16138 — Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus. State cause.

16139 — Septum of Perichondrium and Cartilage of Nose. State cause.

16140 — — — Periosteum and Bone of Nose. State cause.

16141 — Stomach. State cause.
— Uterus, Traumatic. See **A 23081 Wound of Uterus** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

16142 — Valve of Heart. State location and cause.

Perforative Appendicitis. See **1283 Appendicitis, Perforative.**

Periamygdalitis. See **16223 Peritonsillitis.**

16143 Periarteritis Nodosa. State location and cause.

16144 Periarthritis. Not to include **7103 Gonococcus Infection.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16145 Pericarditis. State cause and variety.
16146 — Acute. State cause and variety.
16147 — Adhesive. State cause and variety.
16148 — — Chronic. State cause.
16149 — Chronic. State cause and variety.
16150 — Dry. State cause.
16151 — Fibrinous, Acute. State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16152 — Hemorrhagic, Acute. State cause.

16153 — Obliterans. State cause.
16154 — Purulent. State cause.
16155 — with Effusion. State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Pericardium, Adherent. See **1149 Adherent Pericardium.**
— Calcification. See **3008 Calcification, Pericardium.**
— Empyema. See **5087 Empyema, Pericardium.**
— Syphilis. See **19314 Syphilis, Pericardium.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20179 Tuberculosis, Pericardium.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20347 Tumor, Pericardium, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20348 Tumor, Pericardium, Malignant.**

16156 Pericholecystitis. State cause.
16157 Perichondritis. State location and cause.
16158 — Auricle. State location and cause.
16159 — Bronchi and Bronchioles. State cause.
16160 — Costal. State cause.
16161 — Larynx. State cause.
16162 — Nose. State cause and variety.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16163 — — Acute. State cause.
16164 — — Chronic. State cause.
16165 — — Gangrenous, Acute. State cause.
16166 — — — Chronic. State cause.
16167 — — Suppurative, Acute. State cause.
16168 — — — Chronic. State cause.
16169 — — Ulcerative, Acute. State cause.
16170 — — — Chronic. State cause.
16171 — Trachea. State cause.

16172 **Pericolitis.** State location and cause.
16173 **Pericystitis.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16174 **Periendothelioma.** State location.
16175 **Perigastritis.**
16176 **Perihepatitis.** State cause and variety.
Perimetric Abscess. See **1061 Abscess, Perimetric.**
Perimetritis. See **16219 Peritonitis, Pelvic.**
Perineal Hernia. See **8159 Hernia, Perineal.**
16177 **Perineocele.** State location and variety.
Perinephritic Abscess. See **1062 Abscess, Perinephritic.**
16178 **Perinephritis.** State cause and variety.
16179 — **Acute.** State cause.
16180 — **Adhesive.** State cause.
16181 — **Chronic.** State cause.
16182 — **Suppurative.** State cause.
Perineum, Abscess. See **1063 Abscess, Perineum.**
— Gangrene, Consequent on Parturition. See **7030 Gangrene, Perineum, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Lacerated. See **12004 Laceration, Pelvic Floor, Old.**
— Rupture. See **18092 Rupture, Perineum.**
16183 **Perineuritis.** State location and cause.
Perinuclear Cataract. See **3122 Cataract, Perinuclear.**
Periodic Paralysis. See **16066 Paralysis, Periodic.**
— Vomiting. See **22045 Vomiting, Periodic.**
Perionychia. See **16094 Paronychia.**
16184 **Periorchitis.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Periosteum, Abscess. See **1064 Abscess, Periosteum.**
— and Alveolus, Actinomycosis. See **1128 Actinomycosis, Periosteum and Alveolus.**
— — — Inflammation. See **9060 Inflammation, Periosteum and Alveolus.**
— — — Necrosis. See **14023 Necrosis, Periosteum and Alveolus.**
— and Bone, Nose, Necrosis. See **14024 Necrosis, Periosteum and Bone of Nose.**
— Dental, Abscess. See **1025 Abscess, Dental Periosteum.**

123433°—20——2

16185 **Periostitis.** State location and cause.
16186 — **Acute.** State location and cause.
16187 — **Alveolo-dental.**
16188 — **and Osteitis, Nose.** State cause and variety.
16189 — — — — **Acute.** State cause.
16190 — — — — **Carious, Chronic.** State cause.
16191 — — — — **Chronic.** State cause.
16192 — — — — **Necrotic, Acute.** State cause.
16193 — — — — — **Chronic.** State cause.
16194 — — — — **Suppurative, Acute.** State cause.
16195 — — — — — **Chronic.** State cause.
16196 — **Chronic.** State location and cause.
16197 — **Diffuse, Chronic.** State cause.
16198 — **External Ear.** State cause and variety.
16199 — **Suppurative, Acute.** State cause.
16200 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
Peripancreatic Cyst. See **3366 Cyst, Peripancreatic.**
Periproctic Abscess. See **1065 Abscess, Periproctic.**
16201 **Periproctitis.** State cause and variety.
16202 **Periprostatitis.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Perirectal Abscess. See **1066 Abscess, Perirectal.**
16203 **Perisplenitis.** State cause and variety.
16204 — **Acute.** State cause.
16205 — **Chronic.** State cause.
16206 **Perispondylitis.** State location and cause
16207 **Perithelioma.** State location.
Peritoneal Carcinosis. See **3092 Carcinosis, Peritoneal.**
— Pregnancy. See **16351 Pregnancy, Abdominal.**
— Sac, Lesser, Hernia into. See **8145 Hernia into Lesser Peritoneal Sac.**
Peritoneum, Actinomycosis. See **1129 Actinomycosis, Peritoneum.**
— Adhesion. See **1157 Adhesion, Peritoneum.**
— Carcinoma. See **3070 Carcinoma, Peritoneum.**
— Cyst. See **3367 Cyst, Peritoneum.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7121 Gonococcus Infection, Peritoneum.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13079 Malformation, Congenital, Peritoneum.**

Peritoneum, Omental, Hernia. See **8160 Hernia, Peritoneum, Omental.**

— Syphilis. See **19315 Syphilis, Peritoneum.**

— Tuberculosis. See **20180 Tuberculosis, Peritoneum.**

— Tumor, Benign. See **20349 Tumor, Peritoneum, Benign.**

— — Malignant. See **20350 Tumor, Peritoneum, Malignant.**

16208 Peritonitis. State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16209 — **Adhesive.** State location and cause.

16210 — **Chronic.** State cause and variety.
16211 — **General, Acute.** State cause.
16212 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

16213 — — **Puerperium, Acute.** Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16214 — **Indurative, Chronic.** State location and cause.

16215 — **Local, Acute.** State location and cause.
16216 — — — **Abscess, Pelvic.** State cause.
16217 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

16218 — — **Puerperium, Acute.** Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16219 — **Pelvic.** (Perimetritis.) State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16220 — — **Consequent on Parturition.** (Perimetritis, Consequent on Parturition.)

16221 — **Subdiaphragmatic.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16222 — **Suppurative, Acute.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

— Tuberculous. See **20244 Tuberculous Peritonitis.**

Peritonsillar Abscess. See **1067 Abscess, Peritonsillar.**

16223 Peritonsillitis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16224 **Periureteritis.** State cause.
Periurethral Abscess. See **1068 Abscess, Periurethral.**
— Cellulitis. See **3134 Cellulitis, Periurethral.**
16225 **Periurethritis.** State cause and variety.
16226 **Perivaginitis.** State cause and variety.
16227 **Perlèche.** State location and cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Pernicious Anemia. See **1203 Anemia, Pernicious.**
Pernio. See **3157 Chilblain.**
Persistent Ductus Arteriosus. See **15095 Open Ductus Arteriosus.**
16228 — **Thymus Gland.** Not to include **19199 Status Lymphaticus.**
— Thyreoglossal Sinus. See **19131 Sinus, Thyreoglossal, Persistent.**
Pertussis. See **23004 Whooping Cough.**
16229 **Perversion, Appetite.** (Pica.) State cause.
— Sense of Taste. (Dysgeusis.) See **16032 Parageusis.**
16230 — **Sexual.**
16231 **Perverted Color Vision.**
Pes Cavus. (Hollow-foot.) See **20009 Talipes Cavus.**
Pes Equino-varus. See **20011 Talipes Equino-varus.**
Pes Planus. See **6063 Flat-foot.**
Pes Valgus. See **20013 Talipes Valgus.**
Pes Varus. See **20014 Talipes Varus.**
Pestis. See **16273 Plague.**
Petit Mal. See **5155 Epilepsy, Minor.**
16232 **Phagedena, Tropical.** State cause.
Phagedenic Ulcer. See **21039 Ulcer, Phagedenic.**
Phalanges, Osteomyelitis. See **15152 Osteomyelitis, Phalanges.**
Phantom Pregnancy. See **16403 Pseudocyesis.**
— Tumor. See **20351 Tumor, Phantom.**
16233 **Pharyngitis.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16234 — **Acute.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16235 Pharyngitis, Catarrhal. State cause and variety.
16236 — **Chronic.**
16237 — **Follicular.** State cause and variety.
16238 — **Gangrenous.** State cause and variety.
16239 — **Granular.** State cause and variety.
16240 — **Suppurative.** State cause and variety.
16241 — **Ulcerative.** State cause and variety.
Pharynx, Abscess. See **1069 Abscess, Pharynx.**
— — Tuberculous. See **20229 Tuberculous Abscess, Pharynx.**
— Carcinoma. See **3071 Carcinoma, Pharynx.**
— Esophagus and Naso-pharynx, Diphtheria. See **4148 Diphtheria, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— — — — Leprosy. See **12034 Leprosy, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— — — — Paralysis. See **16063 Paralysis, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— — — — Perforation. See **16138 Perforation, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— — — — Varix. See **22021 Varix, Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**
— Gangrene. See **7031 Gangrene, Pharynx.**
— Herpes. See **8179 Herpes, Pharynx.**
— Infection. See **16233 Pharyngitis.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13080 Malformation, Congenital, Pharynx.**
— Neurosis. See **14102 Neurosis, Pharynx.**
— Sarcoma. See **19050 Sarcoma, Pharynx.**
— Stricture. See **19241 Stricture, Pharynx.**
— Syphilis. See **19316 Syphilis, Pharynx.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20181 Tuberculosis, Pharynx.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20352 Tumor, Pharynx, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20353 Tumor, Pharynx, Malignant.**

16242 Phimosis. State variety.
16243 — **Acquired.**
— Chancroidal. See **3155 Chancroidal Phimosis.**
16244 — **Congenital.**

} Not to include venereal varieties.

16245 Phlebitis. State location, cause, and variety.
16246 — Acute. State location and cause.
16247 — Adhesive, Chronic. State location and cause.
16248 — Chronic. State location and cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

16249 — Puerperium. State vein. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16250 — Suppurative, Acute. State location and cause.
16251 — — Chronic. State location and cause.
16252 — Ulcerative, Acute. State location and cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

16253 Phlebolith. State location.
16254 Phlebosclerosis. State location.
16255 Phlegmasia Alba Dolens. State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16256 — — — Puerperal.

Phlegmonous Enteritis, Acute. See **5129** and **5130 Enteritis, Phlegmonous, Acute.**

— — Chronic. See **5131** and **5132 Enteritis, Phlegmonous, Chronic.**

— Erysipelas. See **5193 Erysipelas, Phlegmonous.**

— Gastritis, Acute. See **7050 Gastritis, Phlegmonous, Acute.**

— Laryngitis, Acute. See **12015 Laryngitis, Phlegmonous, Acute.**

— Pelvic Inflammation, Consequent on Parturition. See **9059 Inflammation, Pelvic, Phlegmonous, Consequent on Parturition.**

Phlyctenular Conjunctivitis. See **3262 Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular.**

— Keratitis. See **11010 Keratitis, Phlyctenular.**

16257 Phosphaturia. State cause.
16258 Photophobia. State cause.
16259 Photopsia. State cause.

Phrenasthenic Psychosis. See **16421 Psychosis, Phrenasthenic.**

16260 Phthiriasis Pubis. A variety of **16122 Pediculosis.**

Phthisis. See **20186 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary.**

Physical Development, Defective. See **4005 Defective Physical Development.**

— Precocity. See **16348 Precocity, Physical.**

Pianists' Cramp. See **3294 Cramp, Pianists'.**

Pica. See **16229 Perversion, Appetite.**

Pick's Disease. See **13142 Mediastino-pericarditis.**

16261 Piedra.

16262 Pigeon-breast. State cause.

Pigmentary Degeneration and Infiltration, Intestine. See **4030 Degeneration and Infiltration, Intestine, Pigmentary.**

— — — — Liver, Including Hemochromatosis. See **4035 Degeneration and Infiltration, Liver, Pigmentary, Including Hemochromatosis.**

— — — — Lymphatic Gland. See **4040 Degeneration and Infiltration, Lymphatic Gland, Pigmentary.**

— — — — Spleen. See **4050 Degeneration and Infiltration, Spleen, Pigmentary.**

— — Myocardium. See **4073 Degeneration, Myocardium, Pigmentary.**

Pigmented Mole. See **14111 Nevus Pigmentosus.**

Piles. See **8114** and **8115 Hemorrhoids.**

Pilo-nidal Sinus. See **19129 Sinus, Pilo-nidal.**

16263 Pilosis. State location.

Pineal Gland, Atrophy. See **1363 Atrophy, Pineal Gland.**

— — Cyst. See **3368 Cyst, Pineal Gland.**

— — Hemorrhage. See **8090 Hemorrhage, Pineal Gland.**

— — Hyperplasia. See **8259 Hyperplasia, Pineal Gland.**

— — Infiltration, Calcareous. See **9044 Infiltration, Pineal Gland, Calcareous.**

— — Inflammation. See **9061 Inflammation, Pineal Gland.**

— — Tumor, Benign. See **20354 Tumor, Pineal Gland, Benign.**

— — — Malignant. See **20355 Tumor, Pineal Gland, Malignant.**

16264 Pinguecula.

Pink-eye. See 3258 **Conjunctivitis, Acute.**

16265 **Pinta.** State variety.

Pituitary Body, Tumor, Benign. See 20356 **Tumor, Pituitary Body, Benign.**

— — — Malignant. See 20357 **Tumor, Pituitary Body, Malignant.**

— Gland, Atrophy. See 1364 **Atrophy, Pituitary Gland.**

— — Cyst. See 3369 **Cyst, Pituitary Gland.**

— — Degeneration and Infiltration. See 4044 **Degeneration and Infiltration, Pituitary Gland.**

— — Hemorrhage. See 8091 **Hemorrhage, Pituitary Gland.**

— — Hypertrophy. See 8284 **Hypertrophy, Pituitary Gland.**

— — Hypoplasia. See 8305 **Hypoplasia, Pituitary Gland.**

— — Inflammation. See 9062 **Inflammation, Pituitary Gland.**

— — Tuberculosis. See 20182 **Tuberculosis, Pituitary Gland.**

16266 **Pityriasis.** State variety.

16267 — **Circinata.**

16268 — **Rosea.**

— Rubra. See 4098 **Dermatitis Exfoliativa.**

16269 — — **Pilaris.**

16270 — **Simplex.** (Seborrhea Sicca.)

— Versicolor. See 20066 **Tinea Versicolor.**

Placenta Praevia, Hemorrhage from. See 8075 **Hemorrhage from Placenta Praevia.**

16271 — — **Parturition.**

16272 — — **Pregnancy.**

— Retention. See 1002 **Abortion, Incomplete,** or 18016 and 18017 **Retained Secundines.**

16273 **Plague.** State variety.

16274 — **Bubonic.**

16275 — **Pneumonic.**

16276 — **Septicemic.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Plantar Fascia, Contraction. See 3278 **Contraction, Plantar Fascia.**

Pleura, Tuberculosis. See 20183 **Tuberculosis, Pleura.**

16277 **Pleurisy, Acute.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16278 — **Adhesive, Chronic.** State cause.
16279 — **Calcifying, Chronic.** State cause.
16280 — **Chronic.** State cause and variety.
16281 — **Diaphragmatic.** State cause.
— Dry. See **16283 Pleurisy, Fibrinous, Acute.**
16282 — **Fibrinous.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16283 — — **Acute.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16284 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
— Gonorrheal. See **7135 Gonorrheal Pleurisy.**
16285 — **Hemorrhagic.** State cause.
16286 — — **Acute.** State cause.
16287 — **Indurative, Chronic.** State cause.
16288 — **Sero-fibrinous.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16289 — **Serous, Acute.** State cause.
16290 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
— Suppurative. See **5082 Empyema.**
Pleuritic Adhesion. See **1158 Adhesion, Pleuritic.**
Pleuritis. See **16277** to **16290 Pleurisy.**
16291 **Pleurohepatitis.** State location, cause, and variety.
16292 **Pleuropericarditis.** State cause and variety.
Plexiform Neurofibroma. See **14086 Neurofibroma, Plexiform.**
— Neuroma. See **14091 Neuroma, Plexiform.**
Plumbism. See **B 12008 Lead Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
16293 **Pneumaturia.** State cause.
16294 **Pneumococcal Infection.** State location and variety.
16295 — — **Articular Ends of Bone and Articular Cartilage.** State cause.
16296 **Pneumococcemia.** State cause.
Pneumogastric Paralysis. See **16067 Paralysis, Pneumogastric.**
16297 **Pneumohemopericardium.** State cause.
16298 **Pneumohemothorax.** State cause.
16299 **Pneumohydropericardium.** State cause.

Pneumohydrothorax. See 8216 **Hydropneumothorax.**

16300 **Pneumonia.** State variety.

— Catarrhal. (Pneumonia, Lobular.) See 2024 **Bronchopneumonia.**

16301 — **Central.** A variety of 16310 **Pneumonia, Lobar.**

— Croupous. See 16310 **Pneumonia, Lobar.**

16302 — **Double.** A variety of 16310 **Pneumonia, Lobar.**

16303 — **Embolic.** State location and cause.

16304 — **Ether.** A variety of 2024 **Bronchopneumonia.**

16305 — **Focal.** A variety of 2024 **Bronchopneumonia.**

16306 — **Hypostatic.** (Hyperemia, Lung, due to Decubitus.) State cause.

16307 — **Influenzal.**

16308 — **Inhalation.** A variety of 2024 **Bronchopneumonia.**

16309 — **Interstitial.**

16310 — **Lobar.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

— Lobular. See 2024 **Bronchopneumonia.**

— Nephritis with. See 14056 **Nephritis with Pneumonia.**

Pneumonic Plague. See 16275 **Plague, Pneumonic.**

— Tuberculosis, Acute. See 20184 **Tuberculosis, Pneumonic, Acute.**

16311 **Pneumonokoniosis.** State variety, as: 1255 **Anthracosis;** 2029 **Byssinosis;** 3146 **Chalicosis;** 19122 **Siderosis;** 19125 **Silicosis.**

16312 **Pneumopericardium.**

16313 **Pneumopyopericardium.** State cause.

16314 **Pneumopyothorax.** State cause.

16315 **Pneumothorax.** State cause.

16316 **Poikilocytosis.** State cause.

Poliencephalitic Paralysis. See 16317 **Poliencephalitis.**

16317 **Poliencephalitis.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16318 **Polioencephalo-myelitis, Acute.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Poliomyelitic Paralysis. See 16319 and 16320 **Poliomyelitis.**

16319 **Poliomyelitis, Anterior, Acute.**

— — Chronic. See 1365 **Atrophy, Progressive, Muscular.**

16320 — **Bulbar, Acute.**

16321 **Polyarthritis.** State location and cause.
— Destruens. See **1300 Arthritis Deformans.**
16322 — **Meningococcic.** State location.
16323 — **Vertebral.** State location and cause.
16324 **Polycythemia.** State cause.
16325 — **Chronic.** State cause.
16326 **Polydactylism.** State variety.
16327 **Polymyositis.** State location and cause.
16328 **Polyneuritis.** State location and cause.
16329 — **Diphtheritic.** State location.
16330 — **due to Beri-beri.** State location.
— due to Lead Poisoning. See **B 16032** same title in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Tuberculous. See **20245 Tuberculous Polyneuritis.**
16331 **Polyorrhomenitis.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.
16332 **Polyp, Bladder.**
16333 — **Rectum.**
16334 — **Vocal Cords.** State variety.
16335 **Polypus.** State location and variety.
16336 — **Gastric.** State variety.
16337 — **Intestinal.** State variety.
16338 — **Middle Ear, Including Antrum.** State variety.
16339 — **Nasal.** State variety.
16340 — **Nose, Mucous.**
16341 — **Uterine.** State variety.
16342 **Polyserositis.** State cause and variety.
16343 **Polyuria.** State cause.
Pompholyx. See **4193 Dysidrosis.**
Pons, Hemorrhage. See **8092 Hemorrhage, Pons.**
16344 **Porencephalia.**
16345 **Porocephaliasis.** State location, genus, and species.
16346 **Porokeratosis.**
Portal Vein, Obstruction. See **15024 Obstruction, Portal Vein.**
— — Thrombosis. See **20043 Thrombosis, Portal Vein.**
Postdiphtheritic Paralysis. See **16048 Paralysis, Diphtheritic.**
Posterior Basal Meningitis. See **13157 Meningitis, Posterior Basal.**

Posterior Column, Spinal Cord, Degeneration. See **20001 Tabes Dorsalis.**
— Polar Cataract. See **3124 Cataract, Secondary, Posterior.**
— Prolapse, Wall of Vagina. See **18009 Rectocele, Vagina.**
— Sclerosis. See **20001 Tabes Dorsalis.**
— Secondary Cataract. See **3124 Cataract, Secondary, Posterior.**
— Staphyloma. See **19196 Staphyloma, Posterior.**
— Synechia. See **19272 Synechia, Posterior.**
— Urethritis. See **21059 Urethritis, Posterior.**
Posterolateral Sclerosis. See **16083 Parapiegia, Ataxic.**
Posthemiplegic Chorea. See **1327 Athetosis.**
16347 **Posthitis.** State cause.
Postoperative Sinus. See **19130 Sinus, Postoperative.**
— Ventral Hernia. See **8171 Hernia, Ventral, Postoperative.**
Postpartum Hemorrhage. See **8093 Hemorrhage, Postpartum.**
Potomania. See **B 1017 Alcoholic Delirium** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Pott's Disease. See **20230 Tuberculous Abscess, Vertebra.**
Precocious Menstruation. See **13169 Menstruation, Precocious.**
16348 **Precocity, Physical.**
16349 — **Sexual.**
16350 **Pregnancy.** State variety.
16351 — **Abdominal.**
— Albuminuria. See **1178 Albuminuria, Pregnancy.**
— Deformed Pelvis. See **4009 Deformed Pelvis, Pregnancy.**
— Displacement, Uterus. See **4167 Displacement, Uterus, Pregnancy.**
— Eclampsia. See **5005 Eclampsia, Pregnancy.**
— Ectopic. See **16352 Pregnancy, Extra-uterine.**
16352 — **Extra-uterine.**
— Hemorrhage, Accidental. See **8094 Hemorrhage, Pregnancy, Accidental.**
— Hydramnios. See **8200 Hydramnios, Pregnancy.**

16353 **Pregnancy in Abnormally Formed Uterus.**
— Incarceration, Uterus. See **9024 Incarceration, Uterus, Pregnancy.**
— Interstitial. See **16360 Pregnancy, Tubo-uterine.**
16354 — **Intraligamentous.**
— Malformation, Pelvic Girdle, Congenital. See **13077 Malformation, Congenital, Pelvic Girdle, Pregnancy.**
— Mammillitis. See **13125 Mammillitis, Pregnancy.**
— Metritis with. See **13185 Metritis with Pregnancy.**
16355 — **Multiple.**
— Nephritis, Acute. See **14043 Nephritis, Pregnancy, Acute.**
16356 — **Normal.**
16357 — **Ovarian.**
— Peritoneal. See **16351 Pregnancy, Abdominal.**
— Phantom. See **16403 Pseudocyesis.**
— Placenta Praevia. See **16272 Placenta Praevia, Pregnancy.**
— Pruritus, Vulva, with. See **16401 Pruritus, Vulva, with Pregnancy.**
— Toxemia. See **20086 Toxemia, Pregnancy.**
16358 — **Tubal.**
16359 — **Tubo-ovarian.**
16360 — **Tubo-uterine.** (Pregnancy, Interstitial.)
— Vomiting. See **22046 Vomiting, Pregnancy.**
Premature Atrophy, Thymus. See **1376 Atrophy, Thymus, Premature.**
16361 — **Delivery.** After seventh month of pregnancy.
16362 **Prematurity.** Not to include **19222 Still-born Child.**
Prepuce, Edema. See **5037 Edema, Prepuce.**
— Herpes. See **8180 Herpes, Prepuce.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8285 Hypertrophy, Prepuce.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13081 Malformation, Congenital, Prepuce.**
— Redundant. See **18010 Redundant Prepuce.**
Preputial Adhesion. See **1159 Adhesion, Preputial.**
— Concretion. See **3241 Concretion, Preputial.**
Preretinal Hemorrhage. See **8095 Hemorrhage, Preretinal.**
16363 **Presbyopia.**

Pressure of Artery, Abnormally High. See 8260 **Hypertension, Artery.**

— — — — Low. See 8309 **Hypotension, Artery.**

16364 — — — **Altered.** State location and cause.

16365 **Priapism.**

16366 **Prickly Heat.** (Miliaria Rubra.)

Primary Chlorosis, Anemia. See **1205 Anemia, Primary, Chlorosis.**

— Lateral Sclerosis. See **19096 Sclerosis, Lateral, Primary.**

— Pernicious Anemia. See **1204 Anemia, Pernicious, Primary.**

— Spastic Paraplegia. See **19096 Sclerosis, Lateral, Primary.**

— Syphilis. See **19317 Syphilis, Primary.**

16367 **Procidentia, Uterus.** State variety.

16368 — — **Simple.**

16369 — — **with Supravaginal Elongation of Cervix.**

16370 — — — **Vaginal Elongation of Cervix.**

16371 **Proctalgia.** State cause.

16372 **Proctitis.** State cause and variety.

16373 — **Acute.** State cause.

16374 — **Chronic.** State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

Proctocele. See **18008 Rectocele.**

16375 **Proctospasm.** State cause.

16376 **Progeria.** State cause.

Progressive Bulbar Paralysis. See **16044 Paralysis, Bulbar, Progressive.**

— Chorea, Chronic. See **3187 Chorea, Progressive, Chronic.**

— — — Psychosis with. See **16427 Psychosis with Chorea, Progressive, Chronic.**

— Degeneration, Lenticular Nucleus, with Hepatic Cirrhosis. See **4068 Degeneration, Lenticular Nucleus, Progressive, with Hepatic Cirrhosis.**

— Dystonia Deformans. See **4201 Dystonia Deformans, Progressive.**

— Muscular Atrophy. See **1365 Atrophy, Progressive Muscular.**

Progressive Muscular Dystrophy. See **4203 Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular.**
— — — Pseudo-hypertrophic. See **1367 Atrophy, Pseudo-hypertrophic Muscular.**
— Ossifying Myositis. See **13245 Myositis, Ossifying, Progressive.**
— Spinal Amyotrophy. See **1365 Atrophy, Progressive Muscular.**

16377 Prolapse, Anterior Wall of Vagina. State cause.
16378 — Lower Orifice of Ureter.
16379 — Mucous Membrane of Bladder.
16380 — Ovary.
— Posterior Wall of Vagina. See **18009 Rectocele, Vagina.**
16381 — Rectum. State variety.
16382 — — Complete.
16383 — — Incomplete.
16384 — Ureter.
16385 — Urethra.
— Uterus. See **16367 Procidentia, Uterus.**
16386 — Vagina. State cause.
16387 — Vitreous Humor.
16388 Prominent Auricle.
Proptosis Oculi. See **5213 Exophthalmos.**
Prostate, Abscess. See **1070 Abscess, Prostate.**
— Atrophy. See **1366 Atrophy, Prostate.**
— Calculus. See **3014 Calculus, Prostate.**
— Carcinoma. See **3072 Carcinoma, Prostate.**
— Cyst. See **3370 Cyst, Prostate.**
— Enlargement. See **5114 Enlargement, Prostate.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7122 Gonococcus Infection, Prostate.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8286 Hypertrophy, Prostate.**
— — Senile. See **8287 Hypertrophy, Prostate, Senile.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13082 Malformation, Congenital, Prostate.**
— Sarcoma. See **19051 Sarcoma, Prostate.**
— Syphilis. See **19318 Syphilis, Prostate.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20185 Tuberculosis, Prostate.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20358 Tumor, Prostate, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20359 Tumor, Prostate, Malignant.**

16389 **Prostatitis.** State cause and variety.
16390 — **Acute.** State cause.
16391 — **Chronic.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

— Gonorrheal. See **7122 Gonococcus Infection, Prostate.**

16392 — **Suppurative, Acute.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16393 **Prostatorrhea.** State cause.

16394 **Protozoa Infection.** State location, genus, and species.

16395 **Prurigo.** State variety.

16396 — **Nodularis.**

16397 **Pruritus.** State cause and variety.

16398 — **Ani.** State cause

16399 — **Scrotum.** State cause.

16400 — **Vulva.** State cause.

16401 — — **with Pregnancy.** State cause.

16402 **Psammoma.** State location.

Pseudarthrosis. See **A 6133 Fracture, Pseudarthrosis Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

Pseudo Angina Pectoris. See **1227 Angina Pectoris, Pseudo.**

— Hermaphroditism. See **8123 Hermaphroditism, Pseudo.**

16403 **Pseudocyesis.**

Pseudo-hypertrophic, Muscular Atrophy. See **1367 Atrophy, Pseudo-hypertrophic, Muscular.**

— — Dystrophy, Progressive. See **1367 Atrophy, Pseudo-hypertrophic, Muscular.**

16404 **Pseudo-leukemia.** State variety, as: **8190 Hodgkin's Disease; 12084 Lymphadenosis, Aleukemic; 13230 Myelosis, Aleukemic.**

Pseudo-membranous Rhinitis, Acute. See **18049 Rhinitis, Pseudo-membranous, Acute.**

Pseudomuscular Hypertrophy. See **8288 Hypertrophy, Pseudomuscular.**

16405 **Psilosis.**

16406 **Psittacosis.**

Psoas, Abscess. See **1071 Abscess, Psoas.**

— Muscle, Sarcoma. See **19052 Sarcoma, Psoas Muscle.**

16407 **Psoriasis.** State variety.

16408 **Psorospermiasis.** State variety.

16409 Psychasthenia.
Psychic Torticollis. See **20084 Torticollis, Psychic.**
Psychical Tic. See **20063 Tic, Psychical.**
16410 Psychoneurosis. State variety.
16411 — Anxiety Type.
16412 — Hypochondriacal Type.
16413 — Hysteroid Type.
16414 — Neurasthenic Type.
Psychopathic State, Constitutional. See **3268 Constitutional Psychopathic State.**
16415 Psychosis. State cause and variety.
— Alcoholic. See **B 1019 Alcoholic Psychosis** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Confusional. See **16418 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Infective,** and **B 16047 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Toxic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
16416 — due to Organic Brain Disease.
16417 — Epileptic.
16418 — Exhaustive, Infective. State cause.
— — Toxic. See **B 16047 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Toxic,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
16419 — Hysterical.
16420 — Manic Depressive. Specify type.
16421 — Phrenasthenic.
— Polyneuritic. See **B 1021 Alcoholic Psychosis, Korsakow's Psychosis, etc.,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
16422 — Senile.
16423 — Thyreoigenous. State cause.
— Traumatic. See **A 16005 Psychosis, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
16424 — with Brain Tumor.
16425 — — Cerebral Arteriosclerosis.
16426 — — — Syphilis.
16427 — — Chorea, Progressive, Chronic.
16428 — — Mental Deficiency. State variety.
16429 — — Pellagra.
16430 Pterygium.
16431 Ptilosis. State cause.
Ptomaine Poisoning. See **B 16049 Ptomaine Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

16432 Ptosis. State variety.
16433 — **Congenital.**
16434 — **Paralytic.**
Ptyalism. (Salivation.) See **B 16050 Ptyalism,** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
Puerperal Abscess, Breast. See **1019 Abscess, Breast, Puerperal.**
— — Mammary Gland. See **1045 Abscess, Mammary Gland, Puerperal.**
— — Pelvic. See **1059 Abscess, Pelvic, Puerperal.**
— — Submammary. See **1085 Abscess, Submammary, Puerperal.**
— Hyperemesis. See **8225 Hyperemesis, Puerperal.**
— Insanity. See **9090 Insanity, Puerperal.**
— Osteomalacia. See **15143 Osteomalacia, Puerperal.**
— Phlegmasia Alba Dolens. See **16256 Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Puerperal.**
— Sapremia. See **19010 Sapremia, Puerperal.**
Puerperium, Albuminuria. See **1179 Albuminuria, Puerperium.**
— Displacement, Uterus. See **4168 Displacement, Uterus, Puerperium.**
— Eclampsia. See **5006 Eclampsia, Puerperium.**
— Embolism. See **5065 Embolism, Puerperium.**
— Endometritis, Acute. See **5107 Endometritis, Puerperium, Acute.**
— Fissure, Nipple. See **6025 Fissure, Nipple, Puerperium.**
— Fistula, Mammary Gland. See **6040 Fistula, Mammary Gland, Puerperium.**
— General Peritonitis, Acute. See **16213 Peritonitis, General, Puerperium, Acute.**
— Hematoma, Vulva. See **8030 Hematoma, Vulva, Puerperium.**
— Hemorrhage, Accidental. See **8096 Hemorrhage, Puerperium, Accidental.**
— Local Peritonitis, Acute. See **16218 Peritonitis, Local, Puerperium, Acute.**
— Lymphangitis. See **12092 Lymphangitis, Puerperium.**
— Mammillitis. See **13126 Mammillitis, Puerperium.**
— Mastitis. See **13135 Mastitis, Puerperium.**

Puerperium, Metritis, Acute. See **13184 Metritis, Puerperium, Acute.**
— Nephritis, Acute. See **14044 Nephritis, Puerperium, Acute.**
— Pelvic Cellulitis. See **3133 Cellulitis, Pelvic, Puerperium.**
— Phlebitis. See **16249 Phlebitis, Puerperium.**
— Pyemia. See **19113 Septicemia, Puerperium.**
— Recent Laceration, Cervix Uteri. See **12003 Laceration, Cervix Uteri, Recent, Puerperium.**
— — — Pelvic Floor. See **12005 Laceration, Pelvic Floor, Recent, Puerperium.**
— — — Vagina. See **12006 Laceration, Vagina, Recent, Puerperium.**
— Retained Secundines. See **18017 Retained Secundines, Puerperium.**
— Rupture, Uterus. See **18104 Rupture, Uterus, Puerperium.**
— Septicemia. See **19113 Septicemia, Puerperium.**
— Thrombosis. See **20044 Thrombosis, Puerperium.**
Pulmonary Artery, Embolism. See **5066 Embolism, Pulmonary Artery.**
— — or Vein, Thrombosis. See **20045 Thrombosis, Pulmonary Artery or Vein.**
— Emphysema. See **5076 Emphysema, Pulmonary.**
— Hypertrophic, Osteoarthropathy. See **15132 Osteoarthropathy, Pulmonary, Hypertrophic.**
— Insufficiency. See **9098 Insufficiency, Pulmonary.**
— Miliary Tuberculosis, Acute. See **20192 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Miliary, Acute.**
— Stenosis. See **19209 Stenosis, Pulmonary.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20186 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary.**
Punctate Keratitis. See **11011 Keratitis, Punctate.**
Punctum Lacrymale, Eversion. See **5212 Eversion, Punctum Lacrymale.**
— — Obstruction. See **15025 Obstruction, Punctum Lacrymale.**
— — Stenosis. See **19211 Stenosis, Punctum Lacrymale.**
Pupil, Occlusion. See **15072 Occlusion, Pupil.**

16435 Purpura. State variety.

16436 — Hemorrhagica.

16437 **Purpura, Henoch's.**
16438 — **Rheumatica.**
16439 — **Scorbutic.**
16440 — **Simplex.**
Purulent Appendicitis. See **1284 Appendicitis, Purulent.**
— Conjunctivitis. See **3263 Conjunctivitis, Purulent.**
— Hepatitis. See **8119 Hepatitis, Purulent.**
— Ophthalmia. See **15100 Ophthalmia, Purulent.**
— Pericarditis. See **16154 Pericarditis, Purulent.**
— Rhinitis, Acute. See **18050 Rhinitis, Purulent, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **18051 Rhinitis, Purulent, Chronic.**
— Synovitis. See **19278** and **19279 Synovitis, Suppurative.**
Pus in Urine. See **16473 Pyuria.**
Pustule, Malignant. See **1256 Anthrax.**

16441 **Pyelitis.** State cause and variety.
16442 — **Acute.** State cause.
16443 — **Ascending.** State cause.
16444 — **Catarrhal, Acute.** State cause.
16445 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
16446 —**Chronic.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

— Gonorrheal. See **7136 Gonorrheal Pyelitis.**
16447 — **Suppurative, Acute.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16448 — — **Chronic.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16449 **Pyelocystitis.** State cause.
16450 **Pyelo-nephritis.** State cause and variety.
16451 — **Acute.** State cause.
16452 — **Catarrhal, Acute.** State cause.
16453 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
16454 — **Chronic.** State cause.
16455 — **Suppurative, Acute.** State cause.
16456 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
16457 **Pyemia.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16458 — **Liver.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
— Puerperium. See **19113 Septicemia, Puerperium.**
16459 — **Surgical.** State cause.

16460 Pyemic Inflammation Involving Articular Ends of Bone and Articular Cartilage. State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

16461 Pylephlebitis. State cause and variety.
16462 — Adhesive. State cause.
16463 — Suppurative. State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Pylethrombosis. See **20043 Thrombosis, Portal Vein.**
Pyloric Incontinence. See **9026 Incontinence, Pyloric.**
— Insufficiency. See **9099 Insufficiency, Pyloric.**
— Stenosis. See **19212 Stenosis, Pyloric.**
— — Syphilitic. See **19356 Syphilitic Stenosis, Pyloric.**
— — Tuberculous. See **20247 Tuberculous Stenosis, Pyloric.**

16464 Pylorospasm.
Pylorus, Carcinoma. See **3073 Carcinoma, Pylorus.**
— Spasm. See **16464 Pylorospasm.**
— Stricture. See **19242 Stricture, Pylorus.**

16465 Pyodermia. State cause and variety.
16466 Pyometra. State cause.
16467 Pyonephrosis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Pyopericardium. See **16154 Pericarditis, Purulent.**
Pyopneumopericardium. See **16313 Pneumopyopericardium.**
Pyopneumothorax. See **16314 Pneumopyothorax.**

16468 Pyorrhea Alveolaris. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16469 — Amebic.
16470 Pyosalpingitis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
16471 Pyromania.
16472 Pyrosis. (Water-brash.) (Heart-burn.) State cause.
16473 Pyuria. State cause.

Q

17001 Quadriplegia. State cause.
Quartan Fever. See **13007 Malaria, Quartan.**
— Malaria. See **13007 Malaria, Quartan.**
Quinsy. See **1067 Abscess, Peritonsillar,** and **20073 Tonsillitis, Parenchymatous, Suppurative.**

R

18001 Rabies. (Hydrophobia.)
Rachitis. See **18067 Rickets.**
Radicular Odontoma. See **15076 Odontoma, Radicular.**
18002 Radiculitis. State location and cause.
Radius, Osteomyelitis. See **15153 Osteomyelitis, Radius.**
— Sarcoma. See **19053 Sarcoma, Radius.**
Railway Spine. See **A 18002 Railway Spine** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
18003 Ranula.
18004 Rarefied Air, Effects of. Specify.
Rash, Heat. See **8009 Heat Rash.**
— Wandering. See **7066 Geographica Lingua.**
Rat-bite Fever. See **A 18003 Rat-bite Fever** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
18005 Raynaud's Disease. State location.
18006 — — **External Ear.** State location.
18007 — — **Gangrene.** State location.
Reaction, Wassermann. See **23001 Wassermann Reaction.**
Recklinghausen's Disease. See **14087 Neurofibromatosis.**
Recti, Diastasis. See **4127 Diastasis, Recti.**
18008 Rectocele. (Proctocele.) State location.
18009 — **Vagina.** (Prolapse, Posterior Wall of Vagina.)
Recto-urethral Fistula. See **6043 Fistula, Recto-urethral.**
Recto-vaginal Fistula. See **6044 Fistula, Recto-vaginal.**
Recto-vesical Fistula. See **6045 Fistula, Recto-vesical.**
Rectum, Abscess. See **1072 Abscess, Rectum.**
— Adeno-carcinoma. See **1140 Adeno-carcinoma, Rectum.**
— Carcinoma. See **3074 Carcinoma, Rectum.**
— Gangrene. See **7032 Gangrene, Rectum.**
— — Consequent on Parturition. See **7033 Gangrene, Rectum, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7123 Gonococcus Infection, Rectum.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8097 Hemorrhage, Rectum.**
— Intussusception. See **9110 Intussusception, Rectum.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13083 Malformation, Congenital, Rectum.**
— Polyp. See **16333 Polyp, Rectum.**

Rectum, Prolapse. See **16381 Prolapse, Rectum.**
— Spasm. See **19157 Spasm, Rectum.**
— Stricture. See **19243 Stricture, Rectum.**
— Syphilis. See **19319 Syphilis, Rectum.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20193 Tuberculosis, Rectum.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20360 Tumor, Rectum, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20361 Tumor, Rectum, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See **21040 Ulcer, Rectum.**
Recurrent Hernia, after Operation. See **8161 Hernia, Recurrent, after Operation.**
— Paralysis, Larynx. See **16060 Paralysis, Larynx, Recurrent.**
— Vomiting. See **22047 Vomiting, Recurrent.**
18010 Redundant Prepuce.
18011 — Scrotum.
18012 Regurgitation from Stomach. State cause.
— Mitral. See **9095 Insufficiency, Mitral.**
18013 Relapsing Fever. State whether of East Africa, North Africa, West Africa, North America, South America, Asia, Europe, and give genus and species.
18014 Relaxation, Pelvic Floor. State cause.
18015 Relaxed Ligament of Joint. State cause.
Renal Asthma. See **1321 Asthma, Renal.**
— Calculus. See **3015 Calculus, Renal.**
— Hematuria. See **8037 Hematuria, Renal.**
— Insufficiency. See **9100 Insufficiency, Renal.**
— Neuro-retinitis. See **14093 Neuro-retinitis, Renal.**
Reproductive Organs, Malformation, Congenital. See **13084 Malformation, Congenital, Reproductive Organs.**
— — Syphilis. See **19320 Syphilis, Reproductive Organs.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20194 Tuberculosis, Reproductive Organs.**
Respiratory Influenza. See **9073 Influenza, Respiratory.**
— System, Malformation, Congenital. See **13085 Malformation, Congenital, Respiratory System.**
Retained Menses. See **13165 Menses, Retained.**
18016 — Secundines, Parturition.
18017 — — Puerperium.
18018 Retching. State cause.

Retention Cyst. See **3371 Cyst, Retention.**
— Dead Ovum. See **1005 Abortion, Missed.**
18019 — **Milk.** State cause.
— Placenta. See **1002 Abortion, Incomplete,** or **18016** and **18017 Retained Secundines.**
18020 — **Urine.** State cause.
Retina, Degeneration. See **4079 Degeneration, Retina.**
— Detachment. See **4110 Detachment, Retina.**
— Edema. See **5038 Edema, Retina.**
— Glioma. See **7085 Glioma, Retina.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8098 Hemorrhage, Retina.**
— Hyperesthesia. See **8246 Hyperesthesia, Retina.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13086 Malformation, Congenital, Retina.**
— Rupture. See **18094 Rupture, Retina.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20195 Tuberculosis, Retina.**
Retinal Artery, Embolism. See **5067 Embolism, Retinal Artery.**
— — Obstruction. See **15026 Obstruction, Retinal Artery.**
— Vein, Thrombosis. See **20046 Thrombosis, Retinal Vein.**
18021 Retinitis. State cause and variety.
18022 — **Acute.** State cause.
18023 — **Albuminuric.** State cause.
18024 — **Circinata.** State cause.
18025 — **Diabetic.**
18026 — **Exudative.** State cause.
18027 — **Hemorrhagic.** State cause.
18028 — **Pigmentosa.** State cause.
18029 — **Punctata Albescens.** State cause.
18030 — **Suppurative.** State cause.
18031 — — **Metastatic.** State cause.
— Syphilitic. See **19354 Syphilitic Retinitis.**
18032 Retinochoroiditis. State cause.
18033 Retracted Nipple.
18034 — — **Concretion in.**
Retrobulbar Neuritis. See **14085 Neuritis, Retrobulbar.**
18035 Retroflexion. Not to include **4168 Displacement, Uterus, Puerperium.** State cause.
Retrograde Intussusception. See **9111 Intussusception, Retrograde.**

Retro-ocular Inflammation. See **9063 Inflammation, Retro-ocular.**

Retroperitoneal Cyst. See **3372 Cyst, Retroperitoneal.**

— Gland, Carcinoma. See **3075 Carcinoma, Retroperitoneal Gland.**

— — Tumor, Benign. See **20362 Tumor, Retroperitoneal Gland, Benign.**

— — — Malignant. See **20363 Tumor, Retroperitoneal Gland, Malignant.**

— Hernia. See **8162 Hernia, Retroperitoneal.**

— Sarcoma. See **19054 Sarcoma, Retroperitoneal.**

18036 **Retroperitonitis.** State location and cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting micro-organism.

Retropharyngeal Abscess. See **1073 Abscess, Retropharyngeal.**

18037 **Retroversion.** Not to include **4168 Displacement, Uterus, Puerperium.** State cause.

18038 **Rhabdomyoma.** State location.

18039 **Rhabdomyosarcoma, Kidney.**

Rheumatic Arthritis. See **1301** and **1302 Arthritis, Infectious.**

— Fever, Acute. (Rheumatism, Articular, Acute.) See **1301 Arthritis, Infectious, Acute.**

18040 — **Nodule of Areolar Tissue.** State location.

— Peliosis. See **16438 Purpura Rheumatica.**

Rheumatism, Articular, Acute. See **1301 Arthritis, Infectious, Acute.**

— — Chronic. See **1302 Arthritis, Infectious, Chronic.**

— Gonorrheal. See **7114 Gonococcus, Infection, Joint.**

— Muscular. See **13216 Myalgia.**

Rheumatoid Arthritis. See **1300 Arthritis Deformans.**

18041 **Rhinitis, Acute.** State cause and variety.

18042 — **Atrophic.** State variety.

18043 — **Chronic.** State cause and variety.

— Croupous. See **18046 Rhinitis, Membranous.**

18044 — **Gangrenous, Acute.** State cause.

18045 — **Hypertrophic.** State variety.

18046 — **Membranous.** State cause and variety.

18047 — — **Acute.** State cause.

18048 — — **Chronic.** State cause.

18049 Rhinitis, Pseudo-membranous, Acute. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

18050 — Purulent, Acute. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

18051 — — Chronic. State cause.

18052 — Serous, Chronic.

18053 — Suppurative, Acute. State cause.

18054 — — Chronic. State cause.

— Syphilitic. See **19355 Syphilitic Rhinitis.**

18055 — Ulcerative, Acute. State cause.

18056 — — Chronic. State cause.

18057 Rhinoantritis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

18058 Rhinodacryolith.

18059 Rhinolith.

Rhinologic Abscess, Brain. See **1017 Abscess, Brain, Rhinologic.**

18060 Rhinopharyngitis Mutilans.

18061 Rhinophyma.

Rhinopolypus. See **16339 Polypus, Nasal.**

18062 Rhinorrhea, Cerebrospinal. State cause.

18063 — Paroxysmal. State cause.

18064 Rhinosalpingitis. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

18065 Rhinoscleroma. State location.

18066 Rhinosporidium, Infection. State location, genus, and species.

Rib, Cervical. See **3142 Cervical Rib.**

— Osteomyelitis. See **15154 Osteomyelitis, Rib.**

— Tuberculosis. See **20196 Tuberculosis, Rib.**

18067 Rickets. State location and variety.

Rings, Inguinal, Enlarged. See **5112 Enlarged Inguinal Rings.**

18068 Ring-worm. State location and variety.

— Tokelau. See **20065 Tinea Imbricata.**

18069 Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever.

Rodent Ulcer. See **21041 Ulcer, Rodent.**

Rosacea. See **1111 Acne Rosacea.**

Rose Cold. See **8006 Hay Fever.**
Rötheln. See **7067 German Measles.**
Round Ligament, Hydrocele. See **8203 Hydrocele, Round Ligament.**
— — Rupture. See **18095 Rupture, Round Ligament.**
Round-celled Sarcoma. See **19055 Sarcoma, Round-celled.**
Rubella. See **7067 German Measles.**

18070 Rumination.
18071 Rupture, Aorta. State cause.
18072 — **Artery.** State artery and cause.
18073 — **Bladder.** State cause and variety.
18074 — — **Extraperitoneal.** State cause.
18075 — — **Intraperitoneal.** State cause.
18076 — — **Parturition.**
18077 — **Choroid.** State cause.
18078 — **Diaphragm.** State cause.
18079 — **Esophagus, Spontaneous.** State cause.
18080 — **Eye-ball.** State location and cause.
18081 — **Gall-bladder.** State cause.
18082 — **Heart.** State cause and variety.
18083 — — **Spontaneous.** State cause.
18084 — **Intestine.** State cause.
18085 — **Intra-articular Cartilage.** State location and cause.
18086 — **Liver.** State cause.
18087 — **Lymphatic Vessel.** State location and cause.
18088 — **Membrana Tympani.** State cause.
18089 — **Muscle.** State location and cause.
18090 — **Myocardium.** State cause and variety.
18091 — **Omentum.** State cause.
18092 — **Perineum.** State cause.
18093 — — **Parturition.** State cause.
18094 — **Retina.** State cause.
18095 — **Round Ligament.** State cause.
18096 — **Sclera.** State cause.
18097 — **Sphincter Ani.** State cause.
18098 — **Spleen.** State cause.
18099 — — **Spontaneous.** State cause.
18100 — **Stomach.** State cause.
18101 — **Ureter.** State cause.
18102 — **Urethra.** State cause.

18103 **Rupture, Uterus, Parturition.** State cause.
18104 — — **Puerperium.** State cause.
18105 — **Vagina, Parturition.** State cause.
18106 — **Vulva, Parturition.** State cause.

S

Sac, Hernial, Adhesion. See **1155 Adhesion, Hernial Sac.**
— — Inflammation. See **9054 Inflammation, Hernial Sac.**
— Lacrymal, Abscess. See **1036 Abscess, Lacrymal Sac.**
— — Fistula. See **6037 Fistula, Lacrymal Sac.**
— Lesser, Peritoneal, Hernia into. See **8145 Hernia into Lesser Peritoneal Sac.**
Saccharomycosis. See **2009 Blastomycosis.**
Sacculated Aneurysm. See **1220 Aneurysm, Sacculated.**
19001 **Sacculation, Bladder.** State location and cause.
Sacral and Lumbar Neuralgia. See **14067 Neuralgia, Lumbar and Sacral.**
Sacro-iliac Joint, Tuberculosis. See **20197 Tuberculosis, Sacro-iliac Joint.**
Sacrum, Carcinoma. See **3076 Carcinoma, Sacrum.**
Salivary Duct, Abscess. See **1074 Abscess, Salivary Duct.**
— — Calculus. See **3016 Calculus, Salivary Duct.**
— — Concretion. See **3242 Concretion, Salivary Duct.**
— — Fistula. See **6046 Fistula, Salivary Duct.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13087 Malformation, Congenital, Salivary Duct.**
— — Stricture. See **19244 Stricture, Salivary Duct.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20198 Tuberculosis, Salivary Duct.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20364 Tumor, Salivary Duct, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20365 Tumor, Salivary Duct, Malignant.**
— Gland, Abscess. See **1075 Abscess, Salivary Gland.**
— — Calculus. See **3017 Calculus, Salivary Gland.**
— — Concretion. See **3243 Concretion, Salivary Gland.**
— — Cyst. See **3373 Cyst, Salivary Gland.**
— — Fistula. See **6047 Fistula, Salivary Gland.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13088 Malformation, Congenital, Salivary Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20199 Tuberculosis, Salivary Gland.**

Salivary Gland, Tumor, Benign. See **20366 Tumor, Salivary Gland, Benign.**

——— Malignant. See **20367 Tumor, Salivary Gland, Malignant.**

Salivation. See **B 16050 Ptyalism** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

19002 Salpingitis, Acute. State cause and variety.

19003 — Chronic. State cause.

19004 — Eustachian, Acute. State cause.

19005 — — Chronic. State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Not to include venereal varieties.

— Gonorrheal. See **7112 Gonococcus Infection, Fallopian Tube.**

— Tuberculous. See **20246 Tuberculous Salpingitis.**

19006 Salpingocele. State location and variety.

19007 Salpingo-oophoritis.

Saltatory spasm. See **19158 Spasm, Saltatory.**

19008 Sand, Intestinal.

19009 Sapremia. State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

19010 — Puerperal.

Sarco-adenoma. See **1148 Adeno-sarcoma.**

19011 Sarcocarcinoma. State location.

19012 Sarcocele. State variety.

Sarcoenchondroma. See **3184 Chondrosarcoma.**

19013 Sarcoma. State location and variety, as: **3162 Chloroma; 19060 Sarcoma, Spindle-celled; 19055 Sarcoma, Round-celled; 15157 Osteosarcoma; 16207 Perithelioma.**

19014 — Alveolar. State location.

19015 — Ankle.

19016 — Antrum of Highmore.

19017 — Arm.

19018 — Axillary.

19019 — Back.

19020 — Breast.

19021 — Buttock.

19022 — Cervical Gland.

19023 — Cheek.

19024 — Chest Wall.

19025 **Sarcoma, Ear.**
19026 — **Femur.**
19027 — **Fibula.**
19028 — **Finger.**
19029 — **Foot.**
19030 — **Giant-celled.** State location.
19031 — **Groin.**
19032 — **Humerus.**
19033 — **Ilium.**
19034 — **Inferior Maxilla.**
19035 — **Inguinal Gland.**
19036 — **Intestine.**
19037 — **Jaw.**
19038 — **Kidney.**
19039 — **Knee.**
19040 — **Leg.**
19041 — **Lip.**
19042 — **Mediastinal.**
19043 — **Melanotic.** State location.
19044 — **Myeloid.** State location.
19045 — **Naso-pharynx.**
19046 — **Orbit.**
19047 — **Ovary.**
19048 — **Parotid.**
19049 — **Pelvis.**
19050 — **Pharynx.**
19051 — **Prostate.**
19052 — **Psoas Muscle.**
19053 — **Radius.**
19054 — **Retroperitoneal.**
19055 — **Round-celled.** State location.
19056 — **Scalp.**
19057 — **Sciatic Nerve.**
19058 — **Skin.**
19059 — **Skull.**
19060 — **Spindle-celled.** State location.
19061 — **Stomach.**
19062 — **Superior Maxilla.**
19063 — **Temporal Bone.**
19064 — **Testicle.**
19065 — **Thigh.**

19066 Sarcoma, Thumb.
19067 — Thyreoid Gland.
19068 — Tibia.
19069 — Tonsil.
19070 — Vertebral.
19071 Sarcomatosis. State location.
19072 Sarcopsylliasis. State location, genus, and species.
Sarcoptic Scabies. See **19077 Scabies, Sarcoptic.**
19073 Sarcosporidiosis. State location, genus, and species.
Saturnism. See **B 12008 Lead Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
19074 Satyriasis.
19075 Scabies. State genus and species.
19076 — Norwegian. State genus and species.
19077 — Sarcoptic. State genus and species.
Scalp, Carcinoma. See **3077 Carcinoma, Scalp.**
— Epithelioma. See **5178 Epithelioma, Scalp.**
— Sarcoma. See **19056 Sarcoma, Scalp.**
Scanty Menstruation. See **13170 Menstruation, Scanty.**
Scapula, Malformation, Congenital. See **13089 Malformation, Congenital, Scapula.**
Scarlatina. See **19079 Scarlet Fever.**
19078 — Hemorrhagica.
Scarlatinal Nephritis. See **14045 Nephritis, Scarlatinal.**
19079 Scarlet Fever.
— — Nephritis with. See **14057 Nephritis with Scarlet Fever.**
19080 Schistosomiasis, Biliary, Japonica.
19081 — Intestinal, African. State species.
19082 — — Asiatic. State species.
19083 — Vesical, African. State species.
Sciatic Hernia. See **8163 Hernia, Sciatic.**
— Nerve, Sarcoma. See **19057 Sarcoma, Sciatic Nerve.**
— Neuralgia. See **14070 Neuralgia, Sciatic.**
19084 Sciatica.
Scirrhous Carcinoma. See **3078 Carcinoma, Scirrhous.**
Sclera, Rupture. See **18096 Rupture, Sclera.**
— Leprosy. See **12039 Leprosy, Sclera.**
19085 Sclerema Neonatorum.
19086 Scleritis. State cause.
19087 Scleroderma.

Sclerosing Keratitis. See **11012 Keratitis, Sclerosing.**

19088 Sclerosis, Brain. State location.

19089 — — **General.** State location.

19090 — — **Local.** State location.

19091 — **Combined.**

19092 — **Coronary.**

19093 — **Corpus Cavernosum.**

19094 — **Disseminated.** (Sclerosis, Multiple.)

19095 — **Lateral, Amyotrophic.**

19096 — — **Primary.** (Paraplegia, Spastic Primary.)

19097 — — **Secondary.** (Paraplegia, Spastic Secondary.) State cause.

— Multiple. See **19094 Sclerosis, Disseminated.**

19098 — **Ovary.**

— Posterior. See **20001 Tabes Dorsalis.**

— Postero-lateral. See **16083 Paraplegia, Ataxic.**

Sclerotic Spondylitis, Chronic. See **19177 Spondylitis, Sclerotic, Chronic.**

Scoliosis. See **3312 Curvature of Spine, Scoliosis.**

Scorbutic Purpura. See **16439 Purpura, Scorbutic.**

Scorbutus. See **19100 Scurvy.**

19099 Scrofuloderma.

Scrotal or Labial, Inguinal Hernia. See **8142 Hernia, Inguinal, Scrotal or Labial.**

Scrotum, Abscess. See **1076 Abscess, Scrotum.**

— Carcinoma. See **3079 Carcinoma, Scrotum.**

— Edema. See **5039 Edema, Scrotum.**

— Elephantiasis. See **5046 Elephantiasis, Scrotum.**

— Erysipelas. See **5194 Erysipelas, Scrotum.**

— Gangrene. See **7034 Gangrene, Scrotum.**

— Hematoma. See **8026 Hematoma, Scrotum.**

— Inflammation. See **9064 Inflammation, Scrotum.**

— Lymphangiectasis. See **12087 Lymphangiectasis, Scrotum.**

— Malformation, Congenital. See **13090 Malformation, Congenital, Scrotum.**

— Pruritus. See **16399 Pruritus, Scrotum.**

— Redundant. See **18011 Redundant Scrotum.**

— Syphilis. See **19321 Syphilis, Scrotum.**

— Tuberculosis. See **20200 Tuberculosis, Scrotum.**

19100 Scurvy.
19101 — Bone.
19102 — Gum.
19103 — Infantile.
Seamstresses' Cramp. See **3295 Cramp, Seamstresses'.**
19104 Sea-sickness.
Sebaceous Cyst. See **3374 Cyst, Sebaceous.**
— — External Ear. See **3335 Cyst, External Ear, Sebaceous.**
19105 Seborrhea. State variety.
19106 — Capitis.
19107 — Corporis.
19108 — Oleosa.
— Sicca. See **16270 Pityriasis Simplex.**
19109 Seclusio Pupillae. (Synechia, Annular.)
Secondary Anemia. See **1206 Anemia, Secondary.**
— Cataract. See **3123 Cataract, Secondary.**
— Glaucoma. See **7082 Glaucoma, Secondary.**
— Lateral Sclerosis. See **19097 Sclerosis, Lateral, Secondary.**
— Spastic Paraplegia. See **19097 Sclerosis, Lateral, Secondary.**
— Syphilis. See **19322 Syphilis, Secondary.**
Secretion, Excessive, Milk after Parturition. See **7002 Galactorrhea.**
Secundines, Retained, Parturition. See **18016 Retained Secundines, Parturition.**
— — Puerperium. See **18017 Retained Secundines, Puerperium.**
Seminal Emissions. See **5071 Emissions, Seminal.**
— Vesicle, Abscess. See **1077 Abscess, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Calculus. See **3018 Calculus, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Concretion. See **3244 Concretion, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7124 Gonococcus Infection, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13091 Malformation, Congenital, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Syphilis. See **19323 Syphilis, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20201 Tuberculosis, Seminal Vesicle.**
— Vesiculitis. See **22036 Vesiculitis, Seminal.**

Senile Atrophy. See 1368 **Atrophy, Senile.**
— Cataract. See 3125 **Cataract, Senile.**
— Dementia. See 4091 **Dementia, Senile.**
— Enlargement, Prostate. See 8287 **Hypertrophy, Prostate, Senile.**
— Gangrene. See 7036 **Gangrene, Senile.**
— Osteomalacia. See 15144 **Osteomalacia, Senile.**
— Paraplegia. See 16084 **Paraplegia, Senile.**
— Psychosis. See 16422 **Psychosis, Senile.**
— Pulmonary Emphysema. See 5079 **Emphysema, Pulmonary, Senile.**

19110 **Senility.**
— Arteriosclerotic. See 1293 **Arteriosclerosis.**

19111 — **not Arteriosclerotic.**
Sensory Aphasia. See 1275 **Aphasia, Sensory.**
Septic Arthritis. See 1307 **Arthritis, Septic.**
— Endometritis. See 5108 **Endometritis, Septic.**

19112 **Septicemia, General.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

19113 — **Puerperium.** Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Septicemic Plague. See 16276 **Plague, Septicemic.**
Septum, Nasal, Abscess. See 1050 **Abscess, Nasal Septum.**
— — Deviation. See 4111 **Deviation, Nasal Septum.**
— — Hematoma. See 8024 **Hematoma, Nasal Septum.**
— — Perforated. See 16132 **Perforated Nasal Septum.**
— — Spur. See 19187 **Spur, Nasal Septum.**
— — Ulcer, Perforating. See 21034 **Ulcer, Nasal Septum, Perforating.**
— Perichondrium and Cartilage of Nose, Perforation. See 16139 **Perforation, Septum of Perichondrium and Cartilage of Nose.**
— Periosteum and Bone of Nose, Perforation. See 16140 **Perforation, Septum of Periosteum and Bone of Nose.**

19114 **Sequestrum.** State location, cause, and variety.
Sero-fibrinous Pleurisy. See 16288 **Pleurisy, Sero-fibrinous.**
Serous Pleurisy, Acute. See 16289 **Pleurisy, Serous, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See 16290 **Pleurisy, Serous, Chronic.**
— Rhinitis, Chronic. See 18052 **Rhinitis, Serous, Chronic.**

Serous Synovitis, Chronic. See 19277 **Synovitis, Serous, Chronic.**

— Tenosynovitis. See 20021 **Tenosynovitis, Serous.**

Serpiginous Ulcer, Cornea, Chronic. See 21006 **Ulcer, Cornea, Serpiginous, Chronic.**

19115 **Serum Inoculation.** State variety.

— Poisoning. See **B 19012 Serum Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

Sexual Hypochondriasis. See 8299 **Hypochondriasis, Sexual.**

— Perversion. See 16230 **Perversion, Sexual.**

— Precocity. See 16349 **Precocity, Sexual.**

— Psychopathy; Constitutional Psychopathic State. See 3274 **Constitutional Psychopathic State; Sexual Psychopathy.**

Shaking Palsy. See 16037 **Paralysis Agitans.**

Shaving Cramp. See 3296 **Cramp, Shaving.**

Sheath, Tendon, Abscess. See 1087 **Abscess, Tendon Sheath.**

— — Contracture. See 3281 **Contracture, Muscle, Fascia, Tendon, or Sheath.**

— — Ganglion. See 7004 and 7005 **Ganglion, Tendon Sheath.**

— — Gonococcus Infection. See 7127 **Gonococcus Infection, Tendon Sheath.**

— — Syphilis. See 19333 **Syphilis, Tendon Sheath.**

— — Tuberculosis. See 20210 **Tuberculosis, Tendon Sheath.**

— — Tumor, Benign. See 20382 **Tumor, Tendon Sheath, Benign.**

— — — Malignant. See 20383 **Tumor, Tendon Sheath, Malignant.**

Shell-shock. State cause and variety. See **A 19003 Shell-shock** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

Shingles. See 8182 **Herpes Zoster.**

19116 **Shock.** State cause and variety.

19117 — **Deferred.** State cause.

19118 — **Secondary.** State cause.

19119 — **Surgical.** State cause.

Short-sightedness. See 13240 **Myopia.**

Shoulder, Ankylosis. See 1248 **Ankylosis, Shoulder.**

— Girdle. Malformation, Congenital. See 13092 **Malformation, Congenital, Shoulder Girdle.**

19120 **Sialadenitis.** State location and cause.
19121 **Sialo-angitis.** State location and cause.
Sialolith. See **3016 Calculus, Salivary Duct.**
Sick-headache. See **13191 Migraine.**
19122 **Siderosis.** (Grinders' Lung.) State cause.
Sigmoid Flexure, Carcinoma. See **3080 Carcinoma, Sigmoid Flexure.**
19123 **Sigmoiditis, Under 2 Years.**
19124 — **2 Years and Over.**
19125 **Silicosis.** (Masons' Lung.) State cause.
19126 **Singers' Node.**
Singultus. See **8186 Hiccough.**
19127 **Sinus.** State location and cause.
19128 — **Abdominal.** State location and cause.
— Accessory, Nose, Aspergillosis. See **1313 Aspergillosis, Accessory Sinus, Nose.**
— — —Cyst. See **3317 Cyst, Accessory Sinus, Nose.**
— Cerebral, Thrombosis. See **20034 Thrombosis, Cerebral Sinus.**
— Empyema. See **5088 Empyema, Sinus.**
— Ethmoidal, Empyema. See **5083 Empyema, Ethmoidal Sinus.**
— Frontal, Empyema. See **5084 Empyema, Frontal Sinus.**
— Maxillary, Empyema. See **5086 Empyema, Maxillary Sinus.**
19129 — **Pilo-nidal.** State location.
19130 — **Postoperative.** State location and cause.
— Sphenoidal, Empyema. See **5089 Empyema, Sphenoidal Sinus.**
— Thrombosis. See **20034 Thrombosis, Cerebral Sinus.**
19131 — **Thyreoglossal, Persistent.** State cause.
19132 **Sinusitis.** State location, cause, and variety.
19133 — **Ethmoidal.** State cause and variety.
19134 — **Frontal.** State cause and variety.
19135 — — **Acute.** State cause.
19136 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
19137 — **Maxillary.** State cause and variety.
19138 — — **Acute.** State cause.
19139 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
19140 — **Sphenoidal.** State cause and variety.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Skene's Gland, Abscess. See **1078 Abscess, Skene's Gland.**
— — Inflammation. See **9065 Inflammation, Skene's Gland.**
Skin, Abscess. See **1079 Abscess, Skin.**
— Actinomycosis. See **1130 Actinomycosis, Skin.**
— Anthrax. See **1261 Anthrax, Skin.**
— Atrophy. See **1369 Atrophy, Skin.**
— Carcinoma. See **3081 Carcinoma, Skin.**
— Cicatrix. See **3199 Cicatrix, Skin.**
— Cyst. See **3375 Cyst, Skin.**
— Diphtheria. See **4151 Diphtheria, Skin.**
— Donor. See **A 19004 Skin Donor** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
— Epithelioma. See **5179 Epithelioma, Skin.**
— Fissure. See **6026 Fissure, Skin.**
— Glanders. See **7076 Glanders, Skin.**
— Hyperesthesia. See **8247 Hyperesthesia, Skin.**
— Leprosy. See **12040 Leprosy, Skin.**
— Lymphangioma. See **14109 Nevus, Lymphatic.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13093 Malformation, Congenital, Skin.**
— Sarcoma. See **19058 Sarcoma, Skin.**
— Sporotrichosis. See **19185 Sporotrichosis, Skin.**
— Syphilis. See **19324 Syphilis, Skin.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20202 Tuberculosis, Skin.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20368 Tumor, Skin, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20369 Tumor, Skin, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See **21042 Ulcer, Skin.**
Skull, Malformation, Congenital. See **13094 Malformation, Congenital, Skull.**
— Sarcoma. See **19059 Sarcoma, Skull.**
Sleeping-sickness. See **20129 Trypanosomiasis.**

19141 Small-pox. (Variola.)

19142 Snow Blindness.

Soft Palate, Paralysis. See **16069 Paralysis, Soft Palate.**
— Sore, Penis, due to Ducrey's Bacillus. See **3150 Chancroid, Penis.**
— — Vulva, Including the Clitoris, due to Ducrey's Bacillus. See **3151 Chancroid, Vulva.**

19143 Softening, Brain. State cause and variety.

19144 — — Acute. State cause.

19145 — — Chronic. State cause.

19146 **Somnambulism.**
Sore, Oriental. See 12021 **Leishmaniasis—Furunculus Orientalis.**
— Veldt. See 22025 **Veldt Sore.**
Spasm, Accommodation. See 3289 **Cramp, Ciliary Muscle.**
19147 — **Bladder.** State cause.
— Cardiac Orifice of Stomach. See 3094 **Cardiospasm.**
19148 — **Carpo-pedal.** State cause.
19149 — **Ciliary Muscle.** State cause.
19150 — **Clonic.** State location and cause.
19151 — **Esophagus.** State cause.
19152 — **Facial.** State cause.
19153 — **Glottis.** State cause.
19154 — **Habit.**
— Larynx. See 12016 **Laryngospasm.**
19155 — **Muscle.** State location and cause.
19156 — **Nodding.**
— Pylorus. See 16464 **Pylorospasm.**
19157 — **Rectum.** State cause.
19158 — **Saltatory.**
19159 — **Stomach.** State cause.
19160 — **Tongue.** State cause.
19161 — **Tonic.** State location and cause.
Spasmodic Laryngeal Cough. See 3283 **Cough, Laryngeal, Spasmodic.**
— Torticollis. See 20085 **Torticollis, Spasmodic.**
Spasmus Nutans. See 19156 **Spasm, Nodding.**
Spastic Constipation. See 3267 **Constipation, Spastic.**
— Infantile Diplegia. See 4158 **Diplegia, Spastic, Infantile.**
— — Paralysis. See 16053 **Paralysis, Infantile, Spastic.**
— Paralysis. See 16070 **Paralysis, Spastic.**
— Paraplegia. See 16085 **Paraplegia, Spastic.**
Speech Impediment. See 9014 **Impediment, Speech.**
Spermatic Cord, Abscess. See 1080 **Abscess, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See 7125 **Gonococcus Infection, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Hematocele. See 8014 **Hematocele, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Hematoma. See 8014 **Hematocele, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Hydrocele. See 8204 **Hydrocele, Spermatic Cord.**

Spermatic Cord, Inflammation. See **6072 Funiculitis.**
— — Neuralgia. See **14071 Neuralgia, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Syphilis. See **19325 Syphilis, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Torsion. See **20080 Torsion, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20203 Tuberculosis, Spermatic Cord.**

19162 Spermatocele.
Spermato-cystitis. See **22036 Vesiculitis, Seminal.**

19163 Spermatorrhea.
Sphenoidal Sinus, Empyema. See **5089 Empyema, Sphenoidal Sinus.**
— Sinusitis. See **19140 Sinusitis, Sphenoidal.**
Sphincter Ani, Rupture. See **18097 Rupture, Sphincter Ani.**

19164 Spina Bifida.
Spinal Column, Malformation, Congenital. See **13095 Malformation, Congenital, Spinal Column.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20204 Tuberculosis, Spinal Column.**
— Cord, Anterior, Lateral and Posterior Columns, Degeneration. See **4053 Degeneration, Anterior, Lateral and Posterior Columns, Spinal Cord.**
— — Cyst. See **3376 Cyst, Spinal Cord.**
— — Degeneration. See **4081 Degeneration, Spinal Cord.**
— — Diffuse, Combined, Degeneration. See **16083 Paraplegia, Ataxic.**
— — Embolism. See **5068 Embolism, Spinal Cord.**
— — Glioma. See **7086 Glioma, Spinal Cord.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8099 Hemorrhage, Spinal Cord.**
— — Lateral and Posterior Columns, Degeneration. See **4067 Degeneration, Lateral and Posterior Columns, Spinal Cord.**
— — — Column, Degeneration. See **4066 Degeneration, Lateral Column, Spinal Cord.**
— — Syphilis. See **19326 Syphilis, Spinal Cord.**
— — Thrombosis. See **20047 Thrombosis, Spinal Cord.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20205 Tuberculosis, Spinal Cord.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20370 Tumor, Spinal Cord, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20371 Tumor, Spinal Cord, Malignant.**

Spinal Hemiplegia. See **8050 Hemiplegia, Spinal.**
— Meninges, Cyst. See **3377 Cyst, Spinal Meninges.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13096 Malformation, Congenital, Spinal Meninges.**
— — Syphilis. See **19328 Syphilis, Spinal Meninges.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20206 Tuberculosis, Spinal Meninges.**
— Meningitis. See **13158 Meningitis, Spinal.**
— Meningocele, Congenital. See **13160 Meningocele, Congenital, Spinal.**
— Nerve, Paralysis. See **16071 Paralysis, Spinal Nerve.**
— — Syphilis. See **19329 Syphilis, Spinal Nerve.**
— Pachymeningitis. See **16008 Pachymeningitis, Spinal.**
— Progressive Amyotrophy. See **1365 Atrophy, Progressive Muscular.**
Spindle-celled Sarcoma. See **19060 Sarcoma, Spindle-celled.**
Spine, Abscess. See **1081 Abscess, Spine.**
— Actinomycosis. See **1131 Actinomycosis, Spine.**
— Atrophy. See **1370 Atrophy, Spine.**
— Carcinoma. See **3082 Carcinoma, Spine.**
— Curvature. See **3309 Curvature, Spine.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7126 Gonococcus Infection, Spine.**
— Osteo-arthritis. See **15130 Osteo-arthritis, Spine.**
— Osteomalacia. See **15145 Osteomalacia, Spine.**
— Railway. See **A 18002 Railway Spine** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
— Typhoid. See **20406 Typhoid Spine.**
Spirochetal, Infective Jaundice, Acute. See **10006 Jaundice, Infective, Spirochetal, Acute.**
19165 Spirochetosis. State variety.
— Ictero-hemorrhagica. See **10006 Jaundice, Infective, Spirochetal, Acute.**
— Recurrens. See **18013 Relapsing Fever.**
19166 Splanchnoptosis.
Spleen, Abscess. See **1082 Abscess, Spleen.**
— Actinomycosis. See **1132 Actinomycosis, Spleen.**
— Amyloid. See **1199 Amyloid Spleen.**

Spleen and Ductless Gland, Malformation, Congenital. See **13034 Malformation, Congenital, Ductless Gland and Spleen.**
— Atrophy. See **1371 Atrophy, Spleen.**
— Cyst. See **3378 Cyst, Spleen.**
— Degeneration and Infiltration. See **4049 Degeneration and Infiltration, Spleen.**
— Echinococcus. See **8198 Hydatid, Spleen.**
— Enlarged. See **8289 Hypertrophy, Spleen.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8100 Hemorrhage, Spleen.**
— Hydatid. See **8198 Hydatid, Spleen.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8289 Hypertrophy, Spleen.**
— Infarction. See **9040 Infarction, Spleen.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13097 Malformation, Congenital, Spleen.**
— Movable. See **13210 Movable Spleen.**
— Necrosis. See **14025 Necrosis, Spleen.**
— Pedicle, Torsion. See **20079 Torsion, Pedicle of Spleen.**
— Rupture. See **18098 Rupture, Spleen.**
— Syphilis. See **19330 Syphilis, Spleen.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20207 Tuberculosis, Spleen.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20372 Tumor, Spleen, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20373 Tumor, Spleen, Malignant.**
— Wandering. See **13210 Movable Spleen.**
Splenic Anemia. See **1208 Anemia, Splenic.**
— Vessel, Embolism. See **5069 Embolism, Splenic Vessel.**
— — Thrombosis. See **20048 Thrombosis, Splenic Vessel.**
19167 Splenitis, Acute. State cause.
19168 — Interstitial, Chronic.
Splenomegalia, Primary. See **1208 Anemia, Splenic.**
19169 Splenoptosis.
19170 Spondylarthritis. State location and variety.
19171 Spondylitis. State location and variety.
19172 — Acute. State cause.
19173 — Chronic. State cause.
19174 — Deformans.
19175 — Necrotic, Acute. State cause.
19176 — — Chronic. State cause.
19177 — Sclerotic, Chronic. State cause.
19178 — Suppurative, Acute. State cause.
19179 — — Chronic. State cause.

19180 Spondylolisthesis.
19181 Spondylosis. State location and cause.
Spontaneous Rupture, Esophagus. See **18079 Rupture, Esophagus, Spontaneous.**
— — Heart. See **18083 Rupture, Heart, Spontaneous.**
— — Spleen. See **18099 Rupture, Spleen, Spontaneous.**
Sporadic Cretinism. See **3305 Cretinism, Sporadic.**
19182 Sporotrichosis. State location, genus, and species.
19183 — Bone. State bone, genus, and species.
19184 — Mammary Gland. State location, genus, and species.
19185 — Skin. State location, genus, and species.
19186 Sporozoa Infection. State location, genus, species, and variety.
Sprue. See **16405 Psilosis** and also **20051 Thrush.**
19187 Spur, Nasal Septum.
19188 Stammering.
19189 Staphylococcemia. State cause.
19190 Staphylococcia.
19191 Staphylococcus Infection. State location.
19192 Staphyloma, Anterior.
19193 — Ciliary.
19194 — Cornea. State variety.
19195 — Equatorial.
19196 — Posterior.
Starvation. See **A 19021 Starvation** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
19197 Stasis, Gastric. (Hypomotility, Gastric.)
19198 — Intestinal. State cause.
19199 Status Lymphaticus.
— Thymico-lymphaticus. (Lymphatism.) See **19199 Status Lymphaticus.**
19200 Stenosis. State location and cause.
19201 — Aortic.
19202 — — Congenital.
19203 — Bronchus. State cause.
— Cervix Uteri. See **1334 Atresia, Uterus, Acquired.**
19204 — Gall-duct. State cause.
19205 — Larynx. State cause.
19206 — Mitral.
19207 — — Congenital.
19208 — Nasal Duct. State cause.

19209 **Stenosis, Pulmonary.**
19210 — — **Congenital.**
19211 — **Punctum Lacrymale.** State cause.
19212 — **Pyloric.** State cause.
19213 — — **Cicatricial, Chronic.** State variety.,
19214 — — **Congenital.**
19215 — — **Dependent on Active Ulcer.** State location.
19216 — — **Inflammatory, Acute.** State cause.
— — Syphilitic. See **19356 Syphilitic Stenosis, Pyloric.**
— — Tuberculous. See **20247 Tuberculous Stenosis, Pyloric.**
19217 — **Trachea.** State cause.
19218 — **Tricuspid.**
19219 — **Ureter.** State cause and variety.
Stercoraceous Ulcer, Intestine. See **21024** and **21025 Ulcer, Intestine, Stercoraceous.**
19220 **Stercoremia.**
19221 **Sterility.** State cause.
19222 **Still-born Child.**
Stitch Abscess. See **1083 Abscess, Stitch.**
Stokes-Adams' Disease. See **8008 Heart-block.**
Stomach, Actinomycosis. See **1133 Actinomycosis, Stomach.**
— Adhesion. See **1160 Adhesion, Stomach.**
— Anthrax. See **1262 Anthrax, Stomach.**
— Atony. See **16092 Paresis, Stomach.**
— Atrophy. See **1372 Atrophy, Stomach.**
— Carcinoma. See **3083 Carcinoma, Stomach.**
— Cardiac Orifice, Spasm. See **3094 Cardiospasm.**
— — — Stricture. See **19233 Stricture, Cardiac Orifice of Stomach.**
— Concretion, Including Hair Ball. See **3245 Concretion, Stomach, Including Hair Ball.**
— Cyst. See **3380 Cyst, Stomach.**
— Deformity, Acquired. See **4018 Deformity, Stomach, Acquired.**
— Dilatation. See **4137 Dilatation, Stomach.**
— Diphtheria. See **4152 Diphtheria, Stomach.**
— Gangrene. See **7037 Gangrene, Stomach.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8101 Hemorrhage, Stomach.**

Stomach, Hernia. See 8164 **Hernia, Stomach.**
— Hour-glass Contraction. See 3279 **Contraction, Stomach, Hour-glass.**
— Hyperemia, Passive. See 8243 **Hyperemia, Stomach, Passive.**
— Hyperesthesia. See 8248 **Hyperesthesia, Stomach.**
— Hypertrophy. See 8290 **Hypertrophy, Stomach.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See 13098 **Malformation, Congenital, Stomach.**
— Neurosis. See 14096 **Neurosis, Gastric.**
— Paresis. See 16092 **Paresis, Stomach.**
— Perforation. See 16141 **Perforation, Stomach.**
— Regurgitation from. See 18012 **Regurgitation from Stomach.**
— Rupture. See 18100 **Rupture, Stomach.**
— Sarcoma. See 19061 **Sarcoma, Stomach.**
— Spasm. See 19159 **Spasm, Stomach.**
— Syphilis. See 19331 **Syphilis, Stomach.**
— Tuberculosis. See 20208 **Tuberculosis, Stomach.**
— Tumor, Benign. See 20374 **Tumor, Stomach, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See 20375 **Tumor, Stomach, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See 21043 **Ulcer, Stomach.**

19223 Stomatitis. State cause and variety.
19224 — **Aphthous.**
19225 — **Catarrhal.**
— Gangrenous. (Cancrum Oris.) See **14119 Noma.**
— Herpetic. See **19224 Stomatitis, Aphthous.**
— Mercurial. See **B 13010 Mercury Poisoning** in list of **Poisonings, etc.**
— Parasitic. See 20051 **Thrush.**
19226 — **Suppurative.**
19227 — **Ulcerative.**

Not to include venereal varieties.

19228 Strabismus.

Strangulated Epigastric Hernia. See 8131 **Hernia, Epigastric, Strangulated.**
— Femoral Hernia. See 8134 **Hernia, Femoral, Strangulated.**

Strangulated Hernia. See **8165 Hernia, Strangulated.**
— Inguinal Hernia. See **8143 Hernia, Inguinal, Strangulated.**
— Ischiatic Hernia. See **8148 Hernia, Ischiatic, Strangulated.**
— Ischiorectal Hernia. See **8150 Hernia, Ischiorectal, Strangulated.**
— Lumbar Hernia. See **8152 Hernia, Lumbar, Strangulated.**
— Obturator Hernia. See **8156 Hernia, Obturator, Strangulated.**
— Umbilical Hernia. See **8168 Hernia, Umbilical, Strangulated.**
— Ventral Hernia. See **8172 Hernia, Ventral, Strangulated.**
Straw Itch. See **4104 Dermatitis Schambergi.**
19229 Streptococcemia. State cause.
19230 Streptococcus Infection. State location.
19231 Stricture. State location and cause.
19232 — Auditory Canal. State cause.
19233 — Cardiac Orifice of Stomach. State cause.
19234 — Cervical Canal. State cause.
19235 — Esophagus. State cause.
19236 — — from Benign Tumor.
19237 — External Os of Uterus. State cause.
19238 — Fallopian Tube. State cause.
19239 — Internal Os of Uterus. State cause.
19240 — Intestine. State location and cause.
19241 — Pharynx. State cause.
19242 — Pylorus. State cause.
19243 — Rectum. State cause.
19244 — Salivary Duct. State location and cause.
19245 — Ureter. State cause.
19246 — Urethra. State location and cause.
— — Gonorrheal. See **7137 Gonorrheal Stricture, Urethra.**
— — Traumatic. See **A 19026 Stricture, Urethra, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
19247 — Uterine Canal. State cause.
19248 — Vagina. State cause.

19249 Stridor, Congenital. State cause.
Striped Myoma. See **18038 Rhabdomyoma.**
19250 Strongyliasis. State location, genus, and species.
19251 Strongyloidosis. State genus and species.
Struma. See **7095 Goiter.**
19252 Stuttering.
19253 Stye.
Subconjunctival Hemorrhage. See **8102 Hemorrhage, Subconjunctival.**
Subcutaneous Emphysema. See **5080 Emphysema, Subcutaneous.**
Subdiaphragmatic Peritonitis. See **16221 Peritonitis, Subdiaphragmatic.**
Subdural Hematoma, Cerebral Meninges. See **8021 Hematoma, Cerebral Meninges, Subdural.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8103 Hemorrhage, Subdural.**
19254 Subglossitis. State cause.
Subhyaloid Hemorrhage. See **8095 Hemorrhage, Preretinal.**
19255 Subinvolution, Uterus.
19256 Sublinguitis. State cause.
Submammary Abscess. See **1084 Abscess, Submammary.**
Submaxillary Gland, Carcinoma. See **3084 Carcinoma, Submaxillary Gland.**
— — Inflammation. See **9066 Inflammation, Submaxillary Gland.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13099 Malformation, Congenital, Submaxillary Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20376 Tumor, Submaxillary Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20377 Tumor, Submaxillary Gland, Malignant.**
Subperiosteal Hemorrhage. See **8104 Hemorrhage, Subperiosteal.**
Subphrenic Abscess. See **1086 Abscess, Subphrenic.**
Subretinal Hemorrhage. See **8105 Hemorrhage, Subretinal.**
Subtegmentary Abscess, Anus. See **1011 Abscess, Anus, Subtegmentary.**
19257 Sudamina.

19258 **Superinvolution, Uterus, Including Cervix.**
Superior Maxilla, Carcinoma. See **3085 Carcinoma, Superior Maxilla.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19062 Sarcoma, Superior Maxilla.**
19259 **Supernumerary Breast.**
— Fingers. See **16326 Polydactylism.**
19260 — **Nipple.**
19261 — **Ovary.**
Suppression, Menstruation, after Appearance. See **13171 Menstruation, Suppression after Appearance.**
19262 — **Urine.** State cause.
19263 — — **Non-obstructive.** State cause.
19264 — — **Obstructive.** State cause.
Suppurating Hydatid, Liver, Acute. See **8196 Hydatid, Liver, Suppurating, Acute.**
Suppurative Cerebral Pachymeningitis. See **16003 Pachymeningitis, Cerebral, Suppurative.**
— Choroiditis. See **3191 Choroiditis, Suppurative.**
— Colitis, Including Phlegmonous. See **3222** and **3223 Colitis, Suppurative, Including Phlegmonous.**
— Disseminated Nephritis. See **14048 Nephritis Suppurative, Disseminated.**
— Hepatitis. See **8120 Hepatitis, Suppurative.**
— Keratitis. See **11013 Keratitis, Suppurative.**
— Nephritis. See **14046 Nephritis, Suppurative.**
— Orchitis, Acute. See **15112 Orchitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **15113 Orchitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Osteitis, Acute. See **15127 Osteitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **15128 Osteitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Pancreatitis, Acute. See **16018 Pancreatitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— Perichondritis, Nose, Acute. See **16167 Perichondritis, Nose, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — — Chronic. See **16168 Perichondritis, Nose, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Perinephritis. See **16182 Perinephritis, Suppurative.**
— Periostitis, Acute. See **16199 Periostitis, Suppurative, Acute.**

Suppurative Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose, Acute. See **16194 Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — — — — Chronic. See **16195 Periostitis and Osteitis, Nose, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— — Chronic. See **16200 Periostitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Peritonitis, Acute. See **16222 Peritonitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— Pharyngitis. See **16240 Pharyngitis, Suppurative.**
— Phlebitis, Acute. See **16250 Phlebitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **16251 Phlebitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Pleurisy. See **5082 Empyema.**
— Prostatitis, Acute. See **16392 Prostatitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— Pyelitis, Acute. See **16447 Pyelitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **16448 Pyelitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Pyelo-nephritis, Acute. See **16455 Pyelo-nephritis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **16456 Pyelo-nephritis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Pylephlebitis. See **16463 Pylephlebitis, Suppurative.**
— Retinitis. See **18030 Retinitis, Suppurative.**
— Rhinitis, Acute. See **18053 Rhinitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **18054 Rhinitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Spinal Pachymeningitis. See **16009 Pachymeningitis, Spinal, Suppurative.**
— Spondylitis, Acute. See **19178 Spondylitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **19179 Spondylitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Stomatitis. See **19226 Stomatitis, Suppurative.**
— Synovitis, Acute. See **19278 Synovitis, Suppurative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **19279 Synovitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**
— Tenosynovitis. See **20022 Tenosynovitis, Suppurative.**
— Tonsillitis, Parenchymatous. See **20073 Tonsillitis, Parenchymatous, Suppurative.**

Suppurative Tracheitis, Acute. See **20094 Tracheitis, Suppurative, Acute.**

— — Chronic. See **20095 Tracheitis, Suppurative, Chronic.**

Supra-orbital Neuralgia. See **14073 Neuralgia, Supra-orbital.**

Suprarenal Gland, Atrophy. See **1373 Atrophy, Suprarenal Gland.**

— — Hemorrhage. See **8106 Hemorrhage, Suprarenal Gland.**

— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13100 Malformation, Congenital, Suprarenal Gland.**

— — Syphilis. See **19332 Syphilis, Suprarenal Gland.**

— — Tuberculosis. See **20209 Tuberculosis, Suprarenal Gland.**

— — Tumor, Benign. See **20378 Tumor, Suprarenal Gland, Benign.**

— — — Malignant. See **20379 Tumor, Suprarenal Gland, Malignant.**

Supravaginal Portion, Cervix, Elongation. See **5050 Elongation, Supravaginal Portion, Cervix.**

Surgical Emphysema. See **5081 Emphysema, Surgical.**

— Pyemia. See **16459 Pyemia, Surgical.**

— Shock. See **19119 Shock, Surgical.**

Sweat-glands and Ducts, Cyst. See **3381 Cyst, Sweat-glands and Ducts.**

Sycosis Contagiosa. See **20113 Trichophytosis Barbae.**

19265 — Lupoides.

19266 — Vulgaris.

Sydenham's Chorea. See **3188 Chorea, Simple.**

19267 Symblepharon.

Symmetrical Gangrene. See **7038 Gangrene, Symmetrical.**

— Multiple Lipomatosis. See **12070 Lipomatosis, Multiple, Symmetrical.**

Sympathetic Ophthalmia. See **15101 Ophthalmia, Sympathetic.**

— System, Paralysis. See **16072 Paralysis, Sympathetic System.**

19268 Synchysis Scintillans.

Syncope. See **1201 Anemia, Brain.**

Syncytioma Malignum. See **3189 Chorioepithelioma.**

19269 Syndactylism.

Syndrome, Millard-Gubler. See **8045 Hemiplegia, Crossed.**

— Weber's. See **8045 Hemiplegia, Crossed.**

19270 Synechia. State cause and variety.

— Annular. See **19109 Seclusio Pupillae.**

19271 — Anterior.

19272 — Posterior.

Synovial Cyst, Intra-articular Origin. See **3382 Cyst, Synovial, Intra-articular Origin.**

19273 Synovitis. State location, cause, and variety.

19274 — Acute. State joint and cause.

19275 — Bursa. State bursa and cause.

19276 — Chronic. State joint.

— Purulent. See **19278** and **19279 Synovitis, Suppurative.**

19277 — Serous, Chronic. State location and cause.

19278 — Suppurative, Acute. State location and cause.

19279 — — Chronic. State location and cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Syphilide. See **19324 Syphilis, Skin.**

19280 Syphilis. (Lues.) State location and variety.

19281 — Anus. State variety.

19282 — Bladder. State variety.

19283 — Blood-vessel. State artery or vein and variety.

19284 — Bone. State bone and variety.

19285 — — Congenital. State bone and variety.

19286 — Brain. State variety.

19287 — Bronchus. State variety.

19288 — Bursa. State bursa and variety.

19289 — Cartilage. State cartilage and variety.

19290 — Cerebral Meninges. State variety.

— — Psychosis with. See **16426 Psychosis with Cerebral Syphilis.**

19291 — Cerebrospinal Meninges. State variety.

19292 — Congenital. State location and variety.

19293 — Cornea.

19294 — Ear. State location and variety.

19295 — Epididymis. State variety.

19296 — Esophagus. State variety.

19297 **Syphilis, Eye and Annexa.** State location and variety.
19298 — **Heart.** State variety.
— Hereditary. See **19292 Syphilis, Congenital.**
— Initial Lesion. See **19317 Syphilis, Primary.**
19299 — **Intestine.** State variety.
19300 — **Joint.** State joint and variety.
19301 — **Kidney.** State variety.
19302 — **Labyrinthi.** State variety.
19303 — **Larynx.** State variety.
19304 — **Lip.** State variety.
19305 — **Liver.** State variety.
19306 — **Lung.** State variety.
19307 — **Lymph-node.** State node and variety.
19308 — **Mouth.** State variety.
19309 — **Muscle.** State muscle and variety.
19310 — **Nasal Passage.** State variety.
— Nephritis with. See **14058 Nephritis with Syphilis.**
19311 — **Palate.** State variety.
19312 — **Pancreas.** State variety.
19313 — **Penis.** State variety.
19314 — **Pericardium.** State variety.
19315 — **Peritoneum.** State variety.
19316 — **Pharynx.** State variety.
19317 — **Primary.** State location and variety.
19318 — **Prostate.** State variety.
19319 — **Rectum.** State variety.
19320 — **Reproductive Organs.** State part and variety.
19321 — **Scrotum.** State variety.
19322 — **Secondary.** State location and variety.
19323 — **Seminal Vesicle.** State variety.
19324 — **Skin.** State variety.
19325 — **Spermatic Cord.** State variety.
19326 — **Spinal Cord.** State variety.
19327 — — — **Syphilitic Spinal Paralysis—Erb.**
19328 — — **Meninges.** State variety.
19329 — — **Nerve.** State variety.
19330 — **Spleen.** State variety.
19331 — **Stomach.** State variety.
19332 — **Suprarenal Gland.** State variety.
19333 — **Tendon Sheath.** State tendon and variety.

19334 **Syphilis, Tertiary.** State location and variety.
19335 — **Testicle.** State variety.
19336 — **Thymus Gland.** State variety.
19337 — **Thyreoid Gland.** State variety.
19338 — **Tongue.** State variety.
19339 — **Tonsil.** State variety.
19340 — **Trachea.** State variety.
19341 — **Urethra.** State variety.
19342 — **Uterus.** State variety.
19343 — **Uvula.** State variety.
19344 — **Vagina.** State variety.
19345 — **Vulva.** State variety.
19346 **Syphilitic Alopecia.**
19347 — **Choroido-retinitis.**
19348 — **Granuloma.** State location.
19349 — **Impetigo.**
19350 — **Insanity.**
19351 — **Iritis.**
— Osteochondritis. See **19285 Syphilis, Bone, Congenital.**
19352 — **Paronychia.**
19353 — **Pemphigus.**
19354 — **Retinitis.**
19355 — **Rhinitis.**
19356 — **Stenosis, Pyloric.**
Syphiloderm. See **19324 Syphilis, Skin.**
19357 **Syphiloma.** State location.
19358 **Syphilophobia.**
19359 **Syringomyelia.**
— Arthropathy. See **1308 Arthropathy, Syringomyelia.**
Systematized Delusion, Insanity. See **16079 Paranoia.**

T

Tabardillo. See **20407 Typhus Fever.**
20001 **Tabes Dorsalis.** (Locomotor Ataxia.)
— — Arthropathy. See **1309 Arthropathy, Tabes Dorsalis.**
20002 **Tachycardia.** State cause and variety.
20003 — **Paroxysmal.** State cause.
20004 — **Simple.** State cause.
20005 **Talipes.** (Club-foot.) State variety.
20006 — **Calcaneo-valgus.**

20007 **Talipes, Calcaneo-varus.**
20008 — **Calcaneus.**
20009 — **Cavus.**
20010 — **Equino-valgus.**
20011 — **Equino-varus.**
20012 — **Equinus.**
20013 — **Valgus.**
20014 — **Varus.**
Tape-worm Infection. See **20017 Teniasis.**
Tarsal Cyst. See **3383 Cyst, Tarsal.**
Teeth, Caries. See **3101 Caries, Teeth.**
— Hypoplasia. See **8306 Hypoplasia, Teeth.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13101 Malformation, Congenital, Teeth.**
— Malposition. See **13121 Malposition, Teeth.**
20015 **Telangiectasis.** State location.
Telangiectatic Angioma. See **1235 Angioma, Telangiectatic.**
Telegraphers' Cramp. See **3297 Cramp, Telegraphers'.**
Temporal Bone, Carcinoma. See **3086 Carcinoma, Temporal Bone.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19063 Sarcoma, Temporal Bone.**
Temporo-maxillary Joint, Osteo-arthritis. See **15131 Osteo-arthritis, Temporo-maxillary Joint.**
Tendinitis. See **20018 Tenositis.**
Tendon Contracture. See **3281 Contracture, Muscle, Fascia, Tendon, or Sheath.**
— Inflammation. See **20018 Tenositis.**
— Sheath, Abscess. See **1087 Abscess, Tendon Sheath.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7127 Gonococcus Infection, Tendon Sheath.**
— — Syphilis. See **19333 Syphilis, Tendon Sheath.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20210 Tuberculosis, Tendon Sheath.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20382 Tumor, Tendon Sheath, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20383 Tumor, Tendon Sheath, Malignant.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20380 Tumor, Tendon, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20381 Tumor, Tendon, Malignant.**

Tendo-synovitis. See **20019 Tenosynovitis.**

Tendo-vaginitis. See **20019 Tenosynovitis.**

20016 Tenesmus. State cause.

20017 Teniasis. (Tape-worm Infection.) State location—intestinal or somatic—genus and species.

Tenontitis. See **20018 Tenositis.**

20018 Tenositis. State location and cause.

20019 Tenosynovitis. State location, cause, and variety.

20020 — Fibrinous. State location and cause.

20021 — Serous. State location and cause.

20022 — Suppurative. State location and cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

Teratoid Tumor. See **20023 Teratoma.**

20023 Teratoma. State location.

Teratomatous Cyst, Ovary. See **3362 Cyst, Ovary, Teratomatous.**

Tertian Fever. See **13008 Malaria, Tertian.**

— Malaria. See **13008 Malaria, Tertian.**

Tertiary Syphilis. See **19334 Syphilis, Tertiary.**

Testicle, Abscess. See **1088 Abscess, Testicle.**

— Atrophy. See **1374 Atrophy, Testicle.**

— Cyst. See **3384 Cyst, Testicle.**

— Ectopic. See **5010 Ectopic Testicle.**

— Gangrene. See **7039 Gangrene, Testicle.**

— Gonococcus Infection. See **7128 Gonococcus Infection, Testicle.**

— Hematoma. See **8027 Hematoma, Testicle.**

— Hernia. See **8166 Hernia, Testicle.**

— Inflammation. See **15108 Orchitis.**

— Mal-descent. See **13010 Mal-descent, Testicle.**

— Malformation, Congenital. See **13102 Malformation, Congenital, Testicle.**

— Neuralgia. See **14074 Neuralgia, Testicle.**

— Non-descent. See **14120 Non-descent, Testicle.**

— Sarcoma. See **19064 Sarcoma, Testicle.**

— Syphilis. See **19335 Syphilis, Testicle.**

— Torsion. See **20081 Torsion, Testicle.**

Testicle, Tuberculosis. See **20211 Tuberculosis, Testicle.**
— Undescended. See **14120 Non-descent, Testicle.**
20024 **Tetanus.** State manner of infection.
20025 — **Consequent on Parturition.**
20026 — **Neonatorum.**
20027 **Tetany.** State variety.
20028 — **Gastric.**
Thecal Cyst. See **3385 Cyst, Thecal.**
Thecitis. See **20019 Tenosynovitis.**
Therapeutic Abortion, Induced. See **1004 Abortion, Induced, Therapeutic.**
Thigh, Epithelioma. See **5180 Epithelioma, Thigh.**
— Sarcoma. See **19065 Sarcoma, Thigh.**
Thomsen's Disease. See **13248 Myotonia, Congenita.**
Thoracic Duct, Fistula. See **6048 Fistula, Thoracic Duct.**
— — Obstruction. See **15027 Obstruction, Thoracic Duct.**
— Paralysis, Sympathetic System. See **16075 Paralysis, Sympathetic System, Thoracic.**
Thoracico-gastric Fistula. See **6049 Fistula, Thoracico-gastric.**
Thoraco-intestinal Fistula. See **6050 Fistula, Thoraco-intestinal.**
Thorax, Malformation, Congenital. See **13103 Malformation, Congenital, Thorax.**
Threatened Abortion. See **1006 Abortion, Threatened.**
20029 **Thrombophlebitis.** State location and cause.
Thrombosed Varicocele. See **22014 Varicocele, Thrombosed.**
20030 **Thrombosis.** State artery or vein and cause.
20031 — **Adrenal.** State cause.
20032 — **Artery.** State location and cause.
20033 — **Cerebral.**
20034 — — **Sinus.**
20035 — **Eye and Annexa.** State vessel.
20036 — **Intracardiac.** State cavity in which it occurs. The name should not be applied to post-mortem clots.
20037 — **Kidney.** State cause.
20038 — **Lung.** State artery or vein.
20039 — **Membranous Labyrinth.**

20040 Thrombosis, Mesenteric Artery.
20041 — — **Vein.**
20042 — **Penis.**
20043 — **Portal Vein.** (Pylethrombosis.)
20044 — **Puerperium.** State vessel.
20045 — **Pulmonary Artery or Vein.** State location and cause.
20046 — **Retinal Vein.**
— Sinus. See **20034 Thrombosis, Cerebral Sinus.**
20047 — **Spinal Cord.** State cause.
20048 — **Splenic Vessel.** State cause.
20049 — **Vein.** State location and cause.
20050 — **Vulva, Including Clitoris.**
20051 Thrush. State location.
20052 — **Gum.**
20053 — **Mouth.**
20054 — **Nose.**
20055 — **Vagina.**
Thumb, Sarcoma. See **19066 Sarcoma, Thumb.**
Thymic Asthma. See **1322 Asthma, Thymic.**
Thymus, Atrophy. See **1375 Atrophy, Thymus.**
— Cyst. See **3386 Cyst, Thymus.**
— Degeneration and Infiltration, Fatty. See **4051 Degeneration and Infiltration, Thymus, Fatty.**
— Gland, Hemorrhage. See **8107 Hemorrhage, Thymus Gland.**
— — Hypertrophy. See **8291 Hypertrophy, Thymus Gland.**
— — Persistent. See **16228 Persistent Thymus Gland.**
— — Syphilis. See **19336 Syphilis, Thymus Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20212 Tuberculosis, Thymus Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20384 Tumor, Thymus Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20385 Tumor, Thymus Gland, Malignant.**
— Inflammation. See **9067 Inflammation, Thymus.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13104 Malformation, Congenital, Thymus.**
Thyreoglossal Sinus, Persistent. See **19131 Sinus, Thyreoglossal, Persistent.**

Thyreoid Gland, Atrophy. See **1377 Atrophy, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Carcinoma. See **3087 Carcinoma, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Cyst. See **3387 Cyst, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Gangrene. See **7040 Gangrene, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8103 Hemorrhage, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Inflammation. See **20057** and **20058 Thyreoiditis.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13105 Malformation, Congenital, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Sarcoma. See **19067 Sarcoma, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Syphilis. See **19337 Syphilis, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20213 Tuberculosis, Thyreoid Gland.**
— — Tumor, Benign. See **20386 Tumor, Thyreoid Gland, Benign.**
— — — Malignant. See **20387 Tumor, Thyreoid Gland, Malignant.**
— Insufficiency. See **9101 Insufficiency, Thyreoid.**

20056 Thyreoidism. State cause.

20057 Thyreoiditis, Acute.

20058 — Chronic.

Thyreoigenous Psychosis. See **16423 Psychosis, Thyreoigenous.**
Thyreolingual Cyst. See **3388 Cyst, Thyreolingual.**
Tibia, Osteomyelitis. See **15155 Osteomyelitis, Tibia.**
— Sarcoma. See **19068 Sarcoma, Tibia.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20214 Tuberculosis, Tibia.**

20059 Tic, Convulsive.

20060 — Coordinated.

— Douleureux. See **14076 Neuralgia, Trifacial.**

20061 — Facial.

— Habit. See **19154 Spasm, Habit.**

20062 — Painful. State location.

20063 — Psychical. Not to include **3268 Constitutional Psychopathic State.**

— Simple. See **19154 Spasm, Habit.**
Tinea Barbae. See **20113 Trichophytosis Barbae.**
— Capitis. See **20114 Trichophytosis Capitis.**
— Circinata. See **20115 Trichophytosis Corporis.**
— Cruris. See **5018 Eczema Marginatum.**

20064 **Tinea Favosa.** (Favus, due to Achorion Schönleinii.)
20065 — **Imbricata.** (Tokelau Ring-worm, due to Trichophyton Mansonii.)
— Sycosis. See **20113 Trichophytosis Barbae.**
— Tonsurans. See **20114 Trichophytosis Capitis.**
— Trichophytina. See **20112 Trichophytosis.**
— Unguium. See **15082 Onychomycosis.**
20066 — **Versicolor.** State location.
20067 **Tinnitus Aurium.** State cause.
Tissue, Areolar, Emphysema. See **5073 Emphysema, Areolar Tissue.**
— — Erysipelas. See **5187 Erysipelas, Areolar Tissue.**
— — Gout. See **7141 Gout, Areolar Tissue.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8068 Hemorrhage, Areolar Tissue.**
— — Necrosis, Fat. See **14005 Necrosis, Areolar Tissue, Fat.**
Toe, Hammer. See **8001 Hallux Flexus.**
Toe-nail, Ingrowing. See **9075 Ingrowing Toe-nail.**
Tokelau Ring-worm. See **20065 Tinea Imbricata.**
Tongue, Abscess. See **1089 Abscess, Tongue.**
— Actinomycosis. See **1134 Actinomycosis, Tongue.**
— Atrophy. See **1378 Atrophy, Tongue.**
— Carcinoma. See **3088 Carcinoma, Tongue.**
— Cyst. See **3389 Cyst, Tongue.**
— Deformity, Acquired. See **4019 Deformity, Tongue, Acquired.**
— Hematoma. See **8028 Hematoma, Tongue.**
— Hyperesthesia. See **8249 Hyperesthesia, Tongue.**
— Hypertrophy. See **13002 Macrogiossia.**
— Leprosy. See **12041 Leprosy, Tongue.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13106 Malformation, Congenital, Tongue.**
— Neuralgia. See **14075 Neuralgia, Tongue.**
— Paralysis. See **16076 Paralysis, Tongue.**
— Spasm. See **19160 Spasm, Tongue.**
— Syphilis. See **19338 Syphilis, Tongue.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20215 Tuberculosis, Tongue.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20388 Tumor, Tongue, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20389 Tumor, Tongue, Malignant.**
— Ulcer. See **21045 Ulcer, Tongue.**
20068 **Tongue-tie.**

Tonic Spasm. See **19161 Spasm, Tonic.**
Tonsil, Abscess. See **1090 Abscess, Tonsil.**
— Calculus. See **3019 Calculus, Tonsil.**
— Carcinoma. See **3089 Carcinoma, Tonsil.**
— Concretion. See **3246 Concretion, Tonsil.**
— Diphtheria. See **4153 Diphtheria, Tonsil.**
— Focal, Infection from. See **9042 Infection from Tonsil, Focal.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8292 Hypertrophy, Tonsil.**
— Leprosy. See **12042 Leprosy, Tonsil.**
— Lingual, Enlarged. See **5113 Enlarged Lingual Tonsil.**
— Sarcoma. See **19069 Sarcoma, Tonsil.**
— Syphilis. See **19339 Syphilis, Tonsil.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20216 Tuberculosis, Tonsil.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20390 Tumor, Tonsil, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20391 Tumor, Tonsil, Malignant.**
Tonsillith. (Amygdalolith.) See **3019 Calculus, Tonsil.**

20069 **Tonsillitis.** State cause and variety. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
20070 — **Chronic.** (Amygdalitis, Chronic.)
20071 — **Follicular, Acute.** (Amygdalitis, Follicular, Acute.) State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
20072 — **Hypertrophic.**
20073 — **Parenchymatous, Suppurative.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
20074 **Tooth-ache.** State cause.
20075 **Tophus.** State location and cause.
20076 — **Eye-lid.**
20077 **Torsion, Fallopian Tube.**
20078 — **Omentum.**
20079 — **Pedicle of Spleen.**
20080 — **Spermatic Cord.** State cause.
20081 — **Testicle.** State cause.
20082 **Torticollis.** State cause.
20083 — **Congenital.**
20084 — **Psychic.**
20085 — **Spasmodic.**

Toxemia, Intestinal Fermentation. See **6005** and **6006 Fermentation, Intestinal.**

20086 **Toxemia, Pregnancy.** State variety, as: **5004 Eclampsia, Parturition; 5005 Eclampsia, Pregnancy; 5006 Eclampsia, Puerperium.**

Toxic Results of Preventive Therapy. See **B 20019** same title in list of **Poisonings, etc.**

Toxicogenic Osteoperiostitis Ossificans. See **15132 Osteoarthropathy, Pulmonary, Hypertrophic.**

Trachea, Cartilage, Calcification and Ossification. See **3004 Calcification and Ossification, Cartilage, Trachea.**

— — Necrosis. See **14012 Necrosis, Cartilage, Trachea.**

— Diphtheria. See **4154 Diphtheria, Trachea.**

— Fistula. See **6051 Fistula, Trachea.**

— Hemoptysis. See **8063 Hemoptysis, Trachea.**

— Hemorrhage. See **8109 Hemorrhage, Trachea.**

— Hyperemia. See **8244 Hyperemia, Trachea.**

— Leprosy. See **12043 Leprosy, Trachea.**

— Malformation, Congenital. See **13107 Malformation, Congenital, Trachea.**

— Mucous Membrane, Anemic Necrosis. See **14020 Necrosis, Mucous Membrane, Trachea, Anemic.**

— Obstruction. See **15060 Obstruction, Trachea.**

— Perichondritis. See **16171 Perichondritis, Trachea.**

— Stenosis. See **19217 Stenosis, Trachea.**

— Syphilis. See **19340 Syphilis, Trachea.**

— Tuberculosis. See **20217 Tuberculosis, Trachea.**

— Ulcer. See **21046 Ulcer, Trachea.**

Tracheal Rings, Ossification. See **15118 Ossification, Tracheal Rings.**

20087 **Tracheitis.** State cause and variety.
20088 — **Catarrhal, Acute.** State cause.
20089 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
20090 — **Gangrenous, Acute.** State cause.
20091 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
20092 — **Membranous, Acute.** State cause.
20093 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
20094 — **Suppurative, Acute.** State cause.
20095 — — **Chronic.** State cause.
20096 — **Ulcerative, Acute.** State cause.
20097 — — **Chronic.** State cause.

Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.

Trachelitis. See **3143 Cervicitis.**

20098 **Tracheocele.**

20099 **Trachoma.** (Conjunctivitis, Granular.) (Conjunctivitis, Trachomatous.)

— Vocal Cords. See **19126 Singers' Node.**

Trachomatous Conjunctivitis. See **20099 Trachoma.**

— Keratitis. See **11014 Keratitis, Trachomatous.**

20100 **Trance.**

Transfusion, Blood. See **A 2006 Blood Donor** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

— Donor. See **A 2006 Blood Donor** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

20101 **Transposition, Viscera.** State viscera.

Transverse Myelitis. See **13228 Myelitis, Transverse.**

20102 **Trematodiasis.** State location, genus, and species.

Trembles. See **13197 Milk-sickness.**

20103 **Tremor.** State cause and variety.

20104 — **Intention.** State cause.

20105 **Tremulous Iris.** (Iridodonesis.)

20106 **Trench Fever.**

20107 — **Foot.**

20108 — **Mouth.**

— Nephritis. See **14049 Nephritis, Trench.**

20109 **Trichiasis.**

Trichiniasis. See **20110 Trichinosis.**

20110 **Trichinosis.** (Trichiniasis.)

20111 **Trichomoniasis.** State clinical condition, as Diarrhea, etc., giving location, genus, and species.

20112 **Trichophytosis.** State location, genus, and species.

20113 — **Barbae.**

20114 — **Capitis.**

20115 — **Corporis.**

— Cruris. See **5018 Eczema Marginatum.**

— Unguium. See **15082 Onychomycosis.**

20116 **Trichorrhexis.** State cause and variety.

20117 — **Nodosa.**

20118 **Trichuriasis.** State location, genus, and species.

Tricuspid Insufficiency. See **9102 Insufficiency, Tricuspid.**

— Stenosis. See **19218 Stenosis, Tricuspid.**

Trifacial Neuralgia. See **14076 Neuralgia, Trifacial.**

Trigeminal Neuralgia. See **14076 Neuralgia, Trifacial.**

20119 **Trigger-finger.**
Trophic Ulcer. See 21047 **Ulcer, Trophic.**
Tropical Phagedena. See 16232 **Phagedena, Tropical.**
20120 **Trypanosomiasis.** State special type, as Sleeping-sickness, or South American.
Tubal Nephritis, Acute. See 14041 **Nephritis, Parenchymatous, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See 14042 **Nephritis, Parenchymatous, Chronic.**
— Pregnancy. See 16358 **Pregnancy, Tubal.**
Tuberculide. See 20202 **Tuberculosis, Skin.**
20121 **Tuberculosis.** State location.
20122 — **Abdominal.**
20123 — **Adrenal.**
20124 — **Ankle.**
20125 — **Anus.**
20126 — **Appendix.**
20127 — **Artery.** State artery.
20128 — **Astragalus.**
20129 — **Bladder.**
20130 — **Bone.** State bone.
20131 — **Bony Labyrinth.**
20132 — **Brain.**
20133 — **Bronchopneumonic, Acute.**
20134 — **Bronchus.**
20135 — **Bursa.** State bursa.
20136 — **Cartilage.** State location.
20137 — **Cerebral Meninges.**
20138 — **Cerebrospinal Meninges.**
20139 — **Choroid.**
20140 — **Ciliary Body.**
20141 — **Conjunctiva.**
20142 — **Cornea.**
20143 — **Cowper's Gland.**
20144 — **Ear.** State location.
20145 — **Elbow.**
20146 — **Epididymis.**
20147 — **Esophagus.**
20148 — **Eye and Annexa.** State location.
20149 — **Fallopian Tube.**

20150 Tuberculosis, General, Acute.
20151 — — **Miliary.**
20152 — **Gum.**
20153 — **Heart.**
20154 — **Hip.**
20155 — **Intestine.**
20156 — **Joint.** State joint.
20157 — **Kidney.**
20158 — **Larynx.**
20159 — **Lip.**
20160 — **Liver.**
— Lung. See **20186 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary.**
20161 — **Lymph-node.** State node.
20162 — **Mammary Gland.**
20163 — **Mastoid Process.**
20164 — **Mediastinum.**
20165 — **Membranous Labyrinth.**
20166 — **Meninges.** State location.
20167 — **Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
20168 — **Miliary.** State location and variety.
20169 — — **Acute.** State location.
20170 — **Mouth.**
20171 — **Muscle.** State muscle.
20172 — **Nasal Passage.**
20173 — **Omentum.**
20174 — **Optic Nerve.**
20175 — **Ovary.**
20176 — **Palate.**
20177 — **Pancreas.**
20178 — **Penis.**
20179 — **Pericardium.**
20180 — **Peritoneum.**
20181 — **Pharynx.**
20182 — **Pituitary Gland.**
20183 — **Pleura.**
20184 — **Pneumonic, Acute.**
20185 — **Prostate.**
20186 — **Pulmonary.**
20187 — — **Chronic, Active.**
20188 — — — **Arrested.**

20189 **Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Chronic, I. Incipient.** As based on National Association Classification.
20190 — — — **II. Moderately Advanced.** As based on National Association Classification.
20191 — — — **III. Far Advanced.** As based on National Association Classification.
20192 — — **Miliary, Acute.**
20193 — **Rectum.**
20194 — **Reproductive Organs.** State location.
20195 — **Retina.**
20196 — **Rib.**
20197 — **Sacro-iliac Joint.**
20198 — **Salivary Duct.** State duct.
20199 — — **Gland.** State gland.
20200 — **Scrotum.**
20201 — **Seminal Vesicle.**
20202 — **Skin.** (Lupus Vulgaris.)
20203 — **Spermatic Cord.**
20204 — **Spinal Column.**
20205 — — **Cord.**
20206 — — **Meninges.**
20207 — **Spleen.**
20208 — **Stomach.**
20209 — **Suprarenal Gland.**
20210 — **Tendon Sheath.** State location.
20211 — **Testicle.**
20212 — **Thymus Gland.**
20213 — **Thyreoid Gland.**
20214 — **Tibia.**
20215 — **Tongue.**
20216 — **Tonsil.**
20217 — **Trachea.**
20218 — **Ureter.**
20219 — **Urethra.**
20220 — **Uterus.**
20221 — **Uvula.**
20222 — **Vagina.**
20223 — **Vein.** State vein.
— Verrucosa Cutis. See 20202 **Tuberculosis, Skin.**
20224 — **Vertebra.**
20225 — **Vulva.**

20226 Tuberculous Abscess. State location.
20227 — — **of Bone.** State bone.
20228 — — — **Cartilage.** State location.
20229 — — — **Pharynx.**
20230 — — — **Vertebra.** (Pott's Disease.) State bone.
20231 — **Arthritis.** State location.
20232 — — **Ankle.**
20233 — — **Elbow.**
20234 — — **Hip.**
20235 — — **Knee.**
20236 — **Choroiditis.**
20237 — **Enteritis.**
20238 — **Fistula.** State location.
20239 — **Granuloma.** State location.
20240 — **Keratitis.**
20241 — **Laryngitis.**
20242 — **Meningitis.**
20243 — **Pancreatitis.**
20244 — **Peritonitis.**
20245 — **Polyneuritis.**
20246 — **Salpingitis.**
20247 — **Stenosis, Pyloric.**
Tubo-ovarian Abscess. See **1091 Abscess, Tubo-ovarian.**
— Cyst. See **3390 Cyst, Tubo-ovarian.**
— Pregnancy. See **16359 Pregnancy, Tubo-ovarian.**
Tubo-uterine Pregnancy. See **16360 Pregnancy, Tubo-uterine.**
20248 Tumor. State location and variety.
20249 — **Abdominal, Benign.** State location and variety.
20250 — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20251 — — **Wall, Benign.** State location and variety.
20252 — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20253 — **Accessory Sinus, Benign.** State variety.
20254 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20255 — **Acoustic Nerve, Benign.** State variety.
20256 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20257 — **Alveolus, Benign.** State variety.
20258 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20259 — **Anus, Benign.** State variety.
20260 — — **Malignant.** State variety.

123433°—20——16

20261 **Tumor, Appendix, Benign.** State variety.
20262 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20263 — **Bladder, Benign.** State variety.
20264 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20265 — **Bone, Benign.** State variety.
20266 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20267 — **Brain, Benign.** State location and variety.
20268 — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
— — Psychosis with. See **16424 Psychosis with Brain Tumor.**
20269 — **Breast, Benign.** State variety.
20270 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20271 — **Bursa, Benign.** State location and variety.
20272 — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20273 — **Carotid Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20274 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20275 — **Cartilage, Benign.** State variety.
20276 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20277 — **Cerebellum, Benign.** State variety.
20278 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20279 — **Cervix, Benign.** State variety.
20280 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20281 — **Choroid, Benign.** State variety.
20282 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20283 — **Cystic.** State location.
20284 — **Ear, Benign.** State variety.
20285 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20286 — **Epiglottis, Benign.** State variety.
20287 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20288 — **Esophagus, Benign.** State variety.
20289 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20290 — **Eye and Annexa, Including Orbit, Benign.** State variety.
20291 — — — — — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20292 — **Female Genital Organs, Benign.** State location and variety.
20293 — — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20294 — **Gall-bladder, Benign.** State variety.
20295 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20296 — **Gall-duct, Benign.** State variety.
20297 — — **Malignant.** State variety.

20298 **Tumor, Gum, Benign.** State variety.
20299 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20300 — **Heart, Benign.** State variety.
20301 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20302 — **Hypophysis, Benign.** State variety.
20303 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20304 — **Intestine, Benign.** State location and variety.
20305 — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20306 — **Kidney, Benign.** State variety.
20307 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20308 — **Larynx, Benign.** State variety.
20309 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20310 — **Lip, Benign.** State variety.
20311 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20312 — **Liver, Benign.** State variety.
20313 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20314 — **Lung, Benign.** State variety.
20315 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20316 — **Lymphatic System, Benign.** State location and variety.
20317 — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20318 — **Male Genital Organs, Benign.** State location and variety.
20319 — — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20320 — **Mammary Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20321 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20322 — **Mesentery, Benign.** State variety.
20323 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20324 — **Mouth, Benign.** State variety.
20325 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20326 — **Muscle and Fasciae, Benign.** State location and variety.
20327 — — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20328 — **Nasal Passage, Benign.** State location and variety.
20329 — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20330 — **Nerve, Benign.** State location and variety.
20331 — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20332 — **Nose, Benign.** State variety.
20333 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20334 — **Omentum, Benign.** State variety.
20335 — — **Malignant.** State variety.

20336 **Tumor, Ovary, Benign.** State variety.
20337 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20338 — **Palate, Benign.** State variety.
20339 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20340 — **Pancreas, Benign.** State variety.
20341 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20342 — **Parathyreoid Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20343 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20344 — **Parotid Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20345 — — — **Gaseous.**
20346 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20347 — **Pericardium, Benign.** State variety.
20348 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20349 — **Peritoneum, Benign.** State location and variety.
20350 — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20351 — **Phantom.**
20352 — **Pharynx, Benign.** State variety.
20353 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20354 — **Pineal Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20355 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20356 — **Pituitary Body, Benign.** State variety.
20357 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20358 — **Prostate, Benign.** State variety.
20359 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20360 — **Rectum, Benign.** State variety.
20361 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20362 — **Retroperitoneal Gland, Benign.** State location and variety.
20363 — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20364 — **Salivary Duct, Benign.** State location and variety.
20365 — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20366 — — **Gland, Benign.** State location and variety.
20367 — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20368 — **Skin, Benign.** State location and variety.
20369 — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20370 — **Spinal Cord, Benign.** State variety.
20371 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20372 — **Spleen, Benign.** State variety.
20373 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20374 — **Stomach, Benign.** State variety.
20375 — — **Malignant.** State variety.

20376 **Tumor, Submaxilliary Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20377 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20378 — **Suprarenal Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20379 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20380 — **Tendon, Benign.** State location and variety.
20381 — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
20382 — — **Sheath, Benign.** State location and variety.
20383 — — — **Malignant.** State location and variety.
— Teratoid. See 20023 **Teratoma.**
20384 — **Thymus Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20385 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20386 — **Thyreoid Gland, Benign.** State variety.
20387 — — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20388 — **Tongue, Benign.** State variety.
20389 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20390 — **Tonsil, Benign.** State variety.
20391 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20392 — **Ureter, Benign.** State variety.
20393 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20394 — **Urethra, Benign.** State variety.
20395 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20396 —**Uterus, Benign.** State variety.
20397 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20398 — **Uvula, Benign.** State variety.
20399 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20400 — **Vagina, Benign.** State variety.
20401 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
20402 — **Vulva, Benign.** State variety.
20403 — — **Malignant.** State variety.
Tunica Vaginalis, Hematocele. See 8015 **Hematocele, Tunica Vaginalis.**
— — Hydrocele. See 8205 **Hydrocele, Tunica Vaginalis.**
— — Inflammation. See 9068 **Inflammation, Tunica Vaginalis.**
— — Inguinal, Hernia into. See 8141 **Hernia, Inguinal, into Tunica Vaginalis.**
Turbinate, Bulbous Middle, Hypertrophy. See 8266 **Hypertrophy, Bulbous Middle Turbinate.**
— Hypertrophy. See 8293 **Hypertrophy, Turbinate.**
20404 **Tympanites.** (Meteorism.) State cause.

Typhoid Bacillus, Carrier. See **3107 Carrier, Typhoid Bacillus.**

20405 — **Fever.** To include all forms of infection caused by the Typhoid Bacillus; e. g., T. Periostitis, etc.

— — Nephritis with. See **14059 Nephritis with Typhoid Fever.**

20406 — **Spine.**

— Vaccination. See **22001 Vaccination, Typhoid.**

Typhus Exanthematicus. See **20407 Typhus Fever.**

20407 — **Fever.**

— Mexican. See **20407 Typhus Fever.**

20408 **Tyrosin in Urine.** State cause.

U

21001 **Ulcer.** State location, cause, and variety.

21002 — **Bladder.** State cause.

21003 — **Bronchus.** State cause.

21004 — **Cervix Uteri.** State cause.

21005 — **Cornea.** State cause.

21006 — — **Serpiginous, Chronic.** State cause.

21007 — **Decubital.** State location and cause.

21008 — **Diverticulum of Intestine, Under 2 Years.** State cause.

21009 — — — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause.

21010 — **Duodenum, Under 2 Years.** State cause.

21011 — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause.

21012 — — **Perforating, Under 2 Years.** State cause.

21013 — — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause.

21014 — **Epiglottis.** State cause.

21015 — **Eye and Annexa.** State location and cause.

21016 — **Eye-lid.** State cause.

21017 — **Foot, Perforating.** State location and cause.

21018 — **Gastric.** State variety.

21019 — **Hypopyon.** State cause.

21020 — **Intestine, Under 2 Years.** State cause.

21021 — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause.

21022 — — **Perforating, Under 2 Years.** State cause.

21023 — — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause.

21024 — — **Stercoraceous, Under 2 Years.**

21025 — — — **2 Years and Over.**

21026 **Ulcer, Jejunum, Under 2 Years.** State cause.
21027 — — **2 Years and Over.** State cause.
21028 — — **Following Gastroenterostomy, Under 2 Years.**
21029 — — — — **2 Years and Over.**
21030 — **Leg.** State cause.
21031 — **Marjolin's.** State cause.
— Mooren's. See **21006 Ulcer, Cornea, Serpiginous, Chronic.**
21032 — **Mouth.** State cause.
21033 — **Nasal Passage.** State location and cause.
21034 — — **Septum, Perforating.** State cause.
21035 — **Nipple.** State cause.
21036 — **Palate.** State cause.
21037 — **Peptic.** State location.
21038 — **Perforated.** State location and cause.
21039 — **Phagedenic.** State cause.
21040 — **Rectum.** State cause.
21041 — **Rodent.** State location and cause.
21042 — **Skin.** State location and cause.
21043 — **Stomach.** State cause.
21044 — — **Perforating.** State cause.
21045 — **Tongue.** State cause.
21046 — **Trachea.** State cause.
— Traumatic. See **A 21001 Ulcer, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
21047 — **Trophic.** State location and cause.
21048 — **Varicose.** State location and cause.
Ulcerative Colitis. See **3224** and **3225 Colitis, Ulcerative.**
— Dysentery, not Amebic. See **4192 Dysentery, Ulcerative, not Amebic.**
— Enteritis, Acute. See **5133** and **5134 Enteritis, Ulcerative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **5135** and **5136 Enteritis, Ulcerative, Chronic.**
— Keratitis. See **11015 Keratitis, Ulcerative.**
— Perichondritis, Nose, Acute. See **16169 Perichondritis, Nose, Ulcerative, Acute.**
— — — Chronic. See **16170 Perichondritis, Nose, Ulcerative, Chronic.**
— Pharyngitis. See **16241 Pharyngitis, Ulcerative.**

Ulcerative Phlebitis, Acute. See **16252 Phlebitis, Ulcerative, Acute.**
— Rhinitis, Acute. See **18055 Rhinitis, Ulcerative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **18056 Rhinitis, Ulcerative, Chronic.**
— Stomatitis. See **19227 Stomatitis, Ulcerative.**
— Tracheitis, Acute. See **20096 Tracheitis, Ulcerative, Acute.**
— — Chronic. See **20097 Tracheitis, Ulcerative, Chronic.**
Ulna, Malformation, Congenital. See **13108 Malformation, Congenital, Ulna.**
Umbilical Cord, Gangrene, Under 3 Months. See **7041 Gangrene, Umbilical Cord, Under 3 Months.**
— — Hemorrhage. See **8110 Hemorrhage, Umbilical Cord.**
— Hernia. See **8167 Hernia, Umbilical.**
Uncinariasis. (Ankylostomiasis.) See **8191 Hookworm Disease.**
Undescended Testicle. See **14120 Non-descent, Testicle.**
Undulant Fever. See **13122 Malta Fever.**
21049 Unicornate Uterus.
Unilateral Hematuria. See **8038 Hematuria, Unilateral.**
21050 — Kidney.
Union, Bone, Delayed. See **A 6096 Fracture, Delayed Union Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
— — Faulty. See **A 6098 Fracture, Faulty Union Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
— Fracture, Faulty. See **A 6098 Fracture, Faulty Union Following,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**
Unstriped Myoma. See **12064 Liomyoma.**
Urachal Cyst. See **3391 Cyst, Urachal.**
— Fistula, Congenital. See **6052 Fistula, Urachal, Congenital.**
21051 Uremia. State cause.
21052 — Acute. State cause.
21053 — Chronic. State cause.
Ureter, Calculus. See **3020 Calculus, Ureter.**
— Cyst. See **3392 Cyst, Ureter.**
— Fistula. See **6053 Fistula, Ureter.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7129 Gonococcus Infection, Ureter.**
— Lower Orifice, Prolapse. See **16378 Prolapse, Lower Orifice of Ureter.**

Ureter, Malformation, Congenital. See **13109 Malformation, Congenital, Ureter.**
— Obstruction. See **15061 Obstruction, Ureter.**
— Prolapse. See **16384 Prolapse, Ureter.**
— Rupture. See **18101 Rupture, Ureter.**
— Stenosis. See **19219 Stenosis, Ureter.**
— Stricture. See **19245 Stricture, Ureter.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20218 Tuberculosis, Ureter.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20392 Tumor, Ureter, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20393 Tumor, Ureter, Malignant.**
Ureteral Colic. See **3211 Colic, Ureteral.**
21054 **Ureteritis.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include **7129 Gonococcus Infection, Ureter.**
Ureterolith. See **3020 Calculus, Ureter.**
Uretero-vaginal Fistula. See **6054 Fistula, Uretero-vaginal.**
Uretero-vesical Fistula. See **6055 Fistula, Uretero-vesical.**
Urethra, Abscess. See **1092 Abscess, Urethra.**
— Atresia. See **1333 Atresia, Urethra.**
— Calculus, Impacted. See **3022 Calculus, Urethra, Impacted.**
— Caruncle. See **3109 Caruncle, Urethra.**
— — Adenomatous. See **3110 Caruncle, Urethra, Adenomatous.**
— — Angiomatous. See **3111 Caruncle, Urethra, Angiomatous.**
— — Papillomatous. See **3112 Caruncle, Urethra, Papillomatous.**
— Deformity, Acquired. See **4020 Deformity, Urethra, Acquired.**
— Diverticulum. See **4176 Diverticulum, Urethra.**
— Double. See **4177 Double Urethra.**
— Fistula. See **6056 Fistula, Urethra.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7130 Gonococcus Infection, Urethra.**
— Gonorrheal Stricture. See **7137 Gonorrheal Stricture, Urethra.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8111 Hemorrhage, Urethra.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13110 Malformation, Congenital, Urethra.**

Urethra, Prolapse. See **16385 Prolapse, Urethra.**
— Rupture. See **18102 Rupture, Urethra.**
— Stricture. See **19246 Stricture, Urethra.**
— Syphilis. See **19341 Syphilis, Urethra.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20219 Tuberculosis, Urethra.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20394 Tumor, Urethra, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20395 Tumor, Urethra, Malignant.**
Urethral Fever, Traumatic. See **A 21002 Urethral Fever, Traumatic,** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

21055 Urethritis. State cause and variety.
21056 — **Acute.** State cause.
21057 — **Anterior.** State cause.
21058 — **Chronic.** State cause.
} Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.

— Gonorrheal. See **7130 Gonococcus Infection, Urethra.**
21059 — **Posterior.** State cause. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Urethro-vaginal Fistula. See **6057 Fistula, Urethro-vaginal.**
Urethro-vesical Fistula. See **6058 Fistula, Urethro-vesical.**
21060 Uridrosis.
Urinary Organs, Malformation, Congenital. See **13111 Malformation, Congenital, Urinary Organs.**
Urine, Extravasation. See **5218 Extravasation, Urine.**
— Incontinence. See **9027 Incontinence, Urine.**
— Pus. See **16473 Pyuria.**
— Retention. See **18020 Retention, Urine.**
— Suppression. See **19262 Suppression, Urine.**
— Tyrosin in. See **20408 Tyrosin in Urine.**
— Xanthin in. See **24001 Xanthin in Urine.**
Uronephrosis. See **8214 Hydronephrosis.**
21061 Urticaria. State location and cause.
21062 — **Factitia.**
— Gigantea. See **5026 Edema, Angio-neurotic.**
21063 — **Papulosa.** State cause.
21064 — **Pigmentosa.** State location and cause.
Uterine Canal, Stricture. See **19247 Stricture, Uterine Canal.**
— Hemorrhage. See **13186 Metrorrhagia.**

Uterine Ligament, Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue, Cyst. See **3393 Cyst, Uterine Ligament, Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue.**

— — — — — — — Varix. See **22022 Varix, Uterine Ligament, Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue.**

— Polypus. See **16341 Polypus, Uterine.**

Utero-vaginal Fistula. See **6059 Fistula, Utero-vaginal.**

Utero-vesical Fistula. See **6060 Fistula, Utero-vesical.**

Uterus, Abnormally Formed, Pregnancy in. See **16353 Pregnancy in Abnormally Formed Uterus.**

— Abscess. See **1093 Abscess, Uterus.**

— Adeno-myoma. See **1146 Adeno-myoma, Uterus.**

— Anteflexion. See **1253 Anteflexion, Uterus.**

— Anteversion. See **1254 Anteversion, Uterus.**

— Atresia, Acquired. See **1334 Atresia, Uterus, Acquired.**

— Atrophy. See **1379 Atrophy, Uterus.**

— Bicornate. See **2007 Bicornate Uterus.**

— Body, Laceration. See **18103** and **18104 Rupture, Uterus.**

— Carcinoma. See **3090 Carcinoma, Uterus.**

— Displacement. See **4166 Displacement, Uterus.**

— External Os of, Occlusion. See **15069 Occlusion, External Os of Uterus.**

— — — — Stricture. See **19237 Stricture, External Os of Uterus.**

— Fibroid. See **6012 Fibroid, Uterus.**

— Fibro-myoma. See **6017 Fibro-myoma, Uterus.**

— Gangrene. See **7042 Gangrene, Uterus.**

— Gonococcus Infection. See **7131 Gonococcus Infection, Uterus.**

— Incarceration, Pregnancy. See **9024 Incarceration, Uterus, Pregnancy.**

— Including Cervix, Hemorrhage. See **8112 Hemorrhage, Uterus, Including Cervix.**

— — — Hypertrophy. See **8294 Hypertrophy, Uterus, Including Cervix.**

— — — Superinvolution. See **19258 Superinvolution, Uterus, Including Cervix.**

Uterus, Inertia, Connected with Parturition. See **9033 Inertia, Uterus, Connected with Parturition.**
— Internal Os of, Occlusion. See **15071 Occlusion, Internal Os of Uterus.**
— — — — Stricture. See **19239 Stricture, Internal Os of Uterus.**
— Inversion. See **9113 Inversion, Uterus.**
— Lateroflection. See **12017 Lateroflection, Uterus.**
— Lateroversion. See **12018 Lateroversion, Uterus.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13112 Malformation, Congenital, Uterus.**
— Neuralgia, with Pregnancy. See **14077 Neuralgia, Uterus, with Pregnancy.**
— Occlusion Acquired. See **1334 Atresia, Uterus, Acquired.**
— Over-distention Connected with Parturition. See **15173 Over-distention, Uterus, Connected with Parturition.**
— — from Excess of Liquor Amnii. See **15174 Over-distention, Uterus, from Excess of Liquor Amnii.**
— — — Multiple Gestation. See **15175 Over-distention, Uterus, from Multiple Gestation.**
— Procidentia. See **16367 Procidentia, Uterus.**
— — with Supravaginal Elongation of Cervix. See **16369 Procidentia, Uterus, with Supravaginal Elongation of Cervix.**
— — — Vaginal Elongation of Cervix. See **16370 Procidentia, Uterus, with Vaginal Elongation of Cervix.**
— Prolapse. See **16367 Procidentia, Uterus.**
— Rupture, Parturition. See **18103 Rupture, Uterus, Parturition.**
— — Puerperium. See **18104 Rupture, Uterus, Puerperium.**
— Subinvolution. See **19255 Subinvolution, Uterus.**
— Syphilis. See **19342 Syphilis, Uterus.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20220 Tuberculosis, Uterus.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20396 Tumor, Uterus, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20397 Tumor, Uterus, Malignant.**
— Unicornate. See **21049 Unicornate Uterus.**

Uveitis. See **9117 Iritis.**
Uvula, Elongation. See **5051 Elongation, Uvula.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13113 Malformation, Congenital, Uvula.**
— Syphilis. See **19343 Syphilis, Uvula.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20221 Tuberculosis, Uvula.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20398 Tumor, Uvula, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20399 Tumor, Uvula, Malignant.**
— Varix. See **22023 Varix, Uvula.**

V

22001 Vaccination, Typhoid.
22002 Vaccine Treatment. State location and variety.
22003 Vaccinia. (Cow-pox.)
Vagina, Abscess. See **1094 Abscess, Vagina.**
— Atresia, Acquired. See **1335 Atresia, Vagina, Acquired.**
— Atrophy. See **1380 Atrophy, Vagina.**
— Cyst. See **3394 Cyst, Vagina.**
— Diphtheria. See **4155 Diphtheria, Vagina.**
— Double. See **4178 Double Vagina.**
— Gangrene, Consequent on Parturition. See **7043 Gangrene, Vagina, Consequent on Parturition.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7132 Gonococcus Infection, Vagina.**
— Inflammation. See **22005 Vaginitis.**
— Laceration, Recent, Puerperium. See **12006 Laceration, Vagina, Recent, Puerperium.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13114 Malformation, Congenital, Vagina.**
— Occlusion, Acquired. See **1335 Atresia, Vagina, Acquired.**
— Prolapse. See **16386 Prolapse, Vagina.**
— Rectocele. See **18009 Rectocele, Vagina.**
— Rupture, Parturition. See **18105 Rupture, Vagina, Parturition.**
— Stricture. See **19248 Stricture, Vagina.**
— Syphilis. See **19344 Syphilis, Vagina.**
— Thrush. See **20055 Thrush, Vagina.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20222 Tuberculosis, Vagina.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20400 Tumor, Vagina, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20401 Tumor, Vagina, Malignant.**

Vaginal Hernia. See **8169 Hernia, Vaginal.**
— Portion Cervix, Elongation. See **5052 Elongation, Vaginal Portion, Cervix.**
— Wall, Prolapse, Anterior. See **16377 Prolapse, Anterior Wall of Vagina.**
— — — Posterior. See **18009 Rectocele, Vagina.**
22004 **Vaginismus.** State cause.
22005 **Vaginitis.** State variety. } Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include venereal varieties.
22006 — **Acute.** State cause.
22007 — **Chronic.** State cause.
22008 — **Emphysematous.** State cause.
— Gonorrheal. See **7132 Gonococcus Infection, Vagina.**
22009 **Vagotonia.** State cause.
22010 **Vagrancy.**
Valve, Heart, Aneurysm. See **1221 Aneurysm, Valve of Heart.**
— — Inflammation. See **5100 Endocarditis, Valvular.**
— — Malformation, Congenital. See **13115 Malformation, Congenital, Valve of Heart.**
— — Perforation. See **16142 Perforation, Valve of Heart.**
Valvular Endocarditis. See **5100 Endocarditis, Valvular.**
22011 — **Heart Disease.** State variety.
22012 — — — **Chronic.** State variety.
— Insufficiency. See **9103 Insufficiency, Valvular.**
— Obstruction, Ureter. See **15064 Obstruction, Ureter, Valvular.**
Varicella. See **3156 Chicken-pox.**
— Nephritis with. See **14060 Nephritis with Varicella.**
22013 **Varicocele.**
22014 — **Thrombosed.**
Varicose Aneurysm. See **1222 Aneurysm, Varicose.**
— Ulcer. See **21048 Ulcer, Varicose.**
22015 — **Vein.** State location and cause.
Variola. See **19141 Small-pox.**
22016 **Varix.** State vein.
— Aneurysmal. See **1224 Aneurysmal Varix.**
22017 — **Bladder.**
22018 — **Broad Ligament.**
22019 — **Esophagus.**
22020 — **Kidney.**
22021 — **Naso-pharynx, Pharynx and Esophagus.**

22022 **Varix, Uterine Ligament, Adjacent Peritoneum and Connective Tissue.**

22023 — **Uvula.**

— Vein, Aneurysmal. See **1224 Aneurysmal Varix.**

22024 — **Vulva.**

Vascular Degeneration, Retina. See **4080 Degeneration, Retina, Vascular.**

— Origin, Hemiplegia. See **8051 Hemiplegia, Vascular Origin.**

Vegetative Endocarditis. See **5101 Endocarditis, Vegetative.**

Vein, Aneurysm. See **1223 Aneurysm, Vein.**

— Embolism. See **5070 Embolism, Vein.**

— Malformation, Congenital. See **13116 Malformation, Congenital, Vein.**

— Mesenteric, Thrombosis. See **20041 Thrombosis, Mesenteric Vein.**

— Obstruction. See **15065 Obstruction, Vein.**

— Portal Obstruction. See **15024 Obstruction, Portal Vein.**

— — Thrombosis. See **20043 Thrombosis, Portal Vein.**

— Retinal, Thrombosis. See **20046 Thrombosis, Retinal Vein.**

— Thrombosis. See **20049 Thrombosis, Vein.**

— Tuberculosis. See **20223 Tuberculosis, Vein.**

— Varicose. See **22015 Varicose Vein.**

— Varix, Aneurysmal. See **1224 Aneurysmal Varix.**

22025 **Veldt Sore.**

22026 **Venereal Wart.**

Venous Hemangioma. See **14105 Nevus Cavernous.**

— Obstruction, Gangrene. See **7044 Gangrene, Venous Obstruction.**

Ventral Hernia. See **8170 Hernia, Ventral.**

Vernal Conjunctivitis. See **3264 Conjunctivitis, Vernal.**

22027 **Verruca.** (Wart.)

— Acuminatum. See **3247 Condyloma Acuminatum.**

22028 — **Peruana.**

22029 — **Seborrheica.**

Vertebra, Tuberculous Abscess. See **20230 Tuberculous Abscess, Vertebra.**

Vertèbral Joint, Inflammation. See **9069 Inflammation, Vertebral Joint.**
— Polyarthritis. See **16323 Polyarthritis, Vertebral.**
— Sarcoma. See **19070 Sarcoma, Vertebral.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20224 Tuberculosis, Vertebra.**
22030 Vertigo. State cause.
— Auditory. (Vertigo, Labyrinthine or Aural.) See **13154 Ménière's Disease.**
— Aural. (Vertigo, Auditory.) See **13154 Ménière's Disease.**
22031 — **Circulatory.** State cause.
22032 — **Epileptiform.** State cause.
22033 — **Gastric.** State cause.
— Labyrinthine. (Vertigo, Auditory.) See **13154 Ménière's Disease.**
22034 — **Laryngeal.** State cause.
22035 — **Ocular.** State cause.
Vesical Calculus. See **3023 Calculus, Vesical.**
— Schistosomiasis, African. See **19083 Schistosomiasis, Vesical, African.**
— Seminal, Abscess. See **1077 Abscess, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Calculus. See **3018 Calculus, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Concretion. See **3244 Concretion, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Gonococcus Infection. See **7124 Gonococcus Infection, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Syphilis. See **19323 Syphilis, Seminal Vesicle.**
— — Tuberculosis. See **20201 Tuberculosis, Seminal Vesicle.**
Vesico-vaginal Fistula. See **6061 Fistula, Vesico-vaginal.**
22036 Vesiculitis, Seminal. State cause.
Vestibule, Eczema. See **5024 Eczema, Vestibule.**
— Nose, Furunculosis, Acute. See **6076 Furunculosis, Vestibule of Nose, Acute.**
22037 Vicious Circle after Gastroenterostomy.
Villous Type, Papilloma. See **16029 Papilloma, Villous Type.**
Vincent's Angina. See **1228 Angina, Vincent's.**
Violinists' Cramp. See **3298 Cramp, Violinists'.**
Viscera, Transposition. See **20101 Transposition, Viscera.**

22038 **Visceroptosis.** State variety.
22039 **Vitiligo.** (Leukoderma, Acquired.)
Vitreous Degeneration, Myocardium. See **4074 Degeneration, Myocardium, Vitreous.**
— Hemorrhage. See **8113 Hemorrhage, Vitreous.**
— Humor, Opacity. See **15091 Opacity, Vitreous Humor.**
— — Prolapse. See **16387 Prolapse, Vitreous Humor.**
Vocal Cords, Paralysis. See **16077 Paralysis, Vocal Cords.**
— — Polyp. See **16334 Polyp, Vocal Cords.**
— — Trachoma. See **19126 Singers' Node.**
22040 **Volvulus.**
22041 **Vomiting.** State cause.
22042 — **Cyclic.**
22043 — **Intermittent.**
22044 — **Nervous.** State cause.
22045 — **Periodic.**
22046 — **Pregnancy.** Not to include **20086 Toxemia, Pregnancy.**
22047 — **Recurrent.** State variety, as: **22042 Vomiting, Cyclic; 22043 Vomiting, Intermittent; 22045 Vomiting, Periodic; 22037 Vicious Circle after Gastroenterostomy.** Not to include **22046 Vomiting, Pregnancy,** nor **1107 Acidosis.**
Vulva, Abscess. See **1095 Abscess, Vulva.**
— Atresia. See **1336 Atresia, Vulva.**
— Atrophy. See **1381 Atrophy, Vulva.**
— Chancroid. See **3151 Chancroid, Vulva.**
— Elephantiasis. See **5047 Elephantiasis, Vulva.**
— Garrulity. See **7045 Garrulity, Vulva.**
— Gonococcus Infection. See **7133 Gonococcus Infection, Vulva.**
— Hematoma. See **8029 Hematoma, Vulva.**
— Hydrocele. See **8206 Hydrocele, Vulva.**
— Hypertrophy. See **8295 Hypertrophy, Vulva.**
— Including Clitoris, Condyloma. See **3250 Condyloma, Vulva, Including Clitoris.**
— — — Cyst. See **3395 Cyst, Vulva, Including Clitoris.**
— — — Edema. See **5040 Edema, Vulva, Including Clitoris.**
— — — Hernia. See **8173 Hernia, Vulva, Including Clitoris.**

Vulva, Including Clitoris, Inflammation. See **22048** and **22049 Vulvitis.**
— — — Occlusion. See **1336 Atresia, Vulva.**
— — — Soft Sore due to Ducrey's Bacillus. See **3151 Chancroid, Vulva.**
— — — Thrombosis. See **20050 Thrombosis, Vulva, Including Clitoris.**
— Kraurosis. See **11027 Kraurosis, Vulva.**
— Malformation, Congenital. See **13117 Malformation, Congenital, Vulva.**
— Pruritus. See **16400 Pruritus, Vulva.**
— Rupture, Parturition. See **18106 Rupture, Vulva, Parturition.**
— Syphilis. See **19345 Syphilis, Vulva.**
— Tuberculosis. See **20225 Tuberculosis, Vulva.**
— Tumor, Benign. See **20402 Tumor, Vulva, Benign.**
— — Malignant. See **20403 Tumor, Vulva, Malignant.**
— Varix. See **22024 Varix, Vulva.**

22048 Vulvitis, Acute. State cause.
22049 — **Chronic.** State cause.
{ Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism. Not to include **7133 Gonococcus Infection, Vulva.**

Vulvo-vaginal Gland, Abscess. See **1013 Abscess, Bartholin's Gland.**

W

Waiters' Cramp. See **3299 Cramp, Waiters'.**
Wall, Abdominal, Abscess. See **1008 Abscess, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Carcinoma. See **3029 Carcinoma, Abdominal Wall.**
— Bladder, Abscess. See **1014 Abscess, Bladder Wall.**
— Chest, Carcinoma. See **3039 Carcinoma, Chest Wall.**
Wandering Rash. See **7066 Geographica Lingua.**
— Spleen. See **13210 Movable Spleen.**
Wart. See **22027 Verruca.**
— Venereal. See **22026 Venereal Wart.**
23001 Wassermann Reaction.
Watchmakers' Cramp. See **3300 Cramp, Watchmakers'.**
Water, Deprivation of. See **A 4004 Deprivation of Water** in list of **Injuries, etc.**

Water-brash. See **16472 Pyrosis.**
Waxy Degeneration and Infiltration, Liver. See **1198 Amyloid Liver.**
— — — — Spleen. See **1199 Amyloid Spleen.**
23002 **Weak Heart.** State cause.
Weber's Syndrome. See **8045 Hemiplegia, Crossed.**
Weil's Disease. See **10004 Jaundice, Infective, Acute.**
23003 **Wen.**
Werlhoff's Disease. See **16436 Purpura Hemorrhagica.**
Whitlow. See **16094 Paronychia.**
23004 **Whooping Cough.** (Pertussis.)
Woolsorters' Disease. See **1260 Anthrax, Lung.**
Wound, Operation, Infection of. See **15097 Operation Wound, Infection of.**
— — Recent. See **15098 Operation Wound, Recent.** State cause.
Writers' Cramp. See **3301 Cramp, Writers'.**
Wry-neck. See **20082 Torticollis.**

X

Xanthelasma. See **24002 Xanthoma.**
24001 **Xanthin in Urine.**
24002 **Xanthoma.** State variety.
24003 **— Diabeticorum.**
24004 **— Eye-lid.**
24005 **Xanthopsia.** State cause.
24006 **Xeroderma Pigmentosum.**
24007 **Xerosis.** State cause.
24008 **— Conjunctiva.**
24009 **Xerostomia.** State cause.

Y

Yaws. See **6070 Frambesia.**
25001 **Yellow Fever.**

Z

Ziehen-Oppenheim Disease. See **4201 Dystonia Deformans, Progressive.**
Zonular Cataract. See **3122 Cataract, Perinuclear.**
Zoster. See **8182 Herpes Zoster.**

INJURIES, WOUNDS, ETC., BY EXTERNAL CAUSES.

[In all statements of injuries the cause or manner of the injury should be given and information as to whether the injury was accidental, suicidal, homicidal, or a casualty in action.]

A

Abdomen, Injury. See **A 9002 Injury, Abdomen.**
Abdominal Cavity, Foreign Body. See **A 6002 Foreign Body, Abdominal Cavity.**
— Wall, Abrasion. See **A 1002 Abrasion, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Burn. See **A 2013 Burn, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Contusion. See **A 3024 Contusion, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Foreign Body. See **A 6003 Foreign Body, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8007 Hematoma, Traumatic, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Wound. See **A 23009 Wound, Abdominal Wall.**

A 1001 Abrasion. State location.
A 1002 — Abdominal Wall.
A 1003 — Anus.
A 1004 — Arm.
A 1005 — Back.
A 1006 — Bladder.
A 1007 — Breast.
A 1008 — Buttock.
A 1009 — Chest Wall.
A 1010 — Esophagus.
A 1011 — External Ear.
A 1012 — Eye.
A 1013 — Eye-lid.
A 1014 — Face.
A 1015 — Finger.
A 1016 — Foot.
A 1017 — Fore-arm.
A 1018 — Gum.
A 1019 — Hand.

A 1020 Abrasion, Larynx.
A 1021 — Leg.
A 1022 — Lip.
A 1023 — Mouth.
A 1024 — Neck.
A 1025 — Nose.
A 1026 — Palate.
A 1027 — Penis.
A 1028 — Perineum.
A 1029 — Pharynx.
A 1030 — Rectum.
A 1031 — Scalp.
A 1032 — Scrotum.
A 1033 — Shoulder.
A 1034 — Thigh.
A 1035 — Toe.
A 1036 — Tongue.
A 1037 — Tonsil.
A 1038 — Trachea.
A 1039 — Ureter.
A 1040 — Urethra.
A 1041 — Uvula.
A 1042 — Vagina.
A 1043 — Vulva.
A 1044 Abrasions, Multiple. State location.
Acetabulum, Fracture. See **A 6077 Fracture, Acetabulum.**
Action, Killed in, Details not Known. See **A 11002 Killed in Action, Details not Known.**
Adrenal Injury. See **A 9003 Injury, Adrenal.**
Alimentary Tract, Injury. See **A 9004 Injury, Alimentary Tract.**
Alveolar Process, Fracture. See **A 6078 Fracture, Alveolar Process.**
Alveolus, Burn. See **A 2014 Burn, Alveolus.**
— Contusion. See **A 3025 Contusion, Alveolus.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6004 Foreign Body, Alveolus.**
— Wound. See **A 23010 Wound, Alveolus.**
A 1045 Amputation Stump.
A 1046 — Traumatic. State part.
Animal, Goring by. See **A 7003 Goring by Animal.**
— Kick by. See **A 11001 Kick by Animal.**

Ankle, Dislocation. See **A 4010 Dislocation, Ankle.**
— Fracture. See **A 6079 Fracture, Ankle.**
— — Articular Surface. See **A 6080 Fracture, Ankle, Articular Surface.**
— — Malleoli by Inversion. See **A 6081 Fracture, Ankle, Malleoli by Inversion.**
— Injury. See **A 9005 Injury, Ankle.**
— Sprain. See **A 19008 Sprain, Ankle.**
Anus, Abrasion. See **A 1003 Abrasion, Anus.**
— Burn. See **A 2015 Burn, Anus.**
— Contusion. See **A 3026 Contusion, Anus.**
— Injury. See **A 9006 Injury, Anus.**
— Wound. See **A 23011 Wound, Anus.**
Apparatus, Lacrymal, Injury. See **A 9047 Injury, Lacrymal Apparatus.**
Appendix, Foreign Body. See **A 6005 Foreign Body, Appendix.**
Areolar Tissue, Injury. See **A 9007 Injury, Areolar Tissue.**
Arm, Abrasion. See **A 1004 Abrasion, Arm.**
— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1052 Avulsion, Arm, Complete or Partial.**
— Burn. See **A 2016 Burn, Arm.**
— Contusion. See **A 3027 Contusion, Arm.**
— Crush. See **A 3084 Crush, Arm.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6006 Foreign Body, Arm.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6159 Frost-bite, Arm.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8008 Hematoma, Traumatic, Arm.**
— Injury. See **A 9008 Injury, Arm.**
— Wound. See **A 23012 Wound, Arm.**
Arrest of Growth Following Fracture. See **A 6082 Fracture, Arrest of Growth Following.**
Artery, Contusion. See **A 3028 Contusion, Artery.**
— Injury. See **A 9009 Injury, Artery.**
— Rupture. See **A 18005 Rupture, Artery.**
— Wound. See **A 23013 Wound, Artery.**

A 1047 Arthritis, Traumatic, Acute. State location.
A 1048 — — Chronic. State location.
A 1049 Asphyxiation. (Suffocation.)
A 1050 — by Burial.

Atlas, Dislocation, Occiput from. See **A 4033 Dislocation, Occiput from Atlas.**

Auditory Canal, Foreign Body. See **A 6007 Foreign Body, Auditory Canal.**

A 1051 Avulsion. State part.

A 1052 — Arm, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1053 — Bone.

A 1054 — Buttock, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1055 — External Ear, Complete or Partial.

A 1056 — Finger, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1057 — Finger-nail.

A 1058 — Foot, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1059 — Fore-arm, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1060 — Hand, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1061 — Leg, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1062 — Penis, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1063 — Scalp, Complete or Partial.

A 1064 — Shoulder, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1065 — Teeth.

A 1066 — Thigh, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1067 — Toe, Complete or Partial. To include Accidental Amputation.

A 1068 — Toe-nail.

B

Back, Abrasion. See **A 1005 Abrasion, Back.**

—Burn. See **A 2017 Burn, Back.**

— Contusion. See **A 3029 Contusion, Back.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6008 Foreign Body, Back.**

— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8009 Hematoma, Traumatic, Back.**

Back, Sprain. See **A 19009 Sprain, Back.**
— Wound. See **A 23014 Wound, Back.**
A 2001 Bite. State location.
A 2002 — Cat. State location.
A 2003 — Dog. State location.
A 2004 — Human. State location.
Bladder, Abrasion. See **A 1006 Abrasion, Bladder.**
— Burn. See **A 2018 Burn, Bladder.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6009 Foreign Body, Bladder.**
— Injury. See **A 9010 Injury, Bladder.**
— Rupture. See **A 18006 Rupture, Bladder.**
— Wound. See **A 23015 Wound, Bladder.**
A 2005 Blister. State location.
A 2006 Blood Donor.
— Extravasated, Compression by. See **A 3011 Compression by Extravasated Blood.**
Body, Ciliary, Injury. See **A 9021 Injury, Ciliary Body.**
— — Prolapse. See **A 16004 Prolapse, Ciliary Body.**
— Foreign. See **A 6001 Foreign Body.**
Bone, Avulsion. See **A 1053 Avulsion, Bone.**
— Carpal, Dislocation. See **A 4012 Dislocation, Carpal Bone.**
— Congenital, Fracture. See **A 6083 Fracture, Bone, Congenital.**
— Contusion. See **A 3030 Contusion, Bone.**
— Face, Fracture. See **A 6084 Fracture, Bone, Face.**
— Foot, Fracture. See **A 6085 Fracture, Bone, Foot.**
— Fore-arm, Fracture. See **A 6086 Fracture, Bone, Fore-arm.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6010 Foreign Body, Bone.**
— Hand, Fracture. See **A 6087 Fracture, Bone, Hand.**
— Head, Injury. See **A 9012 Injury, Bone, Head.**
— Hyoid, Dislocation. See **A 4023 Dislocation, Hyoid Bone.**
— Injury. See **A 9011 Injury, Bone.**
— Leg, Fracture. See **A 6088 Fracture, Bone, Leg.**
— Metacarpal, Fracture. See **A 6122 Fracture, Metacarpal Bone.**
— Nasal, Fracture. See **A 6123 Fracture, Nasal Bone.**
— Pubic, Fracture. See **A 6134 Fracture, Pubic Bone.**
— Wound. See **A 23016 Wound, Bone.**

Bony Labyrinth, Injury. See **A 9013 Injury, Bony Labyrinth.**

Brachial Plexus, Injury. See **A 9014 Injury, Brachial Plexus.**

Brain, Compression. See **A 3007 Compression, Brain.**

— Concussion. See **A 3017 Concussion, Brain.**

— Contusion. See **A 3031 Contusion, Brain.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6011 Foreign Body, Brain.**

— Hemorrhage, Traumatic. See **A 8033 Hemorrhage, Traumatic, Brain.**

— Injury. See **A 9015 Injury, Brain.**

— Laceration. See **A 12002 Laceration, Brain.**

— Wound. See **A 23017 Wound, Brain.**

Breast, Abrasion. See **A 1007 Abrasion, Breast.**

— Burn. See **A 2019 Burn, Breast.**

— Contusion. See **A 3032 Contusion, Breast.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6012 Foreign Body, Breast.**

— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8010 Hematoma, Traumatic, Breast.**

— Wound. See **A 23018 Wound, Breast.**

Bronchi and Bronchioles, Injury. See **A 9016 Injury, Bronchi and Bronchioles.**

Bronchus, Foreign Body. See **A 6013 Foreign Body, Bronchus.**

Bruise. See **A 3023 Contusion.**

A 2007 Burn. State location, cause and degree. If burn was received in burning building or forest fire it should be so stated.

A 2008 — Chemical. State location and degree.

A 2009 — Corrosive. State location and degree.

A 2010 — Electricity. State location and degree.

A 2011 — Fire. State location and degree. If burn was received in burning building or forest fire it should be so stated.

A 2012 — Friction. State location.

A 2013 — of Abdominal Wall.
A 2014 — — Alveolus.
A 2015 — — Anus.
A 2016 — — Arm.
A 2017 — — Back.
} State cause and degree. If burn was received in burning building or forest fire it should be so stated.

A 2018 Burn of Bladder.	State cause and degree. If burn was received in burning building or forest fire it should be so stated.
A 2019 — — Breast.	
A 2020 — — Buttock.	
A 2021 — — Chest Wall.	
A 2022 — — Esophagus.	
A 2023 — — External Ear.	
A 2024 — — Eye.	
A 2025 — — Eye-lid.	
A 2026 — — Face.	
A 2027 — — Finger.	
A 2028 — — Foot.	
A 2029 — — Fore-arm.	
A 2030 — — Gum.	
A 2031 — — Hand.	
A 2032 — — Larynx.	
A 2033 — — Leg.	
A 2034 — — Lip.	
A 2035 — — Mouth.	
A 2036 — — Neck.	
A 2037 — — Nose.	
A 2038 — — Palate.	
A 2039 — — Penis.	
A 2040 — — Perineum.	
A 2041 — — Pharynx.	
A 2042 — — Rectum.	
A 2043 — — Salivary Duct.	
A 2044 — — — Gland.	
A 2045 — — Scalp.	
A 2046 — — Scrotum.	
A 2047 — — Shoulder.	
A 2048 — — Teeth.	
A 2049 — — Thigh.	
A 2050 — — Toe.	
A 2051 — — Tongue.	
A 2052 — — Tonsil.	
A 2053 — — Trachea.	
A 2054 — — Urethra.	
A 2055 — — Uterus.	
A 2056 — — Uvula.	
A 2057 — — Vagina.	
A 2058 — — Vulva.	

Burn, Radio-dermal. See **A 2060 Burn, X-ray.**

A 2059 — **Radium.** State location and degree.

A 2060 — **X-ray.** State location and degree.

A 2061 Burns, Multiple. State location and degree. If burns were received in burning building or forest fire it should be so stated.

Bursa, Injury. See **A 9017 Injury, Bursa.**

— Wound. See **A 23019 Wound, Bursa.**

Buttock, Abrasion. See **A 1008 Abrasion, Buttock.**

— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1054 Avulsion, Buttock, Complete or Partial.**

— Burn. See **A 2020 Burn, Buttock.**

— Contusion. See **A 3033 Contusion, Buttock.**

— Crush. See **A 3085 Crush, Buttock.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6014 Foreign Body, Buttock.**

— Frost-bite. See **A 6160 Frost-bite, Buttock.**

— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8011 Hematoma, Traumatic, Buttock.**

— Wound. See **A 23020 Wound, Buttock.**

C

Canal, Auditory, Foreign Body. See **A 6007 Foreign Body, Auditory Canal.**

Carpal Bone, Dislocation. See **A 4012 Dislocation, Carpal Bone.**

Carpus, Fracture. See **A 6089 Fracture, Carpus.**

— Navicular, Scaphoid, Fracture. See **A 6090 Fracture, Carpus, Navicular, Scaphoid.**

— Os Lunatum, Semilunar, Fracture. See **A 6091 Fracture, Carpus, Os Lunatum, Semilunar.**

Cartilage, Articular, Knee-joint, Dislocation. See **A 4011 Dislocation, Articular Cartilage, Knee-joint.**

— Costal, Dislocation. See **A 4016 Dislocation, Costal Cartilage.**

— — Fracture. See **A 6095 Fracture, Costal Cartilage.**

— Injury. See **A 9018 Injury, Cartilage.**

— Intra-articular, Dislocation. See **A 4024 Dislocation, Intra-articular Cartilage.**

— — Fracture. See **A 6116 Fracture, Intra-articular Cartilage.**

Cartilage, Nasal, Dislocation. See **A 4032 Dislocation, Nasal Cartilage.**
— — Fracture. See **A 6124 Fracture, Nasal Cartilage.**
— Tracheal, Fracture. See **A 6147 Fracture, Tracheal Cartilage.**

A 3001 Castration, Traumatic.
Cat Bite. See **A 2002 Bite, Cat.**

A 3002 Cataract, Traumatic.
Cavity, Abdominal, Foreign Body. See **A 6002 Foreign Body, Abdominal Cavity.**
— Pleural, Foreign Body. See **A 6055 Foreign Body, Pleural Cavity.**
Cerebral Meninges, Injury. See **A 9019 Injury, Cerebral Meninges.**
Cervical Vertebra, Fracture. See **A 6152 Fracture, Vertebra, Cervical.**
Chemical Burn. See **A 2008 Burn, Chemical.**
— Conjunctivitis. See **A 3021 Conjunctivitis, Chemical.**
Chest, Compression. See **A 3013 Compression, Chest.**
— Wall, Abrasion. See **A 1009 Abrasion, Chest Wall.**
— — Burn. See **A 2021 Burn, Chest Wall.**
— — Contusion. See **A 3034 Contusion, Chest Wall.**
— — Foreign Body. See **A 6015 Foreign Body, Chest Wall.**
— — Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8012 Hematoma, Traumatic, Chest Wall.**
— — Wound. See **A 23021 Wound, Chest Wall.**

A 3003 Chilblain.
Choroid, Injury. See **A 9020 Injury, Choroid.**
Cicatrix, Compression by. See **A 3008 Compression by Cicatrix.**
Ciliary Body, Injury. See **A 9021 Injury, Ciliary Body.**
— — Prolapse. See **A 16004 Prolapse, Ciliary Body.**
Clavicle, Dislocation. See **A 4013 Dislocation, Clavicle.**
— Fracture. See **A 6092 Fracture, Clavicle.**

A 3004 Cleft, Lobule of Ear, Traumatic.
Coccyx Dislocation. See **A 4014 Dislocation, Coccyx.**
— Fracture. See **A 6093 Fracture, Coccyx.**

A 3005 Cold, Effects of.
— Extreme, Exposure to. See **A 5013 Exposure to Extreme Cold.**

Colles' Fracture. See **A 6094 Fracture, Colles'.**
Compound Dislocation. See **A 4015 Dislocation, Compound.**
A 3006 Compression. State location.
A 3007 — Brain.
A 3008 — by Cicatrix. State location.
A 3009 — — Displaced Parts. State location.
A 3010 — — External Agents. State location.
A 3011 — — Extravasated Blood. State location.
A 3012 — — Exudates. State location.
A 3013 — Chest.
A 3014 — Nerve. State nerve.
A 3015 — Spinal Cord.
A 3016 Concussion. State location.
A 3017 — Brain.
A 3018 — by Burial. State location.
A 3019 — — Explosion. State location.
A 3020 — Spinal Cord. To include some forms of Shell-shock.
Congenital Dislocation, Joint. See **A 4025 Dislocation, Joint, Congenital.**
Conjunctiva, Hemorrhage, Traumatic, Under. See **A 8038 Hemorrhage, Traumatic, Under Conjunctiva.**
— Injury. See **A 9022 Injury, Conjunctiva.**
A 3021 Conjunctivitis, Chemical.
A 3022 — Traumatic.
Contused Wound. See **A 23002 Wound, Contused.**
A 3023 Contusion. State location.
A 3024 — Abdominal Wall.
A 3025 — Alveolus.
A 3026 — Anus.
A 3027 — Arm.
A 3028 — Artery. State artery.
A 3029 — Back.
A 3030 — Bone. State bone.
A 3031 — Brain.
A 3032 — Breast.
A 3033 — Buttock.
A 3034 — Chest Wall.
A 3035 — External Ear.
A 3036 — Eye-ball.

A 3037 **Contusion, Eye-lid.**
A 3038 — **Face.**
A 3039 — **Finger.**
A 3040 — **Foot.**
A 3041 — **Fore-arm.**
A 3042 — **Gall-bladder.**
A 3043 — **Gall-duct.**
A 3044 — **Gum.**
A 3045 — **Hand.**
A 3046 — **Intestine.**
A 3047 — **Joint.** State joint.
A 3048 — **Kidney.**
A 3049 — **Leg.**
A 3050 — **Lip.**
A 3051 — **Liver.**
A 3052 — **Mesentery.**
A 3053 — **Mouth.**
A 3054 — **Muscle.** State muscle.
A 3055 — **Neck.**
A 3056 — **Nerve.** State nerve.
A 3057 — **Nose.**
A 3058 — **Omentum.**
A 3059 — **Palate.**
A 3060 — **Pancreas.**
A 3061 — **Penis.**
A 3062 — **Perineum.**
A 3063 — **Peritoneum.**
A 3064 — **Pharynx.**
A 3065 — **Salivary Duct.**
A 3066 — — **Gland.**
A 3067 — **Scalp.**
A 3068 — **Scrotum.**
A 3069 — **Shoulder.**
A 3070 — **Spine.**
A 3071 — **Stomach.**
A 3072 — **Teeth.**
A 3073 — **Testicle.**
A 3074 — **Thigh.**
A 3075 — **Toe.**
A 3076 — **Tongue.**
A 3077 — **Tonsil.**

A 3078 Contusion, Uterus.
A 3079 — Uvula.
A 3080 — Vein. State vein.
A 3081 — Vulva.
A 3082 Contusions, Multiple. State location.
Cord, Spermatic, Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8027 Hematoma, Traumatic, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Injury. See **A 9094 Injury, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Torsion. See **A 20004 Torsion, Spermatic Cord.**
— — Wound. See **A 23065 Wound, Spermatic Cord.**
— Spinal, Compression. See **A 3015 Compression, Spinal Cord.**
— — Concussion. See **A 3020 Concussion, Spinal Cord.** To include some forms of Shell-shock.
— — Foreign Body. See **A 6062 Foreign Body, Spinal Cord.**
— — Injury. See **A 9095 Injury, Spinal Cord.**
— — Laceration. See **A 12003 Laceration, Spinal Cord.**
— — Wound. See **A 23066 Wound, Spinal Cord.**
Cornea, Foreign Body. See **A 6016 Foreign Body, Cornea.**
— Injury. See **A 9023 Injury, Cornea.**
Corrosive Burn. See **A 2009 Burn, Corrosive.**
— — Effects of. See **A 2009 Burn, Corrosive.**
Costal Cartilage, Dislocation. See **A 4016 Dislocation, Costal Cartilage.**
— — Fracture. See **A 6095 Fracture, Costal Cartilage.**
Cramps, Heat. See **A 8001 Heat Cramps.**
A 3083 Crush. State location.
A 3084 — Arm.
A 3085 — Buttock.
A 3086 — Finger.
A 3087 — Foot.
A 3088 — Fore-arm.
A 3089 — Hand.
A 3090 — Leg.
A 3091 — Shoulder.
A 3092 — Thigh.
A 3093 — Toe.
Crushing Wound. See **A 23003 Wound, Crushing.**

D

A 4001 Deafness due to Heavy Firing.

A 4002 Decapitation.

Delayed Union Following Fracture. See **A 6096 Fracture, Delayed Union Following.**

A 4003 Dementia from Injury, Primary or Secondary.

A 4004 Deprivation of Water.

A 4005 Dermatitis Actinica. State varieties, as: **A 19029 Sunburn; A 2060 Burn, X-ray; A 2059 Burn, Radium.**

A 4006 — Calorica. State location.

A 4007 — Traumatic. State location.

A 4008 — X-ray.

A 4009 Dislocation. State location and variety.

A 4010 —Ankle. State variety.

A 4011 — Articular Cartilage of Knee-joint. State variety.

A 4012 — Carpal Bone. State variety.

A 4013 — Clavicle. State variety.

A 4014 — Coccyx. State variety.

A 4015 — Compound. State location.

A 4016 — Costal Cartilage. State variety.

A 4017 — Elbow. State variety.

A 4018 — Eye-ball.

A 4019 — Fibula, Lower End. State variety.

A 4020 — — Upper End. State variety.

A 4021 — Finger. State variety.

A 4022 — Hip. State variety.

A 4023 — Hyoid Bone. State variety.

A 4024 — Intra-articular Cartilage. State location and variety.

— Jaw, Lower. See **A 4028 Dislocation of Maxilla, Inferior.**

A 4025 — Joint, Congenital. State joint and variety.

A 4026 — Knee. State variety.

A 4027 — Lens.

A 4028 — Maxilla, Inferior. State variety.

A 4029 — Metacarpus. State variety.

A 4030 — Metatarsus. State variety.

A 4031 — Muscle. State muscle and variety.

A 4032 — Nasal Cartilage. State variety.

A 4033 — Occiput from Atlas. State variety.

A 4034 Dislocation, Patella. State variety.
A 4035 — Pelvis. State variety.
A 4036 — Radio-ulnar. State variety.
A 4037 — Rib. State variety.
A 4038 — Sacro-iliac Joint. State variety.
A 4039 — Scapula. State variety.
A 4040 — Shoulder. State variety.
A 4041 — Simple. State location.
A 4042 — Sternum. State variety.
A 4043 — Tarsus. State variety.
A 4044 — Tendon. State tendon and variety.
A 4045 — Testicle.
A 4046 — Thumb. State variety.
A 4047 — Toe. State variety.
A 4048 — Vertebra. State vertebra and variety.
A 4049 — Wrist. To include carpus. State variety.
Displaced Parts, Compression by. See **A 3009 Compression by Displaced Parts.**
A 4050 Displacement, Nerve. State nerve.
Dog Bite. See **A 2003 Bite, Dog.**
Donor, Blood. See **A 2006 Blood Donor.**
— Skin. See **A 19004 Skin Donor.**
Dorsal Vertebra, Fracture. See **A 6153 Fracture, Vertebra, Dorsal.**
A 4051 Drowning.
Duct, Salivary, Burn. See **A 2043 Burn, Salivary Duct.**
— — Contusion. See **A 3065 Contusion, Salivary Duct.**
— — Foreign Body. See **A 6057 Foreign Body, Salivary Duct.**
— — Wound. See **A 23059 Wound, Salivary Duct.**
— Thoracic, Injury. See **A 9107 Injury, Thoracic Duct.**
— — Wound. See **A 23073 Wound, Thoracic Duct.**

E

Ear, External, Abrasion. See **A 1011 Abrasion, External Ear.**
— — Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1055 Avulsion, External Ear, Complete or Partial.**
— — Burn. See **A 2023 Burn, External Ear.**
— — Contusion. See **A 3035 Contusion, External Ear.**

123433°—20——18

Ear, External, Foreign Body. See **A 6018 Foreign Body, External Ear.**
— — Frost-bite. See **A 6161 Frost-bite, External Ear.**
— — Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8013 Hematoma, Traumatic, External Ear.**
— — Injury. See **A 9026 Injury, External Ear.**
— — Wound. See **A 23023 Wound, External Ear.**
— Lobule, Cleft, Traumatic. See **A 3004 Cleft, Lobule, Ear Traumatic.**
— Middle, Including Antrum, Foreign Body. See **A 6040 Foreign Body, Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
— — Injury. See **A 9061 Injury, Middle Ear.**
Effects of Cold. See **A 3005 Cold, Effects of.**
— — Corrosive. See **A 2009 Burn, Corrosive.**
— — Explosion. See **A 5012 Explosion, Effects of.**
— — Heat. See **A 8002 Heat, Effects of.**
— — Radium and Other Radio-active Bodies. See **A 18001 Radium and Other Radio-active Bodies, Effects of.**
— — Tornado. See **A 20002 Tornado, Effects of.**
— — X-ray. See **A 24001 X-ray, Effects of.**
Elbow, Dislocation. See **A 4017 Dislocation, Elbow.**
— Sprain. See **A 19010 Sprain, Elbow.**

A 5001 Electric Shock, Injury from. State variety.
Electricity Burn. See **A 2010 Burn, Electricity.**

A 5002 Emphysema, Traumatic. State location.

A 5003 — — Orbit.

A 5004 Epilation, Traumatic. State location.

A 5005 — — Face.

A 5006 — — Scalp.

A 5007 Epiphyseal Separation, Traumatic. State location.

A 5008 Epithelioma, X-ray. State location.
Esophagus, Abrasion. See **A 1010 Abrasion, Esophagus.**
— Burn. See **A 2022 Burn, Esophagus.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6017 Foreign Body, Esophagus.**
— Injury. See **A 9025 Injury, Esophagus.**
— Wound. See **A 23022 Wound, Esophagus.**

A 5009 Exhaustion from Heat.

A 5010 — — Over-exertion.

A 5011 — — Over-exposure.

Explosion, Concussion. See **A 3019 Concussion, Explosion.**
A 5012 Explosion, Effects of.
A 5013 Exposure to Extreme Cold.
Extensive Wound. See **A 23004 Wound, Extensive.**
External Ear, Abrasion. See **A 1011 Abrasion, External Ear.**
— — Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1055 Avulsion, External Ear, Complete or Partial.**
— — Burn. See **A 2023 Burn, External Ear.**
— — Contusion. See **A 3035 Contusion, External Ear.**
— — Foreign Body. See **A 6018 Foreign Body, External Ear.**
— — Frost-bite. See **A 6161 Frost-bite, External Ear.**
— — Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8013 Hematoma, Traumatic, External Ear.**
— — Injury. See **A 9026 Injury, External Ear.**
— — Wound. See **A 23023 Wound, External Ear.**
— Genital Organs, Injury. See **A 9027 Injury, External Genital Organs.**
Extravasated Blood, Compression by. See **A 3011 Compression by Extravasated Blood.**
Exuberance of Growth, Following Fracture. See **A 6097 Fracture, Exuberance of Growth Following.**
Exudates, Compression by. See **A 3012 Compression by Exudates.**
Eye, Abrasion. See **A 1012 Abrasion, Eye.**
— Burn. See **A 2024 Burn, Eye.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6019 Foreign Body, Eye.**
— Rupture. See **A 18007 Rupture, Eye.**
— Wound. See **A 23024 Wound, Eye.**
Eye-ball, Contusion. See **A 3036 Contusion, Eye-ball.**
— Dislocation. See **A 4018 Dislocation, Eye-ball.**
—Hemorrhage, Traumatic, into. See **A 8034 Hemorrhage, Traumatic, into Eye-ball.**
— Whole, Injury. See **A 9123 Injury, Whole Eye-ball.**
Eye-lid, Abrasion. See **A 1013 Abrasion, Eye-lid.**
— Burn. See **A 2025 Burn, Eye-lid.**
— Contusion. See **A 3037 Contusion, Eye-lid.**
— Injury. See **A 9028 Injury, Eye-lid.**
— Wound. See **A 23025 Wound, Eye-lid.**

F

Face, Abrasion. See **A 1014 Abrasion, Face.**
— Bone, Fracture. See **A 6084 Fracture, Bone, Face.**
— Burn. See **A 2026 Burn, Face.**
— Contusion. See **A 3038 Contusion, Face.**
— Epilation, Traumatic. See **A 5005 Epilation, Traumatic, Face.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6020 Foreign Body, Face.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6162 Frost-bite, Face.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8014 Hematoma, Traumatic, Face.**
— Injury. See **A 9029 Injury, Face.**
— Wound. See **A 23026 Wound, Face.**
Fallopian Tube, Injury. See **A 9030 Injury, Fallopian Tube.**
Fascia, Deep, Injury. See **A 9024 Injury, Deep Fascia.**
Faulty Union Following Fracture. See **A 6098 Fracture, Faulty Union Following.**
Femur, Fracture. See **A 6099 Fracture, Femur.**
Fever, Rat-bite. See **A 18003 Rat-bite Fever.**
— Thermic. See **A 19030 Sun-stroke.**
— Urethral, Traumatic. See **A 21002 Urethral Fever, Traumatic.**
Fibrous Union Following Fracture. See **A 6105 Fracture, Fibrous Union Following.**
Fibula, Dislocation, Lower End. See **A 4019 Dislocation, Fibula, Lower End.**
— — Upper End. See **A 4020 Dislocation, Fibula, Upper End.**
— Fracture, Lower End. See **A 6106 Fracture, Fibula, Lower End.**
— — Shaft. See **A 6107 Fracture, Fibula Shaft.**
— — Upper End. See **A 6108 Fracture, Fibula, Upper End.**
Finger, Abrasion. See **A 1015 Abrasion, Finger.**
— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1056 Avulsion, Finger, Complete or Partial.**
— Burn. See **A 2027 Burn, Finger.**
— Contusion. See **A 3039 Contusion, Finger.**
— Crush. See **A 3086 Crush, Finger.**
— Dislocation. See **A 4021 Dislocation, Finger.**

Finger, Foreign Body. See **A 6021 Foreign Body, Finger.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6163 Frost-bite, Finger.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8015 Hematoma, Traumatic, Finger.**
— Sprain. See **A 19011 Sprain, Finger.**
— Wound. See **A 23027 Wound, Finger.**
Finger-nail, Avulsion. See **A 1057 Avulsion, Finger-nail.**
Fire Burn. See **A 2011 Burn, Fire.**
Foot, Abrasion. See **A 1016 Abrasion, Foot.**
— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1058 Avulsion, Foot, Complete or Partial.**
— Bone, Fracture. See **A 6085 Fracture, Bone, Foot.**
— Burn. See **A 2028 Burn, Foot.**
— Contusion. See **A 3040 Contusion, Foot.**
— Crush. See **A 3087 Crush, Foot.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6022 Foreign Body, Foot.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6164 Frost-bite, Foot.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8016 Hematoma, Traumatic, Foot.**
— Injury. See **A 9031 Injury, Foot.**
— Wound. See **A 23028 Wound, Foot.**
Fore-arm, Abrasion. See **A 1017 Abrasion, Fore-arm.**
— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1059 Avulsion, Fore-arm, Complete or Partial.**
— Bone, Fracture. See **A 6086 Fracture, Bone, Fore-arm.**
— Both Bones, Fracture. See **A 6109 Fracture, Fore-arm, Both Bones.**
— Burn. See **A 2029 Burn, Fore-arm.**
— Contusion. See **A 3041 Contusion, Fore-arm.**
— Crush. See **A 3088 Crush, Fore-arm.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6023 Foreign Body, Fore-arm.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6165 Frost-bite, Fore-arm.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8017 Hematoma, Traumatic, Fore-arm.**
— Injury. See **A 9032 Injury, Fore-arm.**
— Wound. See **A 23029 Wound, Fore-arm.**

A 6001 Foreign Body. State location.
A 6002 — — **Abdominal Cavity.**
A 6003 — — — **Wall.**
A 6004 — — **Alveolus.**

A 6005 Foreign Body, Appendix. Not to include concretions.
A 6006 — — Arm.
A 6007 — — Auditory Canal.
A 6008 — — Back.
A 6009 — — Bladder.
A 6010 — — Bone. State bone.
A 6011 — — Brain.
A 6012 — — Breast.
A 6013 — — Bronchus.
A 6014 — — Buttock.
A 6015 — — Chest Wall.
A 6016 — — Cornea.
A 6017 — — Esophagus.
A 6018 — — External Ear.
A 6019 — — Eye.
A 6020 — — Face.
A 6021 — — Finger.
A 6022 — — Foot.
A 6023 — — Fore-arm.
A 6024 — — Frontal Sinus.
A 6025 — — Gall-bladder.
A 6026 — — Gall-duct.
A 6027 — — Gum.
A 6028 — — Hand.
A 6029 — — Heart.
A 6030 — — Intestine.
A 6031 — — Joint. State joint.
A 6032 — — Kidney.
A 6033 — — Larynx.
A 6034 — — Leg.
A 6035 — — Lip.
A 6036 — — Liver.
A 6037 — — Lung.
A 6038 — — Maxillary Sinus.
A 6039 — — Mesentery.
A 6040 — — Middle Ear, Including Antrum.
A 6041 — — Mouth.
A 6042 — — Muscle. State muscle.
A 6043 — — Nasal Passage.
A 6044 — — Neck.
A 6045 — — Nerve. State nerve.

A 6046 Foreign Body, Nose.
A 6047 — — Omentum.
A 6048 — — Palate.
A 6049 — — Pancreas.
A 6050 — — Penis.
A 6051 — — Pericardial Sac.
A 6052 — — Perineum.
A 6053 — — Peritoneum.
A 6054 — — Pharynx.
A 6055 — — Pleural Cavity.
A 6056 — — Rectum.
A 6057 — — Salivary Duct.
A 6058 — — — Gland.
A 6059 — — Scalp.
A 6060 — — Scrotum.
A 6061 — — Shoulder.
A 6062 — — Spinal Cord.
A 6063 — — Spleen.
A 6064 — — Stomach.
A 6065 — — Teeth.
A 6066 — — Thigh.
A 6067 — — Toe.
A 6068 — — Tongue.
A 6069 — — Tonsil.
A 6070 — — Trachea.
A 6071 — — Ureter.
A 6072 — — Urethra.
A 6073 — — Uvula.
A 6074 — — Vagina.
A 6075 — — Vulva.

A 6076 Fracture. State location.
A 6077 — Acetabulum.
A 6078 — Alveolar Process.
A 6079 — Ankle. Not to include Pott's Fracture. State location.
A 6080 — — Articular Surface. State location.
A 6081 — — Malleoli, by Inversion.
A 6082 — Arrest of Growth Following. State location.
A 6083 — Bone, Congenital. State bone.

State whether simple, compound, comminuted, greenstick, etc.

A 6084 Fracture, Bone of Face. State bone.
A 6085 — — — **Foot.** State bone.
A 6086 — — — **Fore-arm.** State bone.
A 6087 — — — **Hand.** State bone.
A 6088 — — — **Leg.** State bone.
A 6089 — **Carpus.**
A 6090 — — **Navicular, Scaphoid.**
A 6091 — — **Os Lunatum, Semilunar.**
A 6092 — **Clavicle.**
A 6093 — **Coccyx.**
A 6094 — **Colles'.**
A 6095 — **Costal Cartilage.**
A 6096 — **Delayed Union Following.** State location.
A 6097 — **Exuberance of Growth Following.** State location.
A 6098 — **Faulty Union Following.** State location.
A 6099 — **Femur.** State location.
A 6100 — — **Lower End.**
A 6101 — — **Shaft, Lower Third.**
A 6102 — — — **Middle.**
A 6103 — — — **Upper Third.**
A 6104 — — **Upper End.**
A 6105 — **Fibrous Union Following.** State location.
A 6106 — **Fibula, Lower End.**
A 6107 — — **Shaft.**
A 6108 — — **Upper End.**
A 6109 — **Fore-arm, Both Bones.**
A 6110 — **Humerus.** State location.
A 6111 — — **Lower End.**
A 6112 — — **Shaft.**
A 6113 — — **Upper End.**
A 6114 — **Hyoid.**
A 6115 — **Ilium.**
A 6116 — **Intra-articular Cartilage.**
A 6117 — **Ischium.**
A 6118 — **Jaw.**
A 6119 — **Larynx.**
A 6120 — **Leg, Both Bones.**

State whether simple, compound, comminuted, greenstick, etc.

A 6121 Fracture, Maxilla, Inferior.
A 6122 — Metacarpal Bone.
A 6123 — Nasal Bone.
A 6124 — — Cartilage.
A 6125 — — Septum.
A 6126 — near Joint, with Dislocation. State location.
A 6127 — Non-union Following. State location.
A 6128 — Patella.
A 6129 — Pelvis.
A 6130 — Penis.
A 6131 — Phalanges.
A 6132 — Pott's.
A 6133 — Pseudarthrosis Following. State location.
A 6134 — Pubic Bone.
A 6135 — Radius, Head.
A 6136 — — Lower End.
A 6137 — — Shaft.
A 6138 — Rib.
A 6139 — Sacrum.
A 6140 — Scapula.
A 6141 — Skull.
A 6142 — Sternum.
A 6143 — Teeth.
A 6144 — Tibia, Lower End.
A 6145 — — Shaft.
A 6146 — — Upper End.
A 6147 — Tracheal Cartilage.
A 6148 — Ulna, Lower End.
A 6149 — — Shaft.
A 6150 — — Upper End.
A 6151 — Vertebra. State location.
A 6152 — — Cervical.
A 6153 — — Dorsal.
A 6154 — — Lumbar.
A 6155 — — with Cord Injury. State location.
A 6156 — Wrist-joint. Not to include Colles' Fracture. State location.

State whether simple, compound, comminuted, greenstick, etc.

A 6157 Freezing.
Friction Burn. See **A 2012 Burn, Friction.**
Frontal Sinus, Foreign Body. See **A 6024 Foreign Body, Frontal Sinus.**
A 6158 Frost-bite. State location.
A 6159 — Arm.
A 6160 — Buttock.
A 6161 — External Ear.
A 6162 — Face. Not to include ears or nose.
A 6163 — Finger.
A 6164 — Foot.
A 6165 — Fore-arm.
A 6166 — Hand.
A 6167 — Leg.
A 6168 — Nose.
A 6169 — Penis.
A 6170 — Scrotum.
A 6171 — Shoulder.
A 6172 — Thigh.
A 6173 — Toe.

G

Gall-bladder, Contusion. See **A 3042 Contusion, Gall-bladder.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6025 Foreign Body, Gall-bladder.**
— Injury. See **A 9033 Injury, Gall-bladder.**
— Wound. See **A 23030 Wound, Gall-bladder.**
Gall-duct, Contusion. See **A 3043 Contusion, Gall-duct.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6026 Foreign Body, Gall-duct.**
— Injury. See **A 9034 Injury, Gall-duct.**
— Wound. See **A 23031 Wound, Gall-duct.**
A 7001 Gangrene, Traumatic. State location.
Genital Organs, External, Injury. See **A 9027 Injury, External Genital Organs.**
Gland, Injury. See **A 9035 Injury, Gland.**
— Lymphatic, Injury. See **A 9055 Injury, Lymphatic Gland.**
— Mammary, Injury. See **A 9057 Injury, Mammary Gland.**
— Parathyreoid, Injury. See **A 9072 Injury, Parathyreoid Gland.**

Gland, Salivary, Burn. See **A 2044 Burn, Salivary Gland.**
— — Contusion. See **A 3066 Contusion, Salivary Gland.**
— —Foreign Body. See **A 6058 Foreign Body, Salivary Gland.**
— — Wound. See **A 23060 Wound, Salivary Gland.**
— Thymus, Injury. See **A 9109 Injury, Thymus Gland.**
— Thyreoid, Injury. See **A 9110 Injury, Thyreoid Gland.**

A 7002 Glass, Powdered, Injury from Swallowing. State nature of injury.

A 7003 Goring by Animal. State location.

Granulating Wound. See **A 23005 Wound, Granulating.**
Gum, Abrasion. See **A 1018 Abrasion, Gum.**
— Burn. See **A 2030 Burn, Gum.**
— Contusion. See **A 3044 Contusion, Gum.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6027 Foreign Body, Gum.**
— Wound. See **A 23032 Wound, Gum.**
Gunshot Wound. See **A 23006 Wound, Gunshot.**

H

Hand, Abrasion. See **A 1019 Abrasion, Hand.**
— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1060 Avulsion, Hand, Complete or Partial.**
— Bone, Fracture. See **A 6087 Fracture, Bone, Hand.**
— Burn. See **A 2031 Burn, Hand.**
— Contusion. See **A 3045 Contusion, Hand.**
— Crush. See **A 3089 Crush, Hand.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6028 Foreign Body, Hand.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6166 Frost-bite, Hand.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8018 Hematoma, Traumatic, Hand.**
— Injury. See **A 9036 Injury, Hand.**
— Sprain. See **A 19012 Sprain, Hand.**
— Wound. See **A 23033 Wound, Hand.**
Head, Injury. See **A 9037 Injury, Head.**
Heart, Foreign Body. See **A 6029 Foreign Body, Heart.**
— Injury. See **A 9038 Injury, Heart.**
— Rupture. See **A 18008 Rupture, Heart.**
— Valve, Injury. See **A 9119 Injury, Valve, Heart.**
— Wound. See **A 23034 Wound, Heart.**

A 8001 Heat Cramps.
A 8002 — Effects of.
— Exhaustion. See **A 5009 Exhaustion from Heat.**
A 8003 — Prostration.
A 8004 — Stroke.
A 8005 Hematocele, Traumatic, Tunica Vaginalis.
A 8006 Hematoma, Traumatic. State location.
A 8007 — — Abdominal Wall.
A 8008 — — Arm.
A 8009 — — Back.
A 8010 — — Breast.
A 8011 — — Buttock.
A 8012 — — Chest Wall.
A 8013 — — External Ear.
A 8014 — — Face.
A 8015 — — Finger.
A 8016 — — Foot.
A 8017 — — Fore-arm.
A 8018 — — Hand.
A 8019 — — Leg.
A 8020 — — Nasal Septum.
A 8021 — — Neck.
A 8022 — — Penis.
A 8023 — — Perineum.
A 8024 — — Scalp.
A 8025 — — Scrotum.
A 8026 — — Shoulder.
A 8027 — — Spermatic Cord.
A 8028 — — Thigh.
A 8029 — — Toe.
A 8030 — — Vulva. Not to include obstetrical injury.
A 8031 Hemiplegia, Traumatic.
A 8032 Hemorrhage, Traumatic. State location.
A 8033 — — Brain.
A 8034 — — into Eye-ball.
A 8035 — — into Joint. State joint.
A 8036 — — Secondary. State location.
A 8037 — — Subdural.
A 8038 — — under Conjunctiva.

Hip, Dislocation. See **A 4022 Dislocation, Hip.**
— Injury. See **A 9039 Injury, Hip.**
— Sprain. See **A 19013 Sprain, Hip.**
A 8039 Homicide. State means.
Human Bite. See **A 2004 Bite, Human.**
Humerus, Fracture. See **A 6110 Fracture, Humerus.**
Hyoid Bone, Dislocation. See **A 4023 Dislocation, Hyoid Bone.**
— Fracture. See **A 6114 Fracture, Hyoid.**

I

Ilium, Fracture. See **A 6115 Fracture, Ilium.**
Incised Wound. See **A 23007 Wound, Incised.**
A 9001 Infection of Wound. State location. Supplement the diagnosis by stating the infecting microorganism.
Inferior Maxilla, Dislocation. See **A 4028 Dislocation, Maxilla, Inferior.**
— — Fracture. See **A 6121 Fracture, Maxilla, Inferior.**
Inhalation, Smoke. See **A 19006 Smoke Inhalation.**

A 9002 Injury, Abdomen. State location.
A 9003 — Adrenal.
A 9004 — Alimentary Tract. State location.
A 9005 — Ankle.
A 9006 — Anus.
A 9007 — Areolar Tissue.
A 9008 — Arm. State location.
A 9009 — Artery. State artery.
A 9010 — Bladder.
A 9011 — Bone. State bone.
A 9012 — — Head.
A 9013 — Bony Labyrinth.
A 9014 — Brachial Plexus.
A 9015 — Brain.
A 9016 — Bronchi and Bronchioles.
A 9017 — Bursa. State location.
A 9018 — Cartilage. State cartilage.
A 9019 — Cerebral Meninges.
A 9020 — Choroid.
A 9021 — Ciliary Body.
A 9022 — Conjunctiva.

State nature of injury.

A 9023 Injury, Cornea.
A 9024 — Deep Fascia. State location.
A 9025 — Esophagus.
A 9026 — External Ear.
A 9027 — — Genital Organs. State location.
A 9028 — Eye-lid.
A 9029 — Face. State location.
A 9030 — Fallopian Tube.
A 9031 — Foot.
A 9032 — Fore-arm.
— from Electric Shock. See **A 5001 Electric Shock, Injury from.**
— from Swallowing Powdered Glass. See **A 7002 Glass, Powdered, Injury from Swallowing.**
A 9033 — Gall-bladder.
A 9034 — Gall-duct.
A 9035 — Gland. State gland.
A 9036 — Hand.
A 9037 — Head.
A 9038 — Heart.
A 9039 — Hip.
— Intestinal Obstruction from Spastic or Paralytic Causes, after. See **A 15001 Obstruction, Intestinal, from Spastic or Paralytic Causes after Injury.**
A 9040 — Intestine.
A 9041 — Intracranial.
A 9042 — Intraspinal.
A 9043 — Iris.
A 9044 — Jaw.
A 9045 — Joint.
A 9046 — Kidney.
A 9047 — Lacrymal Apparatus.
A 9048 — Larynx.
A 9049 — Leg. State location.
A 9050 — Lens.
A 9051 — Ligament. State location.
A 9052 — Liver.

State nature of injury.

A 9053 Injury, Lower Limb. State location.
A 9054 — **Lung.** State location.
A 9055 — **Lymphatic Gland.** State location.
A 9056 — — **Vessel.**
A 9057 — **Mammary Gland.**
A 9058 — **Mastoid Process.**
A 9059 — **Mediastinum.**
A 9060 — **Membranous Labyrinth.**
A 9061 — **Middle Ear.**
A 9062 — **Muscle.** State muscle.
A 9063 — **Myocardium.**
A 9064 — **Naso-pharynx.**
A 9065 — **Neck, except Spinal Column.**
A 9066 — **Nerve.** State nerve.
A 9067 — **Nipple.**
— Obstruction, Intestinal, from Spastic or Paralytic Causes, after. See **A 15001 Obstruction, Intestinal, from Spastic or Paralytic Causes after Injury.**
A 9068 — **Optic Nerve.**
A 9069 — **Orbit.**
A 9070 — **Ovary.**
A 9071 — **Pancreas.**
A 9072 — **Parathyreoid Gland.**
A 9073 — **Pelvis.**
A 9074 — **Penis.**
A 9075 — **Pericardium.**
A 9076 — **Perineum.**
A 9077 — **Periosteum.** State location.
A 9078 — **Peritoneum.**
A 9079 — **Pharynx.**
A 9080 — **Pleura.**
A 9081 — **Prepuce.**
— Primary or Secondary, Dementia from. See **A 4003 Dementia from Injury, Primary or Secondary.**
A 9082 — **Prostate.**
A 9083 — **Rectum.**
A 9084 — **Retina.**

State nature of injury.

A 9085 **Injury, Scalp.**
A 9086 — **Sclerotic.**
A 9087 — **Scrotum.**
A 9088 — **Secondary Result of.** State location.
A 9089 — **Sheath of Tendon.** State tendon
A 9090 — **Shoulder.**
A 9091 — **Skin.** State location.
A 9092 — **Skull and Contents.**
A 9093 — **Special Nerve.** State nerve.
A 9094 — **Spermatic Cord.**
A 9095 — **Spinal Cord.**
A 9096 — — **Meninges.**
A 9097 — — **Nerve.**
A 9098 — **Spine.**
A 9099 — **Spleen.**
A 9100 — **Stomach.**
A 9101 — **Synovial Membrane.**
A 9102 — **Teeth.**
A 9103 — **Tendon.** State tendon.
A 9104 — **Testicle.**
A 9105 — **Theca.** State location.
A 9106 — **Thigh.**
A 9107 — **Thoracic Duct.**
A 9108 — **Thorax.** State location.
A 9109 — **Thymus Gland.**
A 9110 — **Thyreoid Gland.**
A 9111 — **Tissue.** State location.
A 9112 — **Trachea.**
A 9113 — **Tunica Vaginalis.**
A 9114 — **Upper Limb.** State location.
A 9115 — **Ureter.**
A 9116 — **Urethra.**
A 9117 — **Uterus.**
A 9118 — **Vagina.**
A 9119 — **Valve of Heart.** State valve affected.
A 9120 — **Vein.** State vein.
A 9121 — **Vitreous.**
A 9122 — **Vulva, Including the Clitoris.**
A 9123 — **Whole Eye-ball.**
A 9124 — **Wrist.**

State nature of injury.

A 9125 Injuries, Multiple, Extreme.

Insolation. See **A 19030 Sun-stroke.**

Intestinal Obstruction from Spastic or Paralytic Causes after Injury. See **A 15001 Obstruction, Intestinal, from Spastic or Paralytic Causes after Injury.**

Intestine, Contusion. See **A 3046 Contusion, Intestine.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6030 Foreign Body, Intestine.**

— Injury. See **A 9040 Injury, Intestine.**

— Wound. See **A 23035 Wound, Intestine.**

Intra-articular Cartilage, Dislocation. See **A 4024 Dislocation, Intra-articular Cartilage.**

— — Fracture. See **A 6116 Fracture, Intra-articular Cartilage.**

Intracranial Injury. See **A 9041 Injury, Intracranial.**

Intraspinal Injury. See **A 9042 Injury, Intraspinal.**

Iris, Injury. See **A 9043 Injury, Iris.**

Ischium, Fracture. See **A 6117 Fracture, Ischium.**

J

Jaw, Fracture. See **A 6118 Fracture, Jaw.**

— Injury. See **A 9044 Injury, Jaw.**

— Lower, Dislocation. See **A 4028 Dislocation, Maxilla Inferior.**

Joint, Contusion. See **A 3047 Contusion, Joint.**

— Dislocation, Congenital. See **A 4025 Dislocation, Joint, Congenital.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6031 Foreign Body, Joint.**

— Hemorrhage, Traumatic, into. See **A 8035 Hemorrhage, Traumatic, into Joint.**

— Injury. See **A 9045 Injury, Joint.**

— Rupture. See **A 18009 Rupture, Joint.**

— Sacro-iliac, Dislocation. See **A 4038 Dislocation, Sacro-iliac Joint.**

— Sprain. See **A 19014 Sprain, Joint.**

— Strain. See **A 19014 Sprain, Joint.**

— Wound. See **A 23036 Wound, Joint.**

123433°—20——19

K

A 11001 Kick by Animal. State location.

Kidney, Contusion. See **A 3048 Contusion, Kidney.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6032 Foreign Body, Kidney.**

— Injury. See **A 9046 Injury, Kidney.**

— Rupture. See **A 18010 Rupture, Kidney.**

— Wound. See **A 23037 Wound, Kidney.**

A 11002 Killed in Action, Details not Known.

Knee, Dislocation. See **A 4026 Dislocation, Knee.**

— Sprain. See **A 19015 Sprain, Knee.**

Knee-joint, Articular Cartilage, Dislocation. See **A 4011 Dislocation, Articular Cartilage, Knee-joint.**

L

Labyrinth, Bony, Injury. See **A 9013 Injury, Bony Labyrinth.**

— Membranous, Injury. See **A 9060 Injury, Membranous Labyrinth.**

Lacerated Wound. See **A 23008 Wound, Lacerated.**

A 12001 Laceration. State location.

A 12002 — Brain.

A 12003 — Spinal Cord. State location.

Lacrymal Apparatus, Injury. See **A 9047 Injury, Lacrymal Apparatus.**

Larynx, Abrasion. See **A 1020 Abrasion, Larynx.**

— Burn. See **A 2032 Burn, Larynx.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6033 Foreign Body, Larynx.**

— Fracture. See **A 6119 Fracture, Larynx.**

— Injury. See **A 9048 Injury, Larynx.**

— Wound. See **A 23038 Wound, Larynx.**

Leg, Abrasion. See **A 1021 Abrasion, Leg.**

— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1061 Avulsion, Leg, Complete or Partial.**

— Bone, Fracture. See **A 6088 Fracture, Bone, Leg.**

— Both Bones, Fracture. See **A 6120 Fracture, Leg, Both Bones.**

— Burn. See **A 2033 Burn, Leg.**

— Contusion. See **A 3049 Contusion, Leg.**

— Crush. See **A 3090 Crush, Leg.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6034 Foreign Body, Leg.**

Leg, Frost-bite. See **A 6167 Frost-bite, Leg.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8019 Hematoma, Traumatic, Leg.**
— Injury. See **A 9049 Injury, Leg.**
— Wound. See **A 23039 Wound, Leg.**
Lens, Dislocation. See **A 4027 Dislocation, Lens.**
— Injury. See **A 9050 Injury, Lens.**
Ligament, Injury. See **A 9051 Injury, Ligament.**
— Rupture. See **A 18011 Rupture, Ligament.**
A 12004 Lightning Stroke.
Limb, Lower, Injury. See **A 9053 Injury, Lower Limb.**
— Upper, Injury. See **A 9114 Injury, Upper Limb.**
Lip, Abrasion. See **A 1022 Abrasion, Lip.**
— Burn. See **A 2034 Burn, Lip.**
— Contusion. See **A 3050 Contusion, Lip.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6035 Foreign Body, Lip.**
— Wound. See **A 23040 Wound, Lip.**
Liver, Contusion. See **A 3051 Contusion, Liver.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6036 Foreign Body, Liver.**
— Injury. See **A 9052 Injury, Liver.**
— Wound. See **A 23041 Wound, Liver.**
Lobule, Ear, Cleft, Traumatic. See **A 3004 Cleft, Lobule, Ear, Traumatic.**
Lumbar Vertebra, Fracture. See **A 6154 Fracture, Vertebra, Lumbar.**
Lung, Foreign Body. See **A 6037 Foreign Body, Lung.**
— Injury. See **A 9054 Injury, Lung.**
— Wound. See **A 23042 Wound, Lung.**
Lymphatic Gland, Injury. See **A 9055 Injury, Lymphatic Gland.**
— Vessel, Injury. See **A 9056 Injury, Lymphatic Vessel.**

M

Mammary Gland, Injury. See **A 9057 Injury, Mammary Gland.**
Mastoid Process, Injury. See **A 9058 Injury, Mastoid Process.**
Maxilla, Inferior, Dislocation. See **A 4028 Dislocation, Maxilla, Inferior.**
— — Fracture. See **A 6121 Fracture, Maxilla, Inferior.**

Maxillary Sinus, Foreign Body. See **A 6038 Foreign Body, Maxillary Sinus.**
Mediastinum, Injury. See **A 9059 Injury, Mediastinum.**
Membrane, Synovial, Injury. See **A 9101 Injury, Synovial, Membrane.**
Membranous Labyrinth, Injury. See **A 9060 Injury, Membranous Labyrinth.**
Meninges, Cerebral, Injury. See **A 9019 Injury, Cerebral Meninges.**
— Spinal, Injury. See **A 9096 Injury, Spinal Meninges.**
Mesentery, Contusion. See **A 3052 Contusion, Mesentery.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6039 Foreign Body, Mesentery.**
— Wound. See **A 23043 Wound, Mesentery.**
Metacarpal Bone, Fracture. See **A 6122 Fracture, Metacarpal Bone.**
Metacarpus, Dislocation. See **A 4029 Dislocation, Metacarpus.**
Metatarsus, Dislocation. See **A 4030 Dislocation, Metatarsus.**
Middle Ear, Including Antrum, Foreign Body. See **A 6040 Foreign Body, Middle Ear, Including Antrum.**
— — Injury. See **A 9061 Injury, Middle Ear.**
Mouth, Abrasion. See **A 1023 Abrasion, Mouth.**
— Burn. See **A 2035 Burn, Mouth.**
— Contusion. See **A 3053 Contusion, Mouth.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6041 Foreign Body, Mouth.**
— Wound. See **A 23044 Wound, Mouth.**
Multiple Abrasions. See **A 1044 Abrasions, Multiple.**
— Burns. See **A 2061 Burns, Multiple.**
— Contusions. See **A 3082 Contusions, Multiple.**
— Injuries, Extreme. See **A 9125 Injuries, Multiple, Extreme.**
— Wounds. See **A 23089 Wounds, Multiple.**
Muscle, Contusion. See **A 3054 Contusion, Muscle.**
— Dislocation. See **A 4031 Dislocation, Muscle.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6042 Foreign Body, Muscle.**
— Injury. See **A 9062 Injury, Muscle.**
— Rupture. See **A 18012 Rupture, Muscle.**

Muscle, Sheath, Rupture. See **A 18014 Rupture, Sheath of Muscle.**
— Strain. See **A 19023 Strain, Muscle.**
— Wound. See **A 23045 Wound, Muscle.**
A 13001 Myelitis, Traumatic. State location.
Myocardium, Injury. See **A 9063 Injury, Myocardium.**
A 13002 Myositis, Ossifying, Traumatic. State location.

N

Nasal Bone, Fracture. See **A 6123 Fracture, Nasal Bone.**
— Cartilage, Dislocation. See **A 4032 Dislocation, Nasal Cartilage.**
— — Fracture. See **A 6124 Fracture, Nasal Cartilage.**
— Passage, Foreign Body. See **A 6043 Foreign Body, Nasal Passage.**
— Septum, Fracture. See **A 6125 Fracture, Nasal Septum.**
— — Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8020 Hematoma, Traumatic, Nasal Septum.**
Naso-pharynx, Injury. See **A 9064 Injury, Naso-pharynx.**
Navicular, Scaphoid, Carpus, Fracture. See **A 6090 Fracture, Carpus, Navicular, Scaphoid.**
Neck, Abrasion. See **A 1024 Abrasion, Neck.**
— Burn. See **A 2036 Burn, Neck.**
— Contusion. See **A 3055 Contusion, Neck.**
— except Spinal Column, Injury. See **A 9065 Injury, Neck, except Spinal Column.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6044 Foreign Body, Neck.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8021 Hematoma, Traumatic, Neck.**
— Wound. See **A 23046 Wound, Neck.**
Nerve, Compression. See **A 3014 Compression, Nerve.**
— Contusion. See **A 3056 Contusion, Nerve.**
— Displacement. See **A 4050 Displacement, Nerve.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6045 Foreign Body, Nerve.**
— Injury. See **A 9066 Injury, Nerve.**
— Optic, Injury. See **A 9068 Injury, Optic Nerve.**
— Rupture. See **A 18013 Rupture, Nerve.**
— Special, Injury. See **A 9093 Injury, Special Nerve.**
— Spinal, Injury. See **A 9097 Injury, Spinal Nerve.**
— Wound. See **A 23047 Wound, Nerve.**

A 14001 Neurasthenia, Traumatic. To include the effects of shell explosion unaccompanied by concussion.

A 14002 Neuritis, Traumatic. State location.

A 14003 Neurosis, Traumatic.

Nipple, Injury. See **A 9067 Injury, Nipple.**

Non-union Following Fracture. See **A 6127 Fracture, Non-union Following.**

Nose, Abrasion. See **A 1025 Abrasion, Nose.**

— Burn. See **A 2037 Burn, Nose.**

— Contusion. See **A 3057 Contusion, Nose.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6046 Foreign Body, Nose.**

— Frost-bite. See **A 6168 Frost-bite, Nose.**

— Wound. See **A 23048 Wound, Nose.**

O

A 15001 Obstruction, Intestinal, from Spastic or Paralytic Causes after Injury.

Occiput, Dislocation, from Atlas. See **A 4033 Dislocation, Occiput, from Atlas.**

Omentum, Contusion. See **A 3058 Contusion, Omentum.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6047 Foreign Body, Omentum.**

— Wound. See **A 23049 Wound, Omentum.**

Optic Nerve, Injury. See **A 9068 Injury, Optic Nerve.**

Orbit, Emphysema, Traumatic. See **A 5003 Emphysema, Orbit, Traumatic.**

— Injury. See **A 9069 Injury, Orbit.**

Organs, Genital, External, Injury. See **A 9027 Injury, External Genital Organs.**

Os Lunatum, Semilunar, Carpus, Fracture. See **A 6091 Fracture, Carpus, Os Lunatum, Semilunar.**

Ossifying Myositis, Traumatic. See **A 13002 Myositis, Ossifying, Traumatic.**

Ovary, Injury. See **A 9070 Injury, Ovary.**

Over-exertion, Exhaustion from. See **A 5010 Exhaustion from Over-exertion.**

Over-exposure, Exhaustion from. See **A 5011 Exhaustion from Over-exposure.**

A 15002 Over-lying.

P

Palate, Abrasion. See **A 1026 Abrasion, Palate.**
— Burn. See **A 2038 Burn, Palate.**
— Contusion. See **A 3059 Contusion, Palate.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6048 Foreign Body, Palate.**
— Wound. See **A 23050 Wound, Palate.**
Pancreas, Contusion. See **A 3060 Contusion, Pancreas.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6049 Foreign Body, Pancreas.**
— Injury. See **A 9071 Injury, Pancreas.**
— Wound. See **A 23051 Wound, Pancreas.**
A 16001 Paralysis, Traumatic. State location and cause.
Parathyreoid Gland, Injury. See **A 9072 Injury, Parathyreoid Gland.**
Passage, Nasal, Foreign Body. See **A 6043 Foreign Body, Nasal Passage.**
Patella, Dislocation. See **A 4034 Dislocation, Patella.**
— Fracture. See **A 6128 Fracture, Patella.**
Pelvis, Dislocation. See **A 4035 Dislocation, Pelvis.**
— Fracture. See **A 6129 Fracture, Pelvis.**
— Injury. See **A 9073 Injury, Pelvis.**
Penetrating Wound. See **A 23086 Wound, Penetrating.**
Penis, Abrasion. See **A 1027 Abrasion, Penis.**
— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1062 Avulsion, Penis, Complete or Partial.**
— Burn. See **A 2039 Burn, Penis.**
— Contusion. See **A 3061 Contusion, Penis.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6050 Foreign Body, Penis.**
— Fracture. See **A 6130 Fracture, Penis.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6169 Frost-bite, Penis.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8022 Hematoma, Traumatic, Penis.**
— Injury. See **A 9074 Injury, Penis.**
— Strangulation. See **A 19025 Strangulation, Penis.**
— Wound. See **A 23052 Wound, Penis.**
Perforating Wound. See **A 23087 Wound, Perforating.**
Pericardial Sac, Foreign Body. See **A 6051 Foreign Body, Pericardial Sac.**
Pericardium, Injury. See **A 9075 Injury, Pericardium.**
— Wound. See **A 23053 Wound, Pericardium.**

Perineum, Abrasion. See **A 1028 Abrasion, Perineum.**
— Burn. See **A 2040 Burn, Perineum.**
— Contusion. See **A 3062 Contusion, Perineum.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6052 Foreign Body, Perineum.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8023 Hematoma, Traumatic, Perineum.**
— Injury. See **A 9076 Injury, Perineum.**
— Wound. See **A 23054 Wound, Perineum.**
Periosteum, Injury. See **A 9077 Injury, Periosteum.**
A 16002 Periostitis, Traumatic. State location.
Peritoneum, Contusion. See **A 3063 Contusion, Peritoneum.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6053 Foreign Body, Peritoneum.**
— Injury. See **A 9078 Injury, Peritoneum.**
— Wound. See **A 23055 Wound, Peritoneum.**
Phalanges, Fracture. See **A 6131 Fracture, Phalanges.**
Pharynx, Abrasion. See **A 1029 Abrasion, Pharynx.**
— Burn. See **A 2041 Burn, Pharynx.**
— Contusion. See **A 3064 Contusion, Pharynx.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6054 Foreign Body, Pharynx.**
— Injury. See **A 9079 Injury, Pharynx.**
— Wound. See **A 23056 Wound, Pharynx.**
Pleura, Injury. See **A 9080 Injury, Pleura.**
— Wound. See **A 23057 Wound, Pleura.**
Pleural Cavity, Foreign Body. See **A 6055 Foreign Body, Pleural Cavity.**
A 16003 Pleurisy, Traumatic.
Plexus, Brachial, Injury. See **A 9014 Injury, Brachial Plexus.**
Pott's Fracture. See **A 6132 Fracture, Pott's.**
Powdered Glass, Injury from Swallowing. See **A 7002 Glass, Powdered, Injury from Swallowing.**
Prepuce, Injury. See **A 9081 Injury, Prepuce.**
A 16004 Prolapse of Ciliary Body.
Prostate, Injury. See **A 9082 Injury, Prostate.**
Prostration, Heat. See **A 8003 Heat Prostration.**
Pseudarthrosis Following Fracture. See **A 6133 Fracture, Pseudarthrosis Following.**
A 16005 Psychosis, Traumatic.
Pubic Bone, Fracture. See **A 6134 Fracture, Pubic Bone.**
Punctured Wound. See **A 23088 Wound, Punctured.**

R

Radio-dermal Burn. See **A 2060 Burn, X-ray.**

Radio-ulnar, Dislocation. See **A 4036 Dislocation, Radio-ulnar.**

A 18001 Radium and Other Radio-active Bodies, Effects of. Specify.

— Burn. See **A 2059 Burn, Radium.**

Radius, Fracture, Head. See **A 6135 Fracture, Radius, Head.**

— — Lower End. See **A 6136 Fracture, Radius, Lower End.**

— — Shaft. See **A 6137 Fracture, Radius, Shaft.**

A 18002 Railway Spine. State cause and variety.

A 18003 Rat-bite Fever.

Rectum, Abrasion. See **A 1030 Abrasion, Rectum.**

— Burn. See **A 2042 Burn, Rectum.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6056 Foreign Body, Rectum.**

— Injury. See **A 9083 Injury, Rectum.**

— Wound. See **A 23058 Wound, Rectum.**

Removal of Skin, for Grafting. See **A 19005 Skin, Removal of, for Grafting.**

Retina, Injury. See **A 9084 Injury, Retina.**

Rib, Dislocation. See **A 4037 Dislocation, Rib.**

— Fracture. See **A 6138 Fracture, Rib.**

A 18004 Rupture, Traumatic. State organ or part. Not to be used for Herniae, q. v., under diseases.

A 18005 — — Artery. State artery.

A 18006 — — Bladder.

A 18007 — — Eye.

A 18008 — — Heart.

A 18009 — — Joint. State joint.

A 18010 — — Kidney.

A 18011 — — Ligament. State ligament.

A 18012 — — Muscle. State muscle.

A 18013 — — Nerve. To include injury following operative stretching.

A 18014 — — Sheath of Muscle. State muscle.

A 18015 — — Tendon. State tendon.

A 18016 — — Tympanum.

A 18017 — — Uterus. Not to include obstetrical injury.

S

Sac, Pericardial, Foreign Body. See **A 6051 Foreign Body, Pericardial Sac.**

Sacro-iliac Joint, Dislocation. See **A 4038 Dislocation, Sacro-iliac Joint.**

Sacrum, Fracture. See **A 6139 Fracture, Sacrum.**

Salivary Duct, Burn. See **A 2043 Burn, Salivary Duct.**

— — Contusion. See **A 3065 Contusion, Salivary Duct.**

— — Foreign Body. See **A 6057 Foreign Body, Salivary Duct.**

— — Wound. See **A 23059 Wound, Salivary Duct.**

— Gland, Burn. See **A 2044 Burn, Salivary Gland.**

— — Contusion. See **A 3066 Contusion, Salivary Gland.**

— — Foreign Body. See **A 6058 Foreign Body, Salivary Gland.**

— — Wound. See **A 23060 Wound, Salivary Gland.**

A 19001 Scald. State location and degree.

Scalp, Abrasion. See **A 1031 Abrasion, Scalp.**

— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1063 Avulsion, Scalp, Complete or Partial.**

— Burn. See **A 2045 Burn, Scalp.**

— Contusion. See **A 3067 Contusion, Scalp.**

— Epilation, Traumatic. See **A 5006 Epilation, Traumatic, Scalp.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6059 Foreign Body, Scalp.**

— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8024 Hematoma, Traumatic, Scalp.**

— Injury. See **A 9085 Injury, Scalp.**

— Wound. See **A 23061 Wound, Scalp.**

Scaphoid, Carpus, Navicular, Fracture. See **A 6090 Fracture, Carpus, Navicular, Scaphoid.**

Scapula, Dislocation. See **A 4039 Dislocation, Scapula.**

— Fracture. See **A 6140 Fracture, Scapula.**

Sclerotic, Injury. See **A 9086 Injury, Sclerotic.**

Scrotum, Abrasion. See **A 1032 Abrasion, Scrotum.**

— Burn. See **A 2046 Burn, Scrotum.**

— Contusion. See **A 3068 Contusion, Scrotum.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6060 Foreign Body, Scrotum.**

— Frost-bite. See **A 6170 Frost-bite, Scrotum.**

Scrotum, Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8025 Hematoma, Traumatic, Scrotum.**
— Injury. See **A 9087 Injury, Scrotum.**
— Wound. See **A 23062 Wound, Scrotum.**
Secondary Hemorrhage, Traumatic. See **A 8036 Hemorrhage, Traumatic, Secondary.**
— Result, Injury. See **A 9088 Injury, Secondary Result.**
A 19002 Self-mutilation. State variety.
Separation, Epiphyseal, Traumatic. See **A 5007 Epiphyseal Separation, Traumatic.**
Septum, Nasal, Fracture. See **A 6125 Fracture, Nasal Septum.**
— — Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8020 Hematoma, Traumatic, Nasal Septum.**
Sheath of Muscle, Rupture. See **A 18014 Rupture, Sheath of Muscle.**
— Tendon, Injury. See **A 9089 Injury, Sheath, Tendon.**
A 19003 Shell-shock.
Shock, Electric, Injury from. See **A 5001 Electric Shock, Injury from.**
Shoulder, Abrasion. See **A 1033 Abrasion, Shoulder.**
— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1064 Avulsion, Shoulder, Complete or Partial.**
— Burn. See **A 2047 Burn, Shoulder.**
— Contusion. See **A 3069 Contusion, Shoulder.**
— Crush. See **A 3091 Crush, Shoulder.**
— Dislocation. See **A 4040 Dislocation, Shoulder.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6061 Foreign Body, Shoulder.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6171 Frost-bite, Shoulder.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8026 Hematoma, Traumatic, Shoulder.**
— Injury. See **A 9090 Injury, Shoulder.**
— Sprain. See **A 19016 Sprain, Shoulder.**
— Wound. See **A 23063 Wound, Shoulder.**
Simple Dislocation. See **A 4041 Dislocation, Simple.**
Sinus, Frontal, Foreign Body. See **A 6024 Foreign Body, Frontal Sinus.**
—Maxillary, Foreign Body. See **A 6038 Foreign Body, Maxillary Sinus.**

Skin and Subcutaneous Tissues, Wound. See **A 23064 Wound, Skin and Subcutaneous Tissues.**

A 19004 — Donor.

— Injury. See **A 9091 Injury, Skin.**

A 19005 — Removal of, for Grafting. State location.

Skull and Contents, Injury. See **A 9092 Injury, Skull and Contents.**

— Fracture. See **A 6141 Fracture, Skull.**

A 19006 Smoke Inhalation.

Special Nerve, Injury. See **A 9093 Injury, Special Nerve.**

Spermatic Cord, Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8027 Hematoma, Traumatic, Spermatic Cord.**

— — Injury. See **A 9094 Injury, Spermatic Cord.**

— — Torsion. See **A 20004 Torsion, Spermatic Cord.**

— — Wound. See **A 23065 Wound, Spermatic Cord.**

Spinal Cord Compression. See **A 3015 Compression, Spinal Cord.**

— — Concussion. See **A 3020 Concussion, Spinal Cord.** To include some forms of Shell-shock.

— — Foreign Body. See **A 6062 Foreign Body, Spinal Cord.**

— — Injury. See **A 9095 Injury, Spinal Cord.**

— — Laceration. See **A 12003 Laceration, Spinal Cord.**

— — Wound. See **A 23066 Wound, Spinal Cord.**

— Meninges, Injury. See **A 9096 Injury, Spinal Meninges.**

— Nerve, Injury. See **A 9097 Injury, Spinal Nerve.**

Spine, Contusion. See **A 3070 Contusion, Spine.**

— Injury. See **A 9098 Injury, Spine.**

— Railway. See **A 18002 Railway Spine.**

Spleen, Foreign Body. See **A 6063 Foreign Body, Spleen.**

— Injury. See **A 9099 Injury, Spleen.**

— Wound. See **A 23067 Wound, Spleen.**

A 19007 Sprain. State location.

A 19008 — Ankle.

A 19009 — Back.

A 19010 — Elbow.

A 19011 — Finger.

A 19012 — Hand.

A 19013 — Hip.

A 19014 — Joint. State joint.

A 19015 Sprain, Knee.
A 19016 — Shoulder.
A 19017 — Tendon.
A 19018 — Thumb.
A 19019 — Toe.
A 19020 — Wrist.
A 19021 Starvation.
Sternum, Dislocation. See **A 4042 Dislocation, Sternum.**
— Fracture. See **A 6142 Fracture, Sternum.**
Stomach, Contusion. See **A 3071 Contusion, Stomach.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6064 Foreign Body, Stomach.**
— Injury. See **A 9100 Injury, Stomach.**
— Wound. See **A 23068 Wound, Stomach.**
A 19022 Strain. State location and variety.
— Joint. See **A 19014 Sprain, Joint.**
A 19023 — Muscle. State muscle.
A 19024 Strangulation.
A 19025 — Penis.
A 19026 Stricture, Urethra, Traumatic. State cause.
Stroke, Heat. See **A 8004 Heat Stroke.**
— Lightning. See **A 12004 Lightning Stroke.**
Stump, Amputation. See **A 1045 Amputation Stump.**
Subdural Hemorrhage, Traumatic. See **A 8037 Hemorrhage, Traumatic, Subdural.**
A 19027 Submersion, Non-fatal.
Suffocation. See **A 1049 Asphyxiation.**
A 19028 Suicide. State means.
A 19029 Sun-burn. State location.
A 19030 Sun-stroke.
Synovial Membrane, Injury. See **A 9101 Injury, Synovial Membrane.**
A 19031 Synovitis, Traumatic. State location.
A 19032 — — Acute.
A 19033 — — Chronic.

T

Tarsus, Dislocation. See **A 4043 Dislocation, Tarsus.**
Teeth, Avulsion. See **A 1065 Avulsion, Teeth.**
— Burn. See **A 2048 Burn, Teeth.**
— Contusion. See **A 3072 Contusion, Teeth.**

Teeth, Foreign Body. See **A 6065 Foreign Body, Teeth.**
— Fracture. See **A 6143 Fracture, Teeth.**
— Injury. See **A 9102 Injury, Teeth.**
— Wound. See **A 23069 Wound, Teeth.**
Tendon, Dislocation. See **A 4044 Dislocation, Tendon.**
— Injury. See **A 9103 Injury, Tendon.**
— Rupture. See **A 18015 Rupture, Tendon.**
— Sheath, Injury. See **A 9089 Injury, Sheath, Tendon.**
— Sprain. See **A 19017 Sprain, Tendon.**
— Wound. See **A 23070 Wound, Tendon.**
Testicle, Contusion. See **A 3073 Contusion, Testicle.**
— Dislocation. See **A 4045 Dislocation, Testicle.**
— Injury. See **A 9104 Injury, Testicle.**
— Wound. See **A 23071 Wound, Testicle.**
Theca, Injury. See **A 9105 Injury, Theca.**
Thermic Fever. See **A 19030 Sun-stroke.**
Thigh, Abrasion. See **A 1034 Abrasion, Thigh.**
— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1066 Avulsion, Thigh, Complete or Partial.**
— Burn. See **A 2049 Burn, Thigh.**
— Contusion. See **A 3074 Contusion, Thigh.**
— Crush. See **A 3092 Crush, Thigh.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6066 Foreign Body, Thigh.**
— Frost-bite. See **A 6172 Frost-bite, Thigh.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8028 Hematoma, Traumatic, Thigh.**
— Injury. See **A 9106 Injury, Thigh.**
— Wound. See **A 23072 Wound, Thigh.**
Thoracic Duct, Injury. See **A 9107 Injury, Thoracic Duct.**
— — Wound. See **A 23073 Wound, Thoracic Duct.**
Thorax, Injury. See **A 9108 Injury, Thorax.**
Thumb, Dislocation. See **A 4046 Dislocation, Thumb.**
— Sprain. See **A 19018 Sprain, Thumb.**
Thymus Gland, Injury. See **A 9109 Injury, Thymus Gland.**
Thyreoid Gland, Injury. See **A 9110 Injury, Thyreoid Gland.**
Tibia, Lower End, Fracture. See **A 6144 Fracture, Tibia, Lower End.**
— Shaft, Fracture. See **A 6145 Fracture, Tibia, Shaft.**

Tibia, Upper End, Fracture. See **A 6146 Fracture, Tibia. Upper End.**

A 20001 Tinnitus Aurium due to Heavy Firing.

Tissue, Areolar, Injury. See **A 9007 Injury, Areolar Tissue.**

— Injury. See **A 9111 Injury, Tissue.**

Toe, Abrasion. See **A 1035 Abrasion, Toe.**.

— Avulsion, Complete or Partial. See **A 1067 Avulsion, Toe, Complete or Partial.**

— Burn. See **A 2050 Burn, Toe.**

— Contusion. See **A 3075 Contusion, Toe.**

— Crush. See **A 3093 Crush, Toe.**

— Dislocation. See **A 4047 Dislocation, Toe.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6067 Foreign Body, Toe.**

— Frost-bite. See **A 6173 Frost-bite, Toe.**

— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8029 Hematoma, Traumatic, Toe.**

— Sprain. See **A 19019 Sprain, Toe.**

— Wound. See **A 23074 Wound, Toe.**

Toe-nail, Avulsion. See **A 1068 Avulsion, Toe-nail.**

Tongue, Abrasion. See **A 1036 Abrasion, Tongue.**

— Burn. See **A 2051 Burn, Tongue.**

— Contusion. See **A 3076 Contusion, Tongue.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6068 Foreign Body, Tongue.**

— Wound. See **A 23075 Wound, Tongue.**

Tonsil, Abrasion. See **A 1037 Abrasion, Tonsil.**

— Burn. See **A 2052 Burn, Tonsil.**

— Contusion. See **A 3077 Contusion, Tonsil.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6069 Foreign Body, Tonsil.**

— Wound. See **A 23076 Wound, Tonsil.**

A 20002 Tornado, Effects of.

A 20003 Torsion. State location.

A 20004 — Spermatic Cord.

Trachea, Abrasion. See **A 1038 Abrasion, Trachea.**

— Burn. See **A 2053 Burn, Trachea.**

— Foreign Body. See **A 6070 Foreign Body, Trachea.**

— Injury. See **A 9112 Injury, Trachea.**

— Wound. See **A 23077 Wound, Trachea.**

Tracheal Cartilage, Fracture. See **A 6147 Fracture, Tracheal Cartilage.**

Traumatic Amputation. See **A 1046 Amputation, Traumatic.**
— Arthritis. See **A 1047** and **A 1048 Arthritis, Traumatic.**
— Castration. See **A 3001 Castration, Traumatic.**
— Cataract. See **A 3002 Cataract, Traumatic.**
— Cleft, Lobule, Ear. See **A 3004 Cleft, Lobule, Ear, Traumatic.**
— Conjunctivitis. See **A 3022 Conjunctivitis, Traumatic.**
— Dermatitis. See **A 4007 Dermatitis, Traumatic.**
— Emphysema. See **A 5002 Emphysema, Traumatic.**
— — Orbit. See **A 5003 Emphysema, Orbit, Traumatic.**
— Epilation. See **A 5004 Epilation, Traumatic.**
— — Face. See **A 5005 Epilation, Face, Traumatic.**
— — Scalp. See **A 5006 Epilation, Scalp, Traumatic.**
— Epiphyseal Separation. See **A 5007 Epiphyseal Separation, Traumatic.**
— Gangrene. See **A 7001 Gangrene, Traumatic.**
— Hematocele, Tunica Vaginalis. See **A 8005 Hematocele, Tunica Vaginalis, Traumatic.**
— Hematoma. See **A 8006 Hematoma, Traumatic.**
— Hemiplegia. See **A 8031 Hemiplegia, Traumatic.**
— Hemorrhage. See **A 8032 Hemorrhage, Traumatic.**
— Myelitis. See **A 13001 Myelitis, Traumatic.**
— Myositis, Ossifying. See **A 13002 Myositis, Ossifying, Traumatic.**
— Neurasthenia. See **A 14001 Neurasthenia, Traumatic.** To include the effect of shell explosion unaccompanied by concussion.
— Neuritis. See **A 14002 Neuritis, Traumatic.**
— Neurosis. See **A 14003 Neurosis, Traumatic.**
— Paralysis. See **A 16001 Paralysis, Traumatic.**
— Periostitis. See **A 16002 Periostitis, Traumatic.**
— Pleurisy. See **A 16003 Pleurisy, Traumatic.**
— Psychosis. See **A 16005 Psychosis, Traumatic.**
— Rupture. See **A 18004 Rupture, Traumatic.**
— Separation, Bone, Epiphyseal. See **A 5007 Epiphyseal Separation, Traumatic.**
— Stricture, Urethra. See **A 19026 Stricture, Urethra, Traumatic.**
— Synovitis. See **A 19031 Synovitis, Traumatic.**

Traumatic Ulcer. See **A 21001 Ulcer, Traumatic.**
— Urethral Fever. See **A 21002 Urethral Fever, Traumatic.**
Tunica Vaginalis, Hematocele, Traumatic. See **A 8005 Hematocele, Tunica Vaginalis, Traumatic.**
— — Injury. See **A 9113 Injury, Tunica Vaginalis.**
Tympanum, Rupture. See **A 18016 Rupture, Tympanum.**
— Wound. See **A 23078 Wound, Tympanum.**

U

A 21001 Ulcer, Traumatic. State location and cause.
Ulna, Lower End, Fracture. See **A 6148 Fracture, Ulna, Lower End.**
— Shaft, Fracture. See **A 6149 Fracture, Ulna, Shaft.**
— Upper End, Fracture. See **A 6150 Fracture, Ulna, Upper End.**
Union, Delayed, Following Fracture. See **A 6096 Fracture, Delayed Union Following.**
— Faulty, Following Fracture. See **A 6098 Fracture, Faulty Union Following.**
— Fibrous, Following Fracture. See **A 6105 Fracture, Fibrous Union Following.**
Ureter, Abrasion. See **A 1039 Abrasion, Ureter.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6071 Foreign Body, Ureter.**
— Injury. See **A 9115 Injury, Ureter.**
— Wound. See **A 23079 Wound, Ureter.**
Urethra, Abrasion. See **A 1040 Abrasion, Urethra.**
— Burn. See **A 2054 Burn, Urethra.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6072 Foreign Body, Urethra.**
— Injury. See **A 9116 Injury, Urethra.**
— Stricture, Traumatic. See **A 19026 Stricture, Urethra, Traumatic.**
— Wound. See **A 23080 Wound, Urethra.**
A 21002 Urethral Fever, Traumatic.
Uterus, Burn. See **A 2055 Burn, Uterus.**
— Contusion. See **A 3078 Contusion, Uterus.**
— Injury. See **A 9117 Injury, Uterus.**
— Rupture. See **A 18017 Rupture, Uterus.**
— Wound. See **A 23081 Wound, Uterus.**

123433°—20——20

Uvula, Abrasion. See **A 1041 Abrasion, Uvula.**
— Burn. See **A 2056 Burn, Uvula.**
— Contusion. See **A 3079 Contusion, Uvula.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6073 Foreign Body, Uvula.**
— Wound. See **A 23082 Wound, Uvula.**

V

Vagina, Abrasion. See **A 1042 Abrasion, Vagina.**
— Burn. See **A 2057 Burn, Vagina.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6074 Foreign Body, Vagina.**
— Injury. See **A 9118 Injury, Vagina.**
— Wound. See **A 23083 Wound, Vagina.**
Valve, Heart, Injury. See **A 9119 Injury, Valve, Heart.**
Vein, Contusion. See **A 3080 Contusion, Vein.**
— Injury. See **A 9120 Injury, Vein.**
— Wound. See **A 23084 Wound, Vein.**
Vertebra, Cervical, Fracture. See **A 6152 Fracture, Vertebra, Cervical.**
— Dislocation. See **A 4048 Dislocation, Vertebra.**
— Dorsal, Fracture. See **A 6153 Fracture, Vertebra, Dorsal.**
— Fracture. See **A 6151 Fracture, Vertebra.**
— Lumbar, Fracture. See **A 6154 Fracture, Vertebra, Lumbar.**
— with Cord Injury, Fracture. See **A 6155 Fracture, Vertebra, with Cord Injury.**
Vessel, Lymphatic, Injury. See **A 9056 Injury, Lymphatic Vessel.**
Vitreous, Injury. See **A 9121 Injury, Vitreous.**
Vulva, Abrasion. See **A 1043 Abrasion, Vulva.**
— Burn. See **A 2058 Burn, Vulva.**
— Contusion. See **A 3081 Contusion, Vulva.**
— Foreign Body. See **A 6075 Foreign Body, Vulva.**
— Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8030 Hematoma, Traumatic, Vulva.**
— Including Clitoris, Injury. See **A 9122 Injury, Vulva, Including Clitoris.**
— Wound. See **A 23085 Wound, Vulva.**

W

Wall, Abdominal, Abrasion. See **A 1002 Abrasion, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Burn. See **A 2013 Burn, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Contusion. See **A 3024 Contusion, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Foreign Body. See **A 6003 Foreign Body, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8007 Hematoma, Traumatic, Abdominal Wall.**
— — Wound. See **A 23009 Wound, Abdominal Wall.**
— Chest, Abrasion. See **A 1009 Abrasion, Chest Wall.**
— — Burn. See **A 2021 Burn, Chest Wall.**
— — Contusion. See **A 3034 Contusion, Chest Wall.**
— — Foreign Body. See **A 6015 Foreign Body, Chest Wall.**
— — Hematoma, Traumatic. See **A 8012 Hematoma, Traumatic, Chest Wall.**
— — Wound. See **A 23021 Wound, Chest Wall.**
Water Deprivation. See **A 4004 Deprivation, Water.**

A 23001 Wound. State location and whether gunshot, incised, lacerated, punctured, or stab.
A 23002 — Contused. State location.
A 23003 — Crushing. State location.
A 23004 — Extensive. State location and whether gunshot, incised, lacerated, punctured, or stab.
A 23005 — Granulating. State location and whether gunshot, incised, lacerated, punctured, or stab.
A 23006 — Gunshot. State location and variety.
A 23007 — Incised. State location.
— Infection. See **A 9001 Infection, Wound.**
A 23008 — Lacerated. State location.

A 23009 — of Abdominal Wall.	State whether gunshot, incised, lacerated, punctured, or stab.
A 23010 — — Alveolus.	
A 23011 — — Anus.	
A 23012 — — Arm.	
A 23013 — — Artery. State artery.	
A 23014 — — Back.	
A 23015 — — Bladder.	
A 23016 — — Bone. State bone.	
A 23017 — — Brain.	
A 23018 — — Breast.	

A 23019 Wound of Bursa. State bursa.
A 23020 — — Buttock.
A 23021 — — Chest Wall.
A 23022 — — Esophagus.
A 23023 — — External Ear.
A 23024 — — Eye.
A 23025 — — Eye-lid.
A 23026 — — Face.
A 23027 — — Finger.
A 23028 — — Foot.
A 23029 — — Fore-arm.
A 23030 — — Gall-bladder.
A 23031 — — Gall-duct.
A 23032 — — Gum.
A 23033 — — Hand.
A 23034 — — Heart.
A 23035 — — Intestine.
A 23036 — — Joint. State joint.
A 23037 — — Kidney.
A 23038 — — Larynx.
A 23039 — — Leg.
A 23040 — — Lip.
A 23041 — — Liver.
A 23042 — — Lung.
A 23043 — — Mesentery.
A 23044 — — Mouth.
A 23045 — — Muscle. State muscle.
A 23046 — — Neck.
A 23047 — — Nerve. State nerve.
A 23048 — — Nose.
A 23049 — — Omentum.
A 23050 — — Palate.
A 23051 — — Pancreas.
A 23052 — — Penis.
A 23053 — — Pericardium.
A 23054 — — Perineum.
A 23055 — — Peritoneum.
A 23056 — — Pharynx.
A 23057 — — Pleura.
A 23058 — — Rectum.

State whether gunshot, incised, lacerated, punctured, or stab.

A 23059 Wound of Salivary Duct.
A 23060 — — — Gland.
A 23061 — — Scalp.
A 23062 — — Scrotum.
A 23063 — — Shoulder.
A 23064 — — Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue.
A 23065 — — Spermatic Cord.
A 23066 — — Spinal Cord.
A 23067 — — Spleen.
A 23068 — — Stomach.
A 23069 — — Teeth.
A 23070 — — Tendon.
A 23071 — — Testicle.
A 23072 — — Thigh.
A 23073 — — Thoracic Duct.
A 23074 — — Toe.
A 23075 — — Tongue.
A 23076 — — Tonsil.
A 23077 — — Trachea.
A 23078 — — Tympanum.
A 23079 — — Ureter.
A 23080 — — Urethra.
A 23081 — — Uterus.
A 23082 — — Uvula.
A 23083 — — Vagina.
A 23084 — — Vein. State vein.
A 23085 — — Vulva.

State whether gunshot, incised, lacerated, punctured, or stab.

A 23086 — Penetrating. State location.
A 23087 — Perforating. State location.
A 23088 — Punctured. State location.
A 23089 Wounds, Multiple. State location.

Wrist, Dislocation. See **A 4049 Dislocation, Wrist.**
— Injury. See **A 9124 Injury, Wrist.**
— Sprain. See **A 19020 Sprain, Wrist.**
Wrist-joint, Fracture. See **A 6156 Fracture, Wrist-joint.**

X

X-ray Burn. See **A 2060 Burn, X-ray.**
— Dermatitis. See **A 4008 Dermatitis, X-ray.**
A 24001 — Effects of.
— Epithelioma. See **A 5008 Epithelioma, X-ray.**

POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.

A

Abrus Precatorius Poisoning. See **B 10004 Jequirity Poisoning.**

B 1001 Absinthe Poisoning.

Absinthium, Artemisia Poisoning. See **B 1001 Absinthe Poisoning.**

B 1002 Acetaldehyd Poisoning, Industrial. (Ethaldehyd Poisoning, Industrial.)

B 1003 Acetanilid Poisoning, Acute.

B 1004 — — Chronic.

Acetate, Amyl Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 1034 Amyl Acetate Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 1005 Acetic Acid Poisoning.

B 1006 Acetylene Poisoning.

B 1007 — — Industrial.

Acid, Acetic, Poisoning. See **B 1005 Acetic Acid Poisoning.**

— Boric, Poisoning. See **B 2012 Boric Acid Poisoning.**

— Carbolic, Poisoning. See **B 3011 Carbolic Acid Poisoning.**

— — — Industrial See **B 3012 Carbolic Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Chromic, Poisoning. See **B 3047 Chromic Acid Poisoning.**

— Citric, Poisoning. See **B 3055 Citric Acid Poisoning.**

— Fluoric, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 8013 Hydrofluoric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Hydrochloric, Poisoning. See **B 8008 Hydrochloric Acid Poisoning.**

— Hydrocyanic, Poisoning. See **B 8010 Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning.**

Acid, Hydrofluoric, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 8013 Hydrofluoric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Liquid. See **B 8014 Hydrofluoric Acid Poisoning, Liquid.**
— — — Vapor. See **B 8015 Hydrofluoric Acid Poisoning, Vapor.**
— Lactic, Poisoning. See **B 12001 Lactic Acid Poisoning.**
— Muriatic, Poisoning. See **B 8008 Hydrochloric Acid Poisoning.**
— Nitric, Poisoning. See **B 14010 Nitric Acid Poisoning.**
— Nitrohydrochloric, Poisoning. See **B 14019 Nitrohydrochloric Acid Poisoning.**
— Osmic, Poisoning. See **B 15006 Osmic Acid Poisoning.**
— Oxalic, Poisoning. See **B 15007 Oxalic Acid Poisoning.**
— Phosphoric, Poisoning. See **B 16015 Phosphoric Acid Poisoning.**
— Phosphorous, Poisoning. See **B 16016 Phosphorous Acid Poisoning.**
— Picric, Poisoning. See **B 16024 Picric Acid Poisoning.**
— Prussic, Poisoning. See **B 8010 Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning.**
— Pyrogallic, Poisoning. See **B 16053 Pyrogallic Acid Poisoning.**
— Salicylic, Poisoning. See **B 19001 Salicylic Acid Poisoning.**
— Sulphuric, Poisoning. See **B 19044 Sulphuric Acid Poisoning.**
— Sulphurous, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19046 Sulphurous Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Liquid. See **B 19047 Sulphurous Acid Poisoning, Liquid.**
— — — Vapor. See **B 19048 Sulphurous Acid Poisoning, Vapor.**
— Tartaric, Poisoning. See **B 20005 Tartaric Acid Poisoning.**

B 1008 Aconite Poisoning.
B 1009 Aconitina Poisoning.
B 1010 Aconitum Ferox Poisoning. (Bikh Poisoning.)
— Napellus (Monkshood) Poisoning. See **B 1008 Aconite Poisoning.**

B 1011 Acridin Poisoning, Industrial.
B 1012 Acrolein Poisoning, Industrial.
B 1013 Actea Spicata Poisoning. (Baneberry Poisoning.)
B 1014 Adrenalin Poisoning.
Agaricin Poisoning. A variety of **B 6008 Fungi Poisoning.** Specify as **B 13026 Mushroom Poisoning; B 20012 Toadstool Poisoning; B 20023 Truffles Poisoning.**
Albumin, Egg, Poisoning. See **B 5001 Egg Albumin Poisoning.**
Alcohol, Amyl Poisoning. See **B 1035 Amyl Alcohol Poisoning.**
— Ethyl Poisoning. See **B 1015 Alcohol Poisoning.**
— Methyl Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 13014 Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Liquid. See **B 13015 Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, Liquid.**
— — — Vapor. See **B 13016 Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, Vapor.**
B 1015 — Poisoning. Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication,** nor **B 1023** and **B 1024 Alcoholism.**
B 1016 — — Vapor.
— Wood Poisoning. See **B 13014** to **B 13016 Methyl Alcohol Poisoning.**
B 1017 Alcoholic Delirium.
B 1018 — Neuritis. State location.
B 1019 — Psychosis.
B 1020 — — Hallucinosis, Acute.
B 1021 — — Korssakow's Psychosis.
B 1022 — — Paranoid Type, Chronic.
B 1023 Alcoholism, Acute.
B 1024 — Chronic.
Almond, Bitter, Poisoning. See **B 1033 Amygdalus Communis Poisoning.**
B 1025 Aloe Poisoning.
B 1026 Alum Poisoning.
Amanita Muscaria Poisoning. See **B 20023 Truffles Poisoning.**
B 1027 Amblyopia, Toxic.

American Hemlock Poisoning. See **B 3051 Cicuta Maculata Poisoning.**

— Worm-seed Poisoning. See **B 3027 Chenopodium Ambrosioides Poisoning.**

Ammonia Poisoning. See **B 1028** to **B 1032 Ammonium Poisoning.**

B 1028 Ammonium Carbonate Poisoning.

B 1029 — Hydroxid Poisoning.

B 1030 — Poisoning, Acute.

B 1031 — — Industrial.

B 1032 — — Vapor.

Amphibia Venom Poisoning. See **B 22003 Venom Amphibia Poisoning.**

B 1033 Amygdalus Communis Poisoning. (Bitter Almond Poisoning.)

B 1034 Amyl Acetate Poisoning, Industrial.

B 1035 — Alcohol Poisoning.

B 1036 — — — Industrial.

B 1037 — Nitrite Poisoning.

B 1038 — — — Vapor.

B 1039 Amylene Hydrate Poisoning.

B 1040 Anamirta Cocculus Poisoning.

B 1041 Anaphylaxis.

Angostura Bark, False, Poisoning. See **B 2022 Brucea Antidysenterica Poisoning.**

B 1042 Anilin Dye-stuffs Poisoning, Industrial. State variety.

B 1043 — Poisoning.

B 1044 — — Industrial. State variety.

B 1045 — — Vapor.

B 1046 Antiaris Toxicaria Poisoning. (Upas Tree Poisoning.)

B 1047 Antimony Poisoning.

B 1048 — — Industrial. State variety, as: **B 1049 Antimony Trichlorid; B 7013 Golden Sulphid; B 20003 Tartar Emetic; B 20022 Trioxid, Antimony.**

B 1049 — Trichlorid Poisoning, Industrial.

— Trioxid Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 20022 Trioxid Antimony Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 1050 Antipyrin Poisoning, Acute.

B 1051 — — Chronic.

Antitoxin Poisoning. See **B 19012 Serum Poisoning.**

B 1052 Apomorphin Poisoning.
Apple, Bitter, Poisoning. See **B 3069 Colocynth Poisoning.**
Aqua Fortis Poisoning. See **B 14010 Nitric Acid Poisoning.**
— Regia Poisoning. See **B 14019 Nitrohydrochloric Acid Poisoning.**
B 1053 Arsenic Poisoning. State variety, as: **B 18008 Rough on Rats.**
B 1054 — — Acute.
B 1055 — — Chronic.
B 1056 — — Industrial. State variety, as: **B 2024 Brunswick Green; B 3063 Cochineal; B 14007 Neuwied-green; B 19008 Scheele's Green; B 19009 Schweinfurth's Green.**
B 1057 Arseniureted Hydrogen Poisoning.
B 1058 — — — Industrial.
Artemisia Absinthium Poisoning. See **B 1001 Absinthe Poisoning.**
— Maritima (Worm-seed, Levant) Poisoning. See **B 19005 Santonin Poisoning.**
Arthropoda Venom Poisoning. See **B 22004 Venom Arthropoda Poisoning.**
Ash, Mountain, Poisoning. See **B 19026 Sorbus Acuparia Poisoning.**
B 1059 Aspidium Poisoning. (Male Fern Poisoning.)
Atropa Belladonna (Deadly Nightshade) Poisoning. See **B 2003 Belladonna Poisoning.**
B 1060 Atropin Poisoning.
Azedarach, Melia, Poisoning. See **B 13008 Melia Azedarach Poisoning.**

B

Baneberry Poisoning. See **B 1013 Actea Spicata Poisoning.**
B 2001 Barium Poisoning.
Bean, Calabar, Poisoning. See **B 16021 Physostigma Poisoning.**
— St. Ignatius Poisoning. See **B 19035 Strychnos Ignatii Poisoning.**
B 2002 Bear's-foot Poisoning.
B 2003 Belladonna Poisoning.
Benzene Poisoning. See **B 2006 Benzol Poisoning.**

B 2004 Benzine Poisoning.
B 2005 — — Industrial.
B 2006 Benzol Poisoning.
B 2007 — — Industrial.
B 2008 — — Vapor.
Berries, Holly, Poisoning. See **B 8005 Holly Berries Poisoning.**
Bhang Poisoning. See **B 3006 Cannabis Indica Poisoning.**
Bichlorid Methylene Poisoning. See **B 13019 Methylene Bichlorid Poisoning.**
B 2009 — of Mercury Poisoning.
Bichromate of Potassium Poisoning. See **B 16034 Potassium Bichromate Poisoning.**
— Sodium Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19017 Sodium Bichromate Poisoning, Industrial.**
Bikh Poisoning. See **B 1010 Aconitum Ferox Poisoning.**
Binitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 4008 Dinitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**
Binoxalate, Potassium Poisoning. See **B 16040 Potassium, Oxalate Poisoning.**
B 2010 Bismuth Poisoning. Not to include **B 1053 Arsenic** nor **B 14013 Nitrite Poisoning.**
Bisulphate, Potassium Poisoning. See **B 16035 Potassium Bisulphate Poisoning.**
— Sodium Poisoning. See **B 19018 Sodium Bisulphate Poisoning.**
Bisulphid of Carbon Poisoning. See **B 3015** to **B 3017 Carbon Disulphid Poisoning.**
Bitter Almond Oil Poisoning. See **B 15001 Oil of Bitter Almond Poisoning.**
— — Poisoning. See **B 1033 Amygdalus Communis Poisoning.**
— Apple Poisoning. See **B 3069 Colocynth Poisoning.**
Bittersweet Poisoning. See **B 19025 Solanum Dulcamara Poisoning.**
Bitter-vetch Poisoning. See **B 5009 Ervum Ervilia Poisoning.**
Black Henbane Poisoning. See **B 8021 Hyoscyamus Niger Poisoning.**

Blood-root Poisoning. See **B 19004 Sanguinaria Canadensis Poisoning.**

B 2011 Borax Poisoning.

B 2012 Boric Acid Poisoning.

B 2013 Botulism.

B 2014 Brass Poisoning, Acute,

B 2015 — — Chronic.

B 2016 — — Industrial.

Bread, Mouldy, Poisoning. See **B 13024 Mouldy Bread Poisoning.**

Bromid, Ethyl, Poisoning. See **B 5017 Ethyl Bromid Poisoning.**

— Methyl Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 13017 Methyl Bromid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 2017 — Poisoning.

B 2018 Bromin Poisoning, Liquid.

B 2019 — — Vapor.

B 2020 Bromoform Poisoning.

B 2021 Bromural Poisoning.

B 2022 Brucea Antidysenterica Poisoning.

B 2023 Brucin Poisoning.

B 2024 Brunswick Green Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 1056 Arsenic Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 2025 Bryonia Dioica Poisoning.

Bryony Poisoning. See **B 2025 Bryonia Dioica Poisoning.**

Buttercups Poisoning. See **B 18001 Ranunculus Poisoning.**

C

B 3001 Cacodyl Poisoning.

B 3002 Caffeln Poisoning, Acute.

B 3003 — — Chronic.

Calabar Bean Poisoning. See **B 16021 Physostigma Poisoning.**

B 3004 Caladium Seguinium Poisoning.

Calcium Poisoning. See **B 12013 Lime Poisoning.**

Cambogia, Garcinia Poisoning. See **B 7001 Gamboge Poisoning.**

Camphine Poisoning. See **B 20025 Turpentine Poisoning.**

B 3005 Camphor Poisoning.

B 3006 Cannabis Indica Poisoning. (Bhang.) (Hashish.) (Indian Hemp.) State variety.

B 3007 — — — **Acute.**

B 3008 — — — **Chronic.** Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

— Sativa Poisoning. See **B 3006 Cannabis Indica Poisoning.**

B 3009 Cantharidin Poisoning.

B 3010 Cantharis Poisoning. (Spanish Fly Poisoning.)

B 3011 Carbolic Acid Poisoning. (Phenol Poisoning.)

B 3012 — — — **Industrial.**

Carbolic Gangrene Poisoning. See **B 7002 Gangrene Carbolic Poisoning.**

Carbon Bisulphid Poisoning. See **B 3015** to **B 3017 Carbon Disulphid Poisoning.**

B 3013 — **Dioxid Poisoning.**

B 3014 — — — **Industrial.**

B 3015 — **Disulphid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3016 — — — **Liquid.**

B 3017 — — — **Vapor.**

B 3018 — **Monoxid Poisoning.** Not to include **B 9002 Illuminating Gas Poisoning.**

B 3019 — — — **Industrial.** State variety, as: **B 9003 Illuminating Gas; B 16043 Producer Gas; B 23001 Water Gas.**

B 3020 — **Tetrachlorid Poisoning.**

Carbonate Ammonium Poisoning. See **B 1028 Ammonium Carbonate Poisoning.**

— Potassium Poisoning. See **B 16036 Potassium Carbonate Poisoning.**

— Sodium Poisoning. See **B 19019 Sodium Carbonate Poisoning.**

B 3021 Carbonic Acid Gas Poisoning.

Cassada Poisoning. See **B 10003 Jatropha Manihot Poisoning.**

Castor Oil Seed Poisoning. See **B 18006 Ricinus Communis Poisoning.**

Caustic Potash Poisoning. See **B 16038 Potassium Hydroxid Poisoning.**

— Soda Poisoning. See **B 19024 Sodium Hydroxid Poisoning.**

B 3022 Cebadilla Poisoning. (Sabadilla Poisoning.)

Celandini Poisoning. See **B 3026 Chelidonium Majus Poisoning.**

B 3023 Cerbera Poisoning.

B 3024 Charcoal Fumes Poisoning. A variety of **B 3018 Carbon Monoxid Poisoning.**

B 3025 Cheese Poisoning.

B 3026 Chelidonium Majus Poisoning.

B 3027 Chenopodium Ambrosioides Poisoning. (Worm-seed, American, Poisoning.)

Cherry, Wild, Poisoning. See **B 16046 Prunus Virginiana Poisoning.**

Cherry-laurel Poisoning. See **B 16045 Prunus Laurocerasus Poisoning.**

Chick-pea (Lathyrus Sativus) Poisoning. See **B 12003 Lathyrism.**

B 3028 Chloral Hydrate Poisoning, Acute.

B 3029 — — — **Chronic.** Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

B 3030 Chloralamid Poisoning.

Chlorate, Potassium Poisoning. See **B 16037 Potassium Chlorate Poisoning.**

— Sodium Poisoning. See **B 19020 Sodium Chlorate Poisoning.**

B 3031 Chlorethyl Poisoning, Liquid.

B 3032 — — **Vapor.**

Chlorid, Ethyl Poisoning. See **B 5018 Ethyl Chlorid Poisoning.**

B 3033 — **of Lime Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Sodium Poisoning. See **B 19021 Sodium Chlorid Poisoning.**

— Sulphur Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19040 Sulphur Chlorid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3034 Chlorin Poisoning.

B 3035 — — **Industrial.**

B 3036 Chlorinated Lime Poisoning.

B 3037 — **Soda Poisoning.**

Chlorodinitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 14015 Nitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3038 Chloroform Poisoning, Liquid.

B 3039 — — **Vapor.**

B 3040 — — — **Delayed.**

Chloronitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 14015 Nitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3041 Choke-damp Poisoning.

Chromate, Lead Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 12004 Lead Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3042 — Poisoning, Industrial. State variety, as: **B 19022 Sodium Chromate; B 19017 Sodium Bichromate.**

— Sodium Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19022 Sodium Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3043 Chrome Orange Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 12004 Lead Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3044 — Red Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 12004 Lead Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3045 — Yellow Poisoning.

B 3046 — — — Industrial. A variety of **B 12004 Lead Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3047 Chromic Acid Poisoning.

B 3048 Chromium Poisoning.

B 3049 — — Industrial.

B 3050 Chrysarobin Poisoning.

B 3051 Cicuta Maculata Poisoning. (American Hemlock Poisoning.)

B 3052 — Virosa Poisoning. (Water-hemlock Poisoning.) (Cowbane Poisoning.)

B 3053 Cinchona Poisoning.

B 3054 Cissus Poisoning.

B 3055 Citric Acid Poisoning.

Citrullus Colocynthis Poisoning. See **B 3069 Colocynth Poisoning.**

Claviceps Purpurea Poisoning. See **B 5006 Ergot Poisoning.**

B 3056 Clematis Vitalba Poisoning. (Virgin Bower Poisoning.)

B 3057 Coal Gas Poisoning.

B 3058 Coca Poisoning, Acute.

B 3059 — — Chronic.

B 3060 Cocain Poisoning, Acute.

B 3061 — — Chronic. Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

Cocculus Anamirta Poisoning. See **B 1040 Anamirta Cocculus Poisoning.**

B 3062 Cocculus Indicus Poisoning. A variety of **B 1040 Anamirta Cocculus Poisoning.**

B 3063 Cochineal Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 1056 Arsenic Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3064 Codein Poisoning, Acute.

B 3065 — — Chronic. Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

Coelentera, Venom Poisoning. See **B 22005 Venom, Coelentera Poisoning.**

B 3066 Coffee Poisoning.

B 3067 Colchicin Poisoning.

B 3068 Colchicum Poisoning. (Meadow Saffron Poisoning.)

B 3069 Colocynth Poisoning.

B 3070 Conin Poisoning.

B 3071 Conium Maculatum Poisoning. (Hemlock Poisonimg.)

B 3072 Convallaria Majalis Poisoning. (Lily of the Valley Poisoning.)

Convolvulus Jalapae Poisoning. See **B 10001 Jalap Poisoning.**

— Scammonii Poisoning. See **B 19007 Scammony Poisoning.**

B 3073 Copaiba Poisoning.

B 3074 Copper Poisoning.

B 3075 Cordite Poisoning. Not to include **B 14013 Nitrite** nor **B 16024 Picric Acid Poisoning.**

B 3076 — — Industrial, Liquid.

B 3077 — — — Vapor.

Coriaria Myrtifolia (Myrtle-leaved Sumach) Poisoning. See **B 19049 Sumach Poisoning.**

Corrosive Sublimate Poisoning. See **B 2009 Bichlorid of Mercury Poisoning.**

Cow-bane (Water-hemlock) Poisoning. See **B 3052 Cicuta Virosa Poisoning.**

B 3078 Creolin Poisoning.

B 3079 Creosote Poisoning.

B 3080 Creotoxism. (Meat Poisoning.)

B 3081 Cresol Poisoning.

B 3082 Croton Oil Poisoning.

— Tiglium Poisoning. See **B 3082 Croton Oil Poisoning.**

B 3083 Cubeb Poisoning. (Piper Cubeba Poisoning.)

Cubeba Piper Poisoning. See **B 3083 Cubeb Poisoning.**

Cucumber, Squirting, Poisoning. See **B 5003 Elaterium Poisoning.**

Cucumis Colocynthis Poisoning. See **B 3069 Colocynth Poisoning.**

B 3084 Curare Poisoning.

B 3085 Curarin Poisoning.

Curcas, Jatropha Poisoning. See **B 10002 Jatropha Curcas Poisoning.**

Cyanid Natrium Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19023 Sodium Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3086 — of Potassium Poisoning.

B 3087 — Poisoning. State variety.

B 3088 — — Industrial. State variety.

— Sodium Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19023 Sodium Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 3089 Cyanogen Poisoning. State variety.

B 3090 — — Industrial. State variety.

B 3091 Cyclamen Europaeum Poisoning. (Sow-bread Poisoning.)

B 3092 Cynanchum Erectum Poisoning. (Cynanchum Poisoning.)

— Poisoning. See **B 3092 Cynanchum Erectum Poisoning.**

B 3093 Cytisin Poisoning.

B 3094 Cytisus Laburnum Poisoning. (Laburnum Poisoning.)

D

B 4001 Daphne Gnidium Poisoning. (Sponge Flax Poisoning.)

— Mezereum Poisoning. See **B 13020 Mezereon Poisoning.**

Darnel Grass Poisoning. See **B 12015 Lolium Temulentum Poisoning.**

Datura Stramonium (Daturism) (Thorn-apple) Poisoning. See **B 19031 Stramonium Poisoning.**

Daturism. See **B 19031 Stramonium Poisoning.**

Deadly Nightshade (Atropa Belladonna) Poisoning. See **B 2003 Belladonna Poisoning.**

B 4002 Degeneration, Retina, Toxic; e. g., from tobacco, alcohol, etc.

Delirium, Alcoholic. See **B 1017 Alcoholic Delirium.**

— Tremens. See **B 1017 Alcoholic Delirium.**

123433°—20——21

Delphinium Poisoning. See **B 19028 Staphisagria Poisoning.**

Diamin, Toluylene Poisoning. See **B 20018 Toluylene Diamin Poisoning.**

B 4003 Diazomethane Poisoning, Industrial.

Dichlorid, Ethidene Poisoning. See **B 5015 Ethidene Dichlorid Poisoning.**

B 4004 Digitalin Poisoning.

B 4005 Digitalis Poisoning.

— Purpurea (Foxglove) Poisoning. See **B 4005 Digitalis Poisoning.**

B 4006 Digitoxin Poisoning.

B 4007 Dimethyl Sulphate Poisoning, Industrial.

Dinitrobenzene Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 4008 Dinitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 4008 Dinitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.

B 4009 Dionin Poisoning, Acute.

B 4010 — — Chronic. Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

Dioxid, Carbon, Poisoning. See **B 3013 Carbon Dioxid Poisoning.**

— Manganese, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 13004 Manganese Dioxid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Sulphur Poisoning. See **B 19046** to **B 19048 Sulphurous Acid Poisoning.**

Disulphid, Carbon, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 3015 Carbon Disulphid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — — Liquid. See **B 3016 Carbon Disulphid Poisoning, Liquid.**

— — — Vapor. See **B 3017 Carbon Disulphid Poisoning, Vapor.**

Dogwood, Jamaica, Poisoning. See **B 16029 Piscidia Erythrin Poisoning.**

B 4011 Duboisia Poisoning.

Dulcamara Solanum Poisoning. See **B 19025 Solanum Dulcamara Poisoning.**

Dye-stuffs, Anilin Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 1042 Anilin Dye-stuffs Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 4012 Dynamite Poisoning.

E

B 5001 Egg Albumin Poisoning.
B 5002 Elaterin Poisoning.
B 5003 Elaterium Poisoning. (Squirting Cucumber Poisoning.)
Elder Poisoning. See **B 19003 Sambucus Canadensis Poisoning.**
Emetic, Tartar Poisoning. See **B 20003 Tartar Emetic Poisoning.**
Encephalopathy, Lead. See **B 12005 Lead Encephalopathy.**
B 5004 Epinephrin Poisoning.
B 5005 Equisetum Hyemale Poisoning. (Scour-grass Poisoning.)
B 5006 Ergot Poisoning. (Claviceps Purpurea Poisoning.)
B 5007 — — Acute.
B 5008 — — Chronic.
Ergotic, Gangrene Poisoning. See **B 7003 Gangrene Ergotic Poisoning.**
B 5009 Ervum Ervilia Poisoning. (Bitter-vetch Poisoning.)
B 5010 Erythema, Toxic.
Erythrin, Piscidia Poisoning. See **B 16029 Piscidia Erythrin Poisoning.**
Erythroxylon Coca Poisoning. See **B 3058** and **B 3059 Coca Poisoning.**
Eserin Poisoning. See **B 16022 Physostigmin Poisoning.**
Ethaldehyd Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 1002 Acetaldehyd Poisoning, Industrial.**
B 5011 Ether Poisoning, Liquid, Acute.
B 5012 — — — Chronic.
B 5013 — — Vapor, Acute.
B 5014 — — — Chronic.
B 5015 Ethidene Dichlorid Poisoning.
B 5016 Ethusa Cynapium Poisoning. (Fool's Parsley Poisoning.)
Ethyl Alcohol Poisoning. See **B 1015 Alcohol Poisoning.**
B 5017 — Bromid Poisoning.
B 5018 — Chlorid Poisoning.
B 5019 Eucaine Poisoning.
B 5020 Euphorbiaceae Poisoning. (Spurges Poisoning.) State species.
B 5021 Euphorbium Poisoning.
B 5022 Exaigin Poisoning.

Extract, Parathyreoid Poisoning. See **B 16003 Parathyreoid Extract Poisoning.**

— Thymus Poisoning. See **B 20009 Thymus Extract Poisoning.**

— Thyreoid Poisoning. See **B 20010 Thyreoid Extract Poisoning.**

F

False Angostura Bark Poisoning. See **B 2022 Brucea Antidysenterica Poisoning.**

Fern, Male, Poisoning. See **B 1059 Aspidium Poisoning.**

B 6001 Ferrosilicon Poisoning.

B 6002 Fish Poisoning.

— Venom Poisoning. See **B 22006 Venom Fish Poisoning.**

Fish-berry Poisoning. See **B 3062 Cocculus Indicus Poisoning.**

Fluoric Acid Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 8013 Hydrofluoric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 6003 Fluorin Poisoning.

Fly, Spanish, Poisoning. See **B 3010 Cantharis Poisoning.**

B 6004 Food Poisoning. State variety.

Fool's Parsley Poisoning. See **B 5016 Ethusa Cynapium Poisoning.**

B 6005 Formaldehyd Poisoning. Not to include **B 21003 Urotropin Poisoning.**

B 6006 — — Industrial.

B 6007 — — Vapor.

Foxglove (Digitalis Purpurea) Poisoning. See **B 4005 Digitalis Poisoning.**

Fumes, Charcoal, Poisoning. See **B 3024 Charcoal Fumes Poisoning.**

B 6008 Fungi Poisoning. State variety, as: **B 13026 Mushroom Poisoning; B 20012 Toadstool Poisoning; B 20023 Truffles Poisoning.**

Fusel Oil Poisoning. See **B 1035 Amyl Alcohol Poisoning.**

G

B 7001 Gamboge Poisoning.

B 7002 Gangrene Carbolic Poisoning.

B 7003 — Ergotic Poisoning.

Garcinia Cambogia Poisoning. See **B 7001 Gamboge Poisoning.**

Gas, Carbonic Acid, Poisoning. See **B 3021 Carbonic Acid Gas Poisoning.**

— Coal, Poisoning. See **B 3057 Coal Gas Poisoning.**

— Illuminating, Poisoning. See **B 9002 Illuminating Gas Poisoning.**

— — — Industrial. See **B 9003 Illuminating Gas Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Laughing, Poisoning. See **B 14024 Nitrous Oxid Poisoning.**

— Marsh, Poisoning. See **B 13006 Marsh Gas Poisoning.**

— Nitrous, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 14023 Nitrous Gas Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Producer, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 16043 Producer Gas Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Sewer, Poisoning. See **B 19013 Sewer Gas Poisoning.**

— Water, Poisoning. See **B 23001 Water Gas Poisoning.**

B 7004 Gasolene Poisoning, Industrial.

B 7005 — — Liquid.

B 7006 — — Vapor.

B 7007 Gastritis, Toxic.

B 7008 Gaultheria Procumbens Poisoning. (Wintergreen Poisoning.)

B 7009 Gelsemin Poisoning.

B 7010 Gelseminin Poisoning.

B 7011 Gelsemium Poisoning.

— Sempervirens (Yellow Jasmine) Poisoning. See **B 7011 Gelsemium Poisoning.**

B 7012 Gold Poisoning.

B 7013 Golden Sulphid Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 1048 Antimony Poisoning, Industrial.**

Goldylocks Poisoning. See **B 18001 Ranunculus Poisoning.**

B 7014 Gratiola Officinalis Poisoning. (Hedge-hyssop Poisoning.)

Green, Brunswick, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 2024 Brunswick Green Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Hellebore, Poisoning. See **B 22013 Veratrum Viride Poisoning.**

Green, Paris, Poisoning. See **B 16004 Paris Green Poisoning.**

— Scheele's Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19008 Scheele's Green Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Schweinfurth's Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19009 Schweinfurth's Green Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 7015 Guaiacol Poisoning.

H

Hashish Poisoning. See **B 3006 Cannabis Indica Poisoning.**

Hedge-hyssop Poisoning. See **B 7014 Gratiola Officinalis Poisoning.**

B 8001 Hedonal Poisoning.

Hellebore, Green, Poisoning. See **B 22013 Veratrum Viride Poisoning.**

— White, Poisoning. See **B 22012 Veratrum Album Poisoning.**

B 8002 Helleborus Niger Poisoning.

Hemlock, American, Poisoning. See **B 3051 Cicuta Maculata Poisoning.**

— Poisoning. See **B 3071 Conium Maculatum Poisoning.**

Hemp, Indian, Poisoning. See **B 3006 Cannabis Indica Poisoning.**

Henbane, Black, Poisoning. See **B 8021 Hyoscyamus Niger Poisoning.**

— Poisoning. See **B 8022 Hyoscyamus Poisoning.**

— White. See **B 8020 Hyoscyamus Albus Poisoning.**

B 8003 Heroin Poisoning, Acute.

B 8004 — — Chronic. Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

Hexamethylenamin Poisoning. See **B 21003 Urotropin Poisoning.**

B 8005 Holly Berries Poisoning. (Ilex Poisoning.)

B 8006 Homatropin Poisoning.

B 8007 Hura Crepitans Poisoning. (Sandbox Poisoning.)

Hydrargyrism. See **B 13009 Mercurialism.**

Hydrate, Amylene, Poisoning. See **B 1039 Amylene Hydrate Poisoning.**

Hydrate of Chloral Poisoning. See **B 3028** and **B 3029 Chloral Hydrate Poisoning.**

— — — — Acute. See **B 3028 Chloral Hydrate Poisoning, Acute.**

— — — — Chronic. See **B 3029 Chloral Hydrate Poisoning, Chronic.**

Hydric Sulphid Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19043 Sulphureted Hydrogen Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 8008 Hydrochloric Acid Poisoning.

B 8009 — — — **Industrial.**

B 8010 Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning.

B 8011 — — — **Industrial.**

B 8012 — — — **Vapor.**

B 8013 Hydrofluoric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.

B 8014 — — — **Liquid.**

B 8015 — — — **Vapor.**

Hydrogen, Arseniureted, Poisoning. See **B 1057 Arseniureted Hydrogen Poisoning.**

— Phosphoreted, Poisoning. See **B 16013 Phosphoreted Hydrogen Poisoning.**

B 8016 — **Sulphid Poisoning.**

— Sulphureted, Poisoning. See **B 19042 Sulphureted Hydrogen Poisoning.**

B 8017 Hydroquinone Poisoning.

Hydroxid Ammonium Poisoning. See **B 1029 Ammonium Hydroxid Poisoning.**

— Potassium Poisoning. See **B 16038 Potassium Hydroxid Poisoning.**

— Sodium Poisoning. See **B 19024 Sodium Hydroxid Poisoning.**

B 8018 Hyoscin Poisoning. (Scopolamin Poisoning.)

B 8019 Hyoscyamin Poisoning.

B 8020 Hyoscyamus Albus Poisoning. (White Henbane Poisoning.) A variety of **B 8022 Hyoscyamus Poisoning.**

B 8021 — **Niger Poisoning.** (Black Henbane Poisoning.) A variety of **B 8022 Hyoscyamus Poisoning.**

B 8022 — **Poisoning.** (Henbane Poisoning.)

I

B 9001 Ice Cream Poisoning.

Ichthyotoxicum Poisoning. See **B 6002 Fish Poisoning.**

Ilex Poisoning. See **B 8005 Holly Berries Poisoning.**

B 9002 Illuminating Gas Poisoning.

B 9003 — — — **Industrial.** A variety of **B 3019 Carbon Monoxid Poisoning, Industrial.**

Indian Hemp Poisoning. See **B 3006 Cannabis Indica Poisoning.**

— Nut Poisoning. See **B 10002 Jatropha Curcas Poisoning.**

— Tobacco Poisoning. See **B 12014 Lobella Poisoning.**

Industrial Poisoning, Acetaldehyd. See **B 1002 Acetaldehyd Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Acetylene. See **B 1007 Acetylene Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Acridin. See **B 1011 Acridin Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Acrolein. See **B 1012 Acrolein Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Ammonium. See **B 1031 Ammonium Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Amyl Acetate. See **B 1034 Amyl Acetate Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Amyl Alcohol. See **B 1036 Amyl Alcohol Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Anilin. See **B 1044 Anilin Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — — Dye-stuffs. See **B 1042 Anilin Dye-stuffs Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Antimony. See **B 1048 Antimony Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — — Trichlorid. See **B 1049 Antimony Trichlorid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Arsenic. See **B 1056 Arsenic Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Arseniureted Hydrogen. See **B 1058 Arseniureted Hydrogen Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Benzine. See **B 2005 Benzine Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Benzol. See **B 2007 Benzol Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Binitrobenzol. See **B 4008 Dinitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Brass. See **B 2016 Brass Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Brunswick Green. See **B 2024 Brunswick Green Poisoning, Industrial.**

Industrial Poisoning, Carbolic Acid. See **B 3012 Carbolic Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Carbon Dioxid. See **B 3014 Carbon Dioxid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Disulphid. See **B 3015 Carbon Disulphid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Monoxid. See **B 3019 Carbon Monoxid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Chlorid of Lime. See **B 3033 Chlorid of Lime Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Chlorin. See **B 3035 Chlorin Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Chlorodinitrobenzol. See **B 14015 Nitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Chloronitrobenzol. See **B 14015 Nitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Chromate. See **B 3042 Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Chrome Orange. See **B 3043 Chrome Orange Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Red. See **B 3044 Chrome Red Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Yellow. See **B 3046 Chrome Yellow Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Chromium. See **B 3049 Chromium Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Cochineal. See **B 3063 Cochineal Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Cordite, Liquid. See **B 3076 Cordite Poisoning, Industrial, Liquid.**
— — — Vapor. See **B 3077 Cordite Poisoning, Industrial, Vapor.**
— — Cyanid. See **B 3088 Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Cyanogen. See **B 3090 Cyanogen Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Diazomethane. See **B 4003 Diazomethane Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Dimethyl Sulphate. See **B 4007 Dimethyl Sulphate Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Dinitrobenzene. See **B 4008 Dinitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Dinitrobenzol. See **B 4008 Dinitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**

Industrial Poisoning, Ethaldehyd. See **B 1002 Acetaldehyd Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Fluoric Acid. See **B 8013 Hydrofluoric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Formaldehyd. See **B 6006 Formaldehyd Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Gasolene. See **B 7004 Gasolene Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Golden Sulphid. See **B 7013 Golden Sulphid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Hydric Sulphid. See **B 19044 Sulphureted Hydrogen Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Hydrochloric Acid. See **B 8009 Hydrochloric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Hydrocyanic Acid. See **B 8011 Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Hydrofluoric Acid. See **B 8013 Hydrofluoric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Illuminating Gas. See **B 9003 Illuminating Gas Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Iodin Methylate. See **B 13018 Methyl Iodid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Lead. See **B 12011 Lead Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Chromate. See **B 12004 Lead Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Magnesium Sulphate. See **B 13003 Magnesium Sulphate Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Manganese. See **B 13005 Manganese Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Dioxid. See **B 13004 Manganese Dioxid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Marsh Gas. See **B 13007 Marsh Gas Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Mercury. See **B 13013 Mercury Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — Methyl Alcohol. See **B 13014 Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Bromid. See **B 13017 Methyl Bromid Poisoning, Industrial.**
— — — Iodid. See **B 13018 Methyl Iodid Poisoning, Industrial.**

Industrial Poisoning, Natrium Cyanid. See **B 19023 Sodium Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Neuwied-green. See **B 14007 Neuwied-green Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Nitranilin. See **B 1044 Anilin Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Nitric Vapor. See **B 14012 Nitric Vapor Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Nitrobenzol. See **B 14015 Nitrobenzol Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Nitroglycerin. See **B 14018 Nitroglycerin Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Nitronaphthalene. See **B 14020 Nitronaphthalene Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Nitrophenol. See **B 14021 Nitrophenol Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Nitrotoluol. See **B 14022 Nitrotoluol Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Nitrous Gas. See **B 14023 Nitrous Gas Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Oxalic Acid. See **B 15008 Oxalic Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Petroleum Vapor. See **B 16008 Petroleum Poisoning, Industrial, Vapor.**

— — Phenol. See **B 3012 Carbolic Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Phenyl-hydrazin. See **B 16011 Phenyl-hydrazin Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Phosgen. See **B 16012 Phosgen Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Phosphoreted Hydrogen. See **B 16014 Phosphoreted Hydrogen Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Phosphorus. See **B 16019 Phosphorus Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — — Sesquisulphid. See **B 16020 Phosphorus Sesquisulphid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Picric Acid. See **B 16025 Picric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Producer Gas. See **B 16043 Producer Gas Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Pyridin. See **B 16052 Pyridin Poisoning, Industrial.**

Industrial Poisoning, Scheele's Green. See **B 19008 Scheele's Green Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Schweinfurth's Green. See **B 19009 Schweinfurth's Green Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Sewer Gas. See **B 19043 Sulphureted Hydrogen Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Sodium Bichromate. See **B 19017 Sodium Bichromate Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — — Chromate. See **B 19022 Sodium Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — — Cyanid. See **B 19023 Sodium Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Sulpho-naphthol. See **B 19039 Sulpho-naphthol Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Sulphur Chlorid. See **B 19040 Sulphur Chlorid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Sulphureted Hydrogen. See **B 19043 Sulphureted Hydrogen Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Sulphuric Acid. See **B 19045 Sulphuric Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Sulphurous Acid. See **B 19046 Sulphurous Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Tar. See **B 20002 Tar Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Tartar Emetic. See **B 20004 Tartar Emetic Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Tea. See **B 20007 Tea Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Tobacco. See **B 20016 Tobacco Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Trioxid of Antimony. See **B 20022 Trioxid Antimony Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Turpentine, Vapor. See **B 20027 Turpentine Poisoning, Industrial, Vapor.**

— — Turpentine Oil. See **B 20024 Turpentine Oil Poisoning, Industrial.**

— — Water Gas. See **B 23002 Water Gas Poisoning, Industrial.**

Insect, Sting, Poisoning. See **B 19029 Sting, Insect Poisoning.**

Insecta, Venom Poisoning. See **B 22007 Venom, Insecta Poisoning.**

Insects Poisoning. See **B 22007 Venom, Insecta Poisoning.**

Intoxication Psychosis. See **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

Iodid, Methyl Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 13018 Methyl Iodid Poisoning, Industrial.**

Iodin, Methylate Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 13018 Methyl Iodid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 9004 — Poisoning.

B 9005 Iodoform Poisoning.

B 9006 Ipecacuanha Poisoning.

Ipomoea Purga Poisoning. See **B 10001 Jalap Poisoning.**

B 9007 Iron Poisoning.

Ivy Poisoning. See **B 18003 Rhus Radicans Poisoning.**

J

Jaborandi Poisoning. See **B 16028 Pilocarpus Poisoning.**

B 10001 Jalap Poisoning.

Jamaica Dogwood Poisoning. See **B 16029 Piscidia Erythrin Poisoning.**

Jasmine, Yellow, Poisoning. See **B 7011 Gelsemium Poisoning.**

B 10002 Jatropha Curcas Poisoning. (Indian Nut Poisoning.)

B 10003 — Manihot Poisoning. (Cassada Poisoning.)

B 10004 Jequirity Poisoning.

Juniperus Sabina Poisoning. See **B 19006 Savin Poisoning.**

B 10005 — Virginiana Poisoning. (Red Cedar Poisoning.)

K

B 11001 Kerosene Poisoning.

B 11002 Kiln Vapor Poisoning. A variety of **B 3018 Carbon Monoxid Poisoning.**

L

Laburnum Poisoning. See **B 3094 Cytisus Laburnum Poisoning.**

B 12001 Lactic Acid Poisoning.

B 12002 Lactuca Virosa Poisoning. (Strong-scented Lettuce Poisoning.)

B 12003 Lathyrism.

Lathyrus Sativus Poisoning. See **B 12003 Lathyrism.**

Laudanum Poisoning. See **B 15003 Opium Poisoning.**

Laughing Gas Poisoning. See **B 14024 Nitrous Oxid Poisoning.**

Laurel-water Poisoning. See **B 16045 Prunus Lauro-cerasus Poisoning.**

Lauro-cerasus, Prunus Poisoning. See **B 16045 Prunus Lauro-cerasus Poisoning.**

B 12004 Lead Chromate Poisoning, Industrial. State variety, as: **B 3043 Chrome Orange; B 3044 Chrome Red; B 3046 Chrome Yellow.**

B 12005 — Encephalopathy.

B 12006 — Palsy. State location. A variety of **B 12008 Lead Poisoning.**

B 12007 — Paralysis, Multiple. State location. A variety of **B 12008 Lead Poisoning.**

B 12008 — Poisoning. State variety.

B 12009 — — Acute.

B 12010 — — Chronic. Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

B 12011 — — Industrial. State variety.

— — Polyneuritis due to. See **B 16032 Polyneuritis due to Lead Poisoning.**

Lettuce, Strong-scented, Poisoning. See **B 12002 Lactuca Virosa Poisoning.**

Levant, Worm-seed Poisoning. See **B 19005 Santonin Poisoning.**

B 12012 Ligustrum Vulgare Poisoning. (Privet Poisoning.)

Lily of the Valley Poisoning. See **B 3072 Convallaria Majalis Poisoning.**

B 12013 Lime Poisoning.

— Chlorid, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 3033 Chlorid of Lime Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Chlorinated, Poisoning. See **B 3036 Chlorinated Lime Poisoning.**

B 12014 Lobelia Poisoning.

— Inflata (Indian Tobacco) Poisoning. See B **12014 Lobelia Poisoning.**

B 12015 Lolium Temulentum Poisoning. (Darnel Grass Poisoning.)

B 12016 Lye Poisoning.
B 12017 Lysol Poisoning.
B 12018 Lytta Vittata Poisoning. (Potato-fly Poisoning.)

M

B 13001 Magnesium Poisoning.
B 13002 — Sulphate Poisoning.
B 13003 — — — Industrial.
Male Fern Poisoning. See **B 1059 Aspidium Poisoning.**
B 13004 Manganese Dioxid Poisoning, Industrial.
B 13005 — Poisoning, Industrial.
Manihot, Jatropha, Poisoning. See **B 10003 Jatropha Manihot Poisoning.**
B 13006 Marsh Gas Poisoning.
B 13007 — — — Industrial.
Meadow Saffron Poisoning. See **B 3068 Colchicum Poisoning.**
Meat Poisoning. See **B 3080 Creotoxism.**
B 13008 Melia Azedarach Poisoning. (Pride of China Poisoning.)
B 13009 Mercurialism. A variety of **B 13010 Mercury Poisoning.**
Mercury Bichlorid Poisoning. See **B 2009 Bichlorid of Mercury Poisoning.**
B 13010 — Poisoning. State variety.
B 13011 — — Acute.
B 13012 — — Chronic.
B 13013 — — Industrial. State variety.
B 13014 Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, Industrial. (Wood Alcohol Poisoning, Industrial.)
B 13015 — — — Liquid. (Wood Alcohol Poisoning, Liquid.)
B 13016 — — — Vapor. (Wood Alcohol Poisoning, Vapor.)
B 13017 — Bromid Poisoning, Industrial.
B 13018 — Iodid Poisoning, Industrial. (Iodin Methylate Poisoning, Industrial.)
Methylate Iodin Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 13018 Methyl Iodid Poisoning, Industrial.**
B 13019 Methylene Bichlorid Poisoning.
B 13020 Mezereon Poisoning.
B 13021 Milk Poisoning.
Mollusca, Venom, Poisoning. See **B 22008 Venom, Mollusca Poisoning.**

Monkshood (Aconitum Napellus) Poisoning. See **B 1008 Aconite Poisoning.**

Monoxid, Carbon Poisoning. See **B 3018 Carbon Monoxid Poisoning.**

B 13022 Morphin Poisoning, Acute.

B 13023 — — Chronic. Not to include **B 16048 Psychosis, Intoxication.**

B 13024 Mouldy Bread Poisoning.

Mountain Ash Poisoning. See **B 19026 Sorbus Acuparia Poisoning.**

Multiple Lead Paralysis. See **B 12007 Lead Paralysis, Multiple.**

Muriatic Acid Poisoning. See **B 8008 Hydrochloric Acid Poisoning.**

Muscaria, Amanita, Poisoning. See **B 20023 Truffles Poisoning.**

B 13025 Muscarin Poisoning.

B 13026 Mushroom Poisoning. A variety of **B 6008 Fungi Poisoning.**

B 13027 Mussel Poisoning.

B 13028 Mydalin Poisoning. A variety of **B 16049 Ptomain Poisoning.**

B 13029 Myristica Fragrans Poisoning. (Nutmeg Poisoning.)

Myrtle-leaved Sumach. See **B 19049 Sumach Poisoning.**

Mytilotoxin. See **B 13027 Mussel Poisoning.**

N

B 14001 Naphthalene Poisoning.

B 14002 Naphtol Poisoning.

Natrium Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19023 Sodium Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 14003 Neosalvarsan Poisoning, Acute.

B 14004 Nerium Oleander Poisoning. (Oleander Poisoning.)

B 14005 Neurin Poisoning. A variety of **B 16049 Ptomain Poisoning.**

Neuritis, Alcoholic. See **B 1018 Alcoholic Neuritis.**

B 14006 — Toxic.

B 14007 Neuwied-green Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 1056 Arsenic Poisoning, Industrial.**

Nicotiana Tabacum Poisoning. See **B 20013 Tobacco Poisoning.**

B 14008 Nicotin Poisoning, Acute.
B 14009 — — Chronic.
Nightshade, Deadly, Poisoning. See **B 2003 Belladonna Poisoning.**
Niter Poisoning. See **B 16039 Potassium Nitrate Poisoning.**
Nitranilin Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 1044 Anilin Poisoning, Industrial.**
Nitrate, Potassium, Poisoning. See **B 16039 Potassium Nitrate Poisoning.**
B 14010 Nitric Acid Poisoning.
B 14011 — Vapor Poisoning.
B 14012 — — — Industrial.
Nitrite, Amyl, Poisoning. See **B 1037 Amyl Nitrite Poisoning.**
B 14013 — Poisoning. State variety, as: **B 1037 Amyl Nitrite Poisoning; B 14017 Nitroglycerin Poisoning, etc.**
Nitrobenzene Poisoning. See **B 14014 Nitrobenzol Poisoning.**
B 14014 Nitrobenzol Poisoning.
B 14015 — — Industrial.
B 14016 Nitrocellulose Poisoning.
B 14017 Nitroglycerin Poisoning.
B 14018 — — Industrial.
B 14019 Nitrohydrochloric Acid Poisoning.
B 14020 Nitronaphthalene Poisoning, Industrial.
B 14021 Nitrophenol Poisoning, Industrial.
B 14022 Nitrotoluol Poisoning, Industrial.
B 14023 Nitrous Gas Poisoning, Industrial.
B 14024 — Oxid Poisoning. (Laughing Gas Poisoning.)
B 14025 Novocain Poisoning.
Nut, Indian, Poisoning. See **B 10002 Jatropha Curcas Poisoning.**
Nutmeg Poisoning. See **B 13029 Myristica Fragrans Poisoning.**
B 14026 Nux Vomica Poisoning.

123433°—20——22

O

Oil, Fusel, Poisoning. See **B 1035 Amyl Alcohol Poisoning.**

B 15001 — of Bitter Almond Poisoning. A variety of **B 1033 Amygdalus Communis Poisoning.**

— — Vitriol Poisoning. See **B 19044 Sulphuric Acid Poisoning.**

B 15002 — — Wintergreen Poisoning. A variety of **B 7008 Gaultheria Procumbens Poisoning.**

— Turpentine Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 20024 Turpentine Oil Poisoning, Industrial.**

Oleander, Nerium, Poisoning. See **B 14004 Nerium Oleander Poisoning.**

Ophidia, Venom, Poisoning. See **B 22009 Venom, Ophidia Poisoning.**

B 15003 Opium Poisoning. State variety.

B 15004 — — Acute.

B 15005 — — Chronic.

Orange, Chrome, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 3043 Chrome Orange Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 15006 Osmic Acid Poisoning.

Oxalate Potassium Poisoning. See **B 16040 Potassium Oxalate Poisoning.**

B 15007 Oxalic Acid Poisoning.

B 15008 — — — Industrial.

Oxid, Nitrous, Poisoning. See **B 14024 Nitrous Oxid Poisoning.**

P

Palsy, Lead. See **B 12006 Lead Palsy.**

B 16001 Paraldehyd Poisoning, Acute.

B 16002 — — Chronic.

Paralysis, Multiple, Lead. See **B 12007 Lead Paralysis, Multiple.**

B 16003 Parathyreoid Extract Poisoning.

Paregoric Poisoning. See **B 15003 Opium Poisoning.**

B 16004 Paris Green Poisoning. A variety of **B 1053 Arsenic Poisoning.**

Parsnip, Wild, Poisoning. See **B 23003 Wild Parsnip Poisoning.**

B 16005 Peach-kernel Poisoning. A variety of **B 8010 Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning.**
B 16006 Pennyroyal Poisoning.
B 16007 Petroleum Poisoning.
B 16008 — — Industrial, Vapor.
B 16009 Phenacetin Poisoning, Acute.
B 16010 — — Chronic.
Phenazon Poisoning. See **B 1050** and **B 1051 Antipyrin Poisoning.**
Phenol Poisoning. See **B 3011 Carbolic Acid Poisoning.**
— — Industrial. See **B 3012 Carbolic Acid Poisoning, Industrial.**
B 16011 Phenyl-hydrazin Poisoning, Industrial.
B 16012 Phosgen Poisoning, Industrial.
B 16013 Phosphoreted Hydrogen Poisoning.
B 16014 — — — Industrial.
B 16015 Phosphoric Acid Poisoning.
B 16016 Phosphorous Acid Poisoning.
B 16017 Phosphorus Poisoning, Acute.
B 16018 — — Chronic.
B 16019 — — Industrial.
B 16020 — Sesquisulphid Poisoning, Industrial.
B 16021 Physostigma Poisoning. (Calabar Bean Poisoning.)
B 16022 Physostigmin Poisoning. (Eserin Poisoning.)
B 16023 Phytolacca Decandra Poisoning. (Poke Poisoning.)
B 16024 Picric Acid Poisoning.
B 16025 — — — Industrial.
B 16026 Picrotoxin Poisoning.
B 16027 Pilocarpin Poisoning.
B 16028 Pilocarpus Poisoning.
Pink-root Poisoning. See **B 19027 Spigelia Marilandica Poisoning.**
Piper Cubeba Poisoning. See **B 3083 Cubeb Poisoning.**
B 16029 Piscidia Erythrin Poisoning. (Jamaica Dogwood Poisoning.)
Pituri Poisoning. See **B 4011 Duboisia Poisoning.**
B 16030 Plumbago Europa Poisoning. (Tooth-wort Poisoning.)
Poison-ivy Poisoning. See **B 18003 Rhus Radicans Poisoning.**
Poison-oak Poisoning. See **B 18004 Rhus Toxicodendron Poisoning.**

Poison-vine Poisoning. See **B 18003 Rhus Radicans Poisoning.**

Poke Poisoning. See **B 16023 Phytolacca Decandra Poisoning.**

B 16031 Polygala Venenosa Poisoning.

B 16032 Polyneuritis due to Lead Poisoning.

Poppy Poisoning. See **B 15003 Opium Poisoning.**

B 16033 Pork Poisoning. A variety of **B 3080 Creotoxism.**

Potash, Caustic, Poisoning. See **B 16038 Potassium Hydroxid Poisoning.**

B 16034 Potassium Bichromate Poisoning.

— Binoxalate Poisoning. See **B 16040 Potassium Oxalate Poisoning.**

B 16035 — Bisulphate Poisoning.

B 16036 — Carbonate Poisoning.

B 16037 — Chlorate Poisoning.

— Cyanid Poisoning. See **B 3086 Cyanid of Potassium Poisoning.**

B 16038 — Hydroxid Poisoning.

B 16039 — Nitrate Poisoning.

B 16040 — Oxalate Poisoning.

B 16041 Potato Poisoning.

Potato-fly Poisoning. See **B 12018 Lytta Vittata Poisoning.**

Pride of China Poisoning. See **B 13008 Melia Azedarach Poisoning.**

B 16042 Primula Poisoning.

Privet Poisoning. See **B 12012 Ligustrum Vulgare Poisoning.**

B 16043 Producer Gas Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 3019 Carbon Monoxid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 16044 Proponal Poisoning.

B 16045 Prunus Lauro-cerasus Poisoning. (Cherry-laurel Poisoning.) A variety of **B 8010 Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning.**

B 16046 — Virginiana Poisoning. (Wild Cherry Poisoning.) A variety of **B 8010 Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning.**

Prussic Acid Poisoning. See **B 8010 Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning.**

Psychosis, Alcoholic. See **B 1019 Alcoholic Psychosis.**
— — Hallucinosis, Acute. See **B 1020 Alcoholic Psychosis, Hallucinosis, Acute.**
— — Korssakow's Psychosis. See **B 1021 Alcoholic Psychosis, Korssakow's Psychosis.**
— — Paranoid Type, Chronic. See **B 1022 Alcoholic Psychosis, Paranoid Type, Chronic.**

B 16047 — Exhaustive, Toxic.
B 16048 — Intoxication. State cause and variety.
B 16049 Ptomain Poisoning. State variety.
B 16050 Ptyalism.
B 16051 Pulsatilla Poisoning.
B 16052 Pyridin Poisoning, Industrial.
B 16053 Pyrogallic Acid Poisoning.

Q

Quick-lime Poisoning. See **B 12013 Lime Poisoning.**
B 17001 Quinin Poisoning.

R

B 18001 Ranunculus Poisoning. (Buttercups.) (Goldylocks.)
Red Cedar Poisoning. See **B 10005 Juniperus Virginiana Poisoning.**
— Chrome Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 3044 Chrome Red Poisoning, Industrial.**
B 18002 Resorcin Poisoning.
Retina, Degeneration, Toxic. See **B 4002 Degeneration, Retina, Toxic.**
B 18003 Rhus Radicans Poisoning. (Poison-vine Poisoning.)
B 18004 — Toxicodendron Poisoning. (Poison-oak Poisoning.)
B 18005 Ricin Poisoning.
B 18006 Ricinus Communis Poisoning.
B 18007 Roburite Poisoning.
B 18008 Rough on Rats Poisoning. A variety of **B 1053 Arsenic Poisoning.**
Rue Poisoning. See **B 18009 Ruta Poisoning.**
B 18009 Ruta Poisoning. (Rue Poisoning.)

S

Sabadilla Poisoning. See **B 3022 Cebadilla Poisoning.**

Sabina Juniperus Poisoning. See **B 19006 Savin Poisoning.**

Saffron, Meadow, Poisoning. See **B 3068 Colchicum Poisoning.**

B 19001 Salicylic Acid Poisoning. To include Salicylates.

B 19002 Salvarsan Poisoning, Acute.

B 19003 Sambucus Canadensis Poisoning. (Elder Poisoning.)

Sandbox Poisoning. See **B 8007 Hura Crepitans Poisoning.**

B 19004 Sanguinaria Canadensis Poisoning. (Blood-root Poisoning.)

B 19005 Santonin Poisoning.

Sausage Poisoning. See **B 2013 Botulism.**

B 19006 Savin Poisoning.

B 19007 Scammony Poisoning.

B 19008 Scheele's Green Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 1056 Arsenic Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 19009 Schweinfurth's Green Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 1056 Arsenic Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 19010 Scilla Maritima Poisoning. (Squill Poisoning.)

Scopolamin Poisoning. See **B 8018 Hyoscin Poisoning.**

Scour-grass Poisoning. See **B 5005 Equisetum Hyemale Poisoning.**

Secale Cornutum Poisoning. See **B 5006 Ergot Poisoning.**

B 19011 Sedum Acre Poisoning. (Stone-crop Poisoning.)

B 19012 Serum Poisoning. State variety.

Sesquisulphid, Phosphorus Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 16020 Phosphorus Sesquisulphid Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 19013 Sewer Gas Poisoning.

——— Industrial. See **B 19043 Sulphureted Hydrogen Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 19014 Shell-fish Poisoning.

B 19015 Silver Poisoning, Acute.

B 19016 ——— Chronic.

Snake Venom Poisoning. See **B 22010 Venom, Snake Poisoning.**

Soda Caustic Poisoning. See **B 19024 Sodium Hydroxid Poisoning.**

— Chlorinated, Poisoning. See **B 3037 Chlorinated Soda Poisoning.**

B 19017 Sodium Bichromate Poisoning, Industrial.
B 19018 — Bisulphate Poisoning.
B 19019 — Carbonate Poisoning.
B 19020 — Chlorate Poisoning.
B 19021 — Chlorid Poisoning.
B 19022 — Chromate Poisoning, Industrial.
B 19023 — Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial. (Natrium Cyanid Poisoning, Industrial.)
B 19024 — Hydroxid Poisoning.
B 19025 Solanum Dulcamara Poisoning. (Bittersweet Poisoning.)
B 19026 Sorbus Acuparia Poisoning. (Mountain Ash Poisoning.)
Sow-bread Poisoning. See **B 3091 Cyclamen Europaeum Poisoning.**
Spanish Fly Poisoning. See **B 3010 Cantharis Poisoning.**
B 19027 Spigelia Marilandica Poisoning. (Pink-root Poisoning.)
Sponge Flax Poisoning. See **4001 Daphne Gnidium Poisoning.**
Spurges Poisoning. See **B 5020 Euphorbiaceae Poisoning.**
Squill Poisoning. See **B 19010 Scilla Maritima Poisoning.**
Squirting Cucumber Poisoning. See **B 5003 Elaterium Poisoning.**
St. Ignatius Bean Poisoning. See **B 19035 Strychnos Ignatii Poisoning.**
Stalagmitis Cambogioides Poisoning. See **B 7001 Gamboge Poisoning.**
B 19028 Staphisagria Poisoning. (Delphinium Poisoning.)
Stavesacre Poisoning. See **B 19028 Staphisagria Poisoning.**
B 19029 Sting, Insect Poisoning. A variety of **B 22007 Venom Insecta Poisoning.**
Stone-crop Poisoning. See **B 19011 Sedum Acre Poisoning.**
B 19030 Stovaine Poisoning.
B 19031 Stramonium Poisoning.
Strong-scented Lettuce Poisoning. See **B 12002 Lactuca Virosa Poisoning.**
B 19032 Strophanthin Poisoning.
B 19033 Strophanthus Poisoning.
B 19034 Strychnin Poisoning.
B 19035 Strychnos Ignatii Poisoning.
— Nux Vomica Poisoning. See **B 14026 Nux Vomica Poisoning.**

Sublimate, Corrosive Poisoning. See **B 2009 Bichlorid of Mercury Poisoning.**

Sulphate, Dimethyl, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 4007 Dimethyl Sulphate Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Magnesium Poisoning. See **B 13002 Magnesium Sulphate Poisoning.**

Sulphid, Golden, Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 7013 Golden Sulphid Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Hydric Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 19043 Sulphureted Hydrogen Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Hydrogen Poisoning. See **B 8016 Hydrogen Sulphid Poisoning.**

B 19036 Sulphonal Poisoning, Acute.

B 19037 — — Chronic.

B 19038 Sulpho-naphthol Poisoning.

B 19039 — — Industrial.

B 19040 Sulphur Chlorid Poisoning, Industrial.

— Dioxid Poisoning. See **B 19046** to **B 19048 Sulphurous Acid Poisoning.**

B 19041 — Trioxid Poisoning.

B 19042 Sulphureted Hydrogen Poisoning.

B 19043 — — — Industrial.

B 19044 Sulphuric Acid Poisoning.

B 19045 — — — Industrial.

B 19046 Sulphurous Acid Poisoning, Industrial.

B 19047 — — — Liquid.

B 19048 — — — Vapor.

B 19049 Sumach Poisoning.

T

B 20001 Tansy Poisoning.

B 20002 Tar Poisoning, Industrial.

B 20003 Tartar Emetic Poisoning. A variety of **B 1047 Antimony Poisoning.**

B 20004 — — — Industrial. A variety of **B 1048 Antimony Poisoning, Industrial.**

B 20005 Tartaric Acid Poisoning.

B 20006 Tea Poisoning.

B 20007 — — Industrial.

Tetrachlorid, Carbon Poisoning. See **B 3020 Carbon Tetrachlorid Poisoning.**

B 20008 Tetronal Poisoning.

Therapy, Preventive, Toxic Results of. See **B 20019 Toxic Results of Preventive Therapy.**

Thorn-apple (Datura Stramonium) Poisoning. (Daturism.) See **B 19031 Stramonium Poisoning.**

B 20009 Thymus Extract Poisoning.

B 20010 Thyreoid Extract Poisoning.

B 20011 Tin Poisoning.

B 20012 Toadstool Poisoning. A variety of **B 6008 Fungi Poisoning.**

Tobacco, Indian, Poisoning. See **B 12014 Lobelia Poisoning.**

B 20013 Tobacco Poisoning. (Nicotiana Tobacum Poisoning.)

B 20014 — — Acute.

B 20015 — — Chronic.

B 20016 — — Industrial.

Tobacum Nicotiana Poisoning. See **B 20013 Tobacco Poisoning.**

B 20017 Toluene Poisoning.

B 20018 Toluylene Diamin Poisoning.

Tooth-wort Poisoning. See **B 16030 Plumbago Europa Poisoning.**

Toxic Amblyopia. See **B 1027 Amblyopia, Toxic.**

— Degeneration, Retina. See **B 4002 Degeneration, Retina, Toxic.**

— Erythema. See **B 5010 Erythema, Toxic.**

— Gastritis. See **B 7007 Gastritis, Toxic.**

— Neuritis. See **B 14006 Neuritis, Toxic.**

— Psychosis, Exhaustive. See **B 16047 Psychosis, Exhaustive, Toxic.**

B 20019 — Results of Preventive Therapy. State serum, vaccine or chemical, and state variety, as: **B 1041 Anaphylaxis** and **B 19012 Serum Poisoning.**

Toxicodendrum, Rhus Poisoning. See **B 18004 Rhus Toxicodendrum Poisoning.**

Trichlorid Antimony Poisoning, Industrial. See **B 1049 Antimony Trichlorid Poisoning, Industrial.**

Trinitrin Poisoning. See **B 14017 Nitroglycerin Poisoning.**

B 20020 Trional Poisoning, Acute.

B 20021 — — Chronic.

B 20022 Trioxid Antimony Poisoning, Industrial. A variety of **B 1048 Antimony Poisoning, Industrial.**

— Sulphur Poisoning. See **B 19041 Sulphur Trioxid Poisoning.**

B 20023 Truffles Poisoning. A variety of **B 6008 Fungi Poisoning.**

B 20024 Turpentine Oil Poisoning, Industrial.

B 20025 — Poisoning.

B 20026 — — Industrial.

B 20027 — — — Vapor.

B 20028 Tyrotoxicon Poisoning. A variety of **B 16049 Ptomain Poisoning.**

U

Upas Tree Poisoning. See **B 1046 Antiaris Toxicaria Poisoning.**

B 21001 Uranium Poisoning.

Urari Poisoning. See **B 3084 Curare Poisoning.**

B 21002 Urethan Poisoning.

B 21003 Urotropin Poisoning. (Hexamethylenamin Poisoning.)

B 21004 Urticaceae Poisoning.

V

B 22001 Vaccine Poisoning. Specify.

B 22002 Vaseiin Poisoning.

B 22003 Venom, Amphibia Poisoning. State species.

B 22004 — Arthropoda Poisoning. State species.

B 22005 — Coelentera Poisoning. State species.

B 22006 — Fish, Poisoning.

B 22007 — Insecta Poisoning. State species.

B 22008 — Mollusca Poisoning. State species.

B 22009 — Ophidia Poisoning. State species.

B 22010 — Snake Poisoning.

B 22011 Veratrin Poisoning.

B 22012 Veratrum Album Poisoning. (White Hellebore Poisoning.)

— Poisoning. See variety, as: **B 22012 Veratrum Album Poisoning; B 22013 Veratrum Viride Poisoning.**

B 22013 — Viride Poisoning. (Green Hellebore Poisoning.)

B 22014 Verdigris Poisoning. A variety of **B 3074 Copper Poisoning.**

B 22015 Veronal Poisoning, Acute.
B 22016 — — Chronic.
Virgin Bower Poisoning. See **B 3056 Clematis Vitalba Poisoning.**
Virginiana Juniperus Poisoning. See **B 10005 Juniperus Virginiana Poisoning.**
Vitriol Oil Poisoning. See **B 19044 Sulphuric Acid Poisoning.**

W

B 23001 Water Gas Poisoning.
B 23002 — — — Industrial. A variety of **B 3019 Carbon Monoxid Poisoning, Industrial.**
Water-hemlock (Cow-bane) Poisoning. See **B 3052 Cicuta Virosa Poisoning.**
White Hellebore Poisoning. See **B 22012 Veratrum Album Poisoning.**
— Henbane Poisoning. See **B 8020 Hyoscyamus Albus Poisoning.**
Wild Cherry Poisoning. See **B 16046 Prunus Virginiana Poisoning.**
B 23003 — Parsnip Poisoning.
Wintergreen Oil Poisoning. See **B 15002 Oil of Wintergreen Poisoning.**
— Poisoning. See **B 7008 Gaultheria Procumbens Poisoning.**
Wood Alcohol Poisoning. See **B 13014** to **B 13016 Methyl Alcohol Poisoning.**
Woorara Poisoning. See **B 3084 Curare Poisoning.**
Worm-seed, American, Poisoning. See **B 3027 Chenopodium Ambrosioides Poisoning.**
— Levant (Artemisia Maritima) Poisoning. See **B 19005 Santonin Poisoning.**
Wourali Poisoning. See **B 3084 Curare Poisoning.**

Y

Yellow Chrome Poisoning. See **B 3045 Chrome Yellow Poisoning.**
— Jasmine (Gelsemium Sempervirens) Poisoning. See **B 7011 Gelsemium Poisoning.**

Z

B 26001 Zinc Poisoning.

○

27.